

**COMPENDIUM OF
GOVERNMENT ORDERS, BOARD PROCEEDINGS &
CIRCULARS RELATING TO
ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL
VOLUME - I (G.Os & B.Ps)**



TAMILNADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
June 2017

**COMPENDIUM OF
GOVERNMENT ORDERS, BOARD PROCEEDINGS &
CIRCULARS
RELATING TO
ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL
VOLUME - I (G.Os & B.Ps.)**



TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

December 2016

Private Circulation Only

2016

© Copyright to Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board

**Tami Nadu Polluton Control Board
76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai – 600 032.**

K.C. கருப்பண்ணன்
கற்றுச்சூழல் துறை அமைச்சர்



தலைவரைச் செயலகம்
சென்னை - 600 009.

திகதி: 09.05.2017

வாழ்த்துரை



அனைத்து உயிரினங்கள் வாழ்வதற்கும், வளர்வதற்கும் ஆரோக்கியமான கற்றுச்சூழல் இன்றியமையாததாகும். ஒரு மாநிலத்தின் நீடித்த முன்னேற்றமானது பொருளாதார வளர்ச்சி, சமூக மேம்பாடு மற்றும் கற்றுச்சூழல் பாதுகாப்பு ஆகிய மூன்றின் அடிப்படையில் அடையும். இயற்கை ஆதாரங்களின் மீதான அதிக நெருக்கடியால் கற்றுச்சூழலை பாதுகாப்பது என்பது ஒரு மிகப் பெரிய சவாலாக உள்ளது.

1982 ஆம் ஆண்டு தமிழக அரசால் ஏற்படுத்தப்பட்ட தமிழ்நாடு மாக கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் கடந்த 35 ஆண்டுகளில் கற்றுச்சூழல் பாதுகாப்பு மற்றும் மாக கட்டுப்பாட்டில் பல்வேறு செயல்திட்டங்களை தீட்டி நடைமுறைப்படுத்தி நாட்டின் முன்னேற்ற யாநில மாக கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியங்களில் ஒன்றாக திகழ்கின்றது. தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு இசைவாணைகள் வழங்குவதில் வெளிப்படையான தன்மையை உருவாக்கும் வகையிலும் காலதாமதத்தை தவிர்க்கும் பொருட்டும் தமிழ்நாடு மாக கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் ஜனவரி 2015-லிருந்து இலாபம் வழிமூலம் இசைவாணை வழங்குதலை அறிமுகம் செய்து சிறப்பாக செயல்படுத்தி மற்ற அரசு துறை நிறுவனங்களுக்கு முன் உதாரணமாக திகழ்வது பாராட்டுக்குரியதாகும்.

வாரிய அலுவலர்கள் தங்கள் பணியினை செம்மையான முறையில் மேற்கொள்ள ஏதுவாக, கடந்த ஆண்டுகளில் கற்றுச்சூழல் பாதுகாப்பு மற்றும் மாக கட்டுப்பாடு சம்பந்தமாக மத்திய, மாநில அரசுகள் வெளியிட்டுள்ள ஆய்வுகள் மற்றும் வாரிய கற்றறிக்கைகள் ஆகியவற்றினை ஒன்று தீட்டி மூன்று தொகுப்புகளாக இங்கு வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன. இந்த தொகுப்புகள் சம்பந்தப்பட்ட அனைவருக்கும் பயனுள்ளதாக அடையும் என்பதில் ஐயமில்லை.

இப்பணியினை சிறப்பாக செய்துள்ள தமிழ்நாடு மாக கட்டுப்பாடு வாரிய பொறியாளர்களுக்கு எனது பாராட்டுதல்களையும், நல்வாழ்த்துக்களையும் தெரிவித்துக் கொள்கிறேன்.

நன்றி,


K.C. கருப்பண்ணன்
அமைச்சர் - கற்றுச்சூழல்

MD. NASIMUDDIN, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary to Government



**ENVIRONMENT AND
FORESTS DEPARTMENT**

Secretariat, Chennai - 600 009

Tele : 044-2567 1511

Fax : 044-2567 0040

Dated 31.05.2017

FOREWORD



Environment today has become a major global concern. Ruthless exploitation of scarce natural resources all over the world has led to environmental degradation. It is essential that every citizen be educated and made aware of various environmental issues, to protect the Environment.

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is the regulatory body of Government of Tamil Nadu with a mandate of prevention and control of pollution in the State. It is entrusted with the responsibility of enforcing the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the rules notified thereunder. In order to implement the above Acts and Rules in efficient and effective manner, the State Government, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Central Pollution Control Board and Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board have issued various Government Orders, Board Proceedings and circulars sporadically over the years. Intending to bring in all the information under one roof, now TNPCB has taken the initiative to compile the above G.Os, B.Ps & circulars and brought out a comprehensive compendium in three volumes.

I congratulate the entire team of the TNPCB Engineers who were involved in the compilation of this compendium. I hope this compendium would prove to be useful reference material to all concerned and also encourage positive intervention at different levels.


(MD. NASIMUDDIN)
Principal Secretary to Government,
Environment and Forests Department



POLLUTION PREVENTION PAYS

Foreword



Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) is a key player in the abatement and control of pollution in the State of Tamil Nadu. TNPCB is entrusted with responsibility of enforcing the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the rules notified thereunder. In the course of enforcement, various Government Orders, Board Proceedings and Circulars were issued from time to time by the State Government, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Central Pollution Control Board and Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. In the year 2006, TNPCB has compiled the Government Orders, Board Proceedings and Circulars and brought out the Compendium in three volumes. In the past 10 years, many more instructions were issued in the form of Government Orders, Board Proceedings and Circulars. At this juncture, the Board Engineers have compiled these orders and brought out the Second Set of Compendium in three volumes. The contribution by the Board Engineers for bringing this edition is highly appreciated. Their sincere efforts to make this publication concise and non-erroneous are commendable. I wish this Second Set of Compendium will serve as a useful ready reckoner to all the stakeholders.

Date : 4.4.2017


Atulya Misra
Chairman

Er.N. SUNDARA GOPAL, M.E., (PH),
Member Secretary



POLLUTION PREVENTION PAYS

Tamilnadu
Pollution Control Board


PREFACE



The present Compendium is the second edition in the series with an updated compilation of Government Orders, Board Proceedings, Circulars relating to environment and pollution control issued by the Government of Tamil Nadu, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Central Pollution Control Board and Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. This compilation is an outcome of hard work by the team of my officers. Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, errors may creep in. Any error, omission or discrepancy noted, may kindly be brought to our notice for necessary correction.

We hope this compilation will serve as a good reference document for all those working on the subject.

Chennai
31.05.2017


N.Sundara Gopal
Member Secretary

Index
Volume - I : G.Os & B.Ps
Government Orders

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|---|-------------|------------|-------|---|----------|
| I. Water Pollution Control | | | | | |
| 1 | 97 | 17.08.2009 | E&F | The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974) - Rates of Consent fees -Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued | 1 |
| 2 | 71 | 26.05.2010 | E&F | The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, (Central Act 6 of 1974) - Rates of Consent Fees -Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued | 6 |
| 3 | 125 | 08.08.2013 | E&F | Environment and Forest Department - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rule, 1983 - Amendment to rule 15(3), 15(4), 16(6), 16(8), 16(10) - Orders - Issued | 9 |
| II. Air Pollution Control | | | | | |
| 4 | 98 | 17.08.2009 | E&F | The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981) - Rates of Consent fees -Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued | 12 |
| 5 | 72 | 26.05.2010 | E&F | The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, (Central Act 14 of 1981) - Rates of Consent Fees -Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued | 17 |
| III. Bio-Medical Waste Mangement | | | | | |
| 6 | 41 | 15.02.1999 | E&F | Bio-medical waste – Bio-medical waste (management and Handling Rules 1998 – Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chairman appointed as prescribed authority – Orders – Issued. | 20 |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|--|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|
| 7 | 72 | 06.04.2000 | E&F | Environment – Bio-medical Waste Management – Bio-medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998 – Implementation of Constitution of a State Level Advisory Committee – Orders – Issued. | 22 |
| 8 | 277 | 29.11.2016 | H&FW | Bio-Medical Waste Mangement – Constitution of State Level Advisory Committee – Orders issued. | 25 |
| IV. Solid Waste Mangement | | | | | |
| 9 | 5 | 25.01.2017 | MA&WS | Solid Waste Mangement – Constitution of State Level Advisory Body as specified under Rule 23 of Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 – Orders – Issed. | 28 |
| V. Plastic Waste Management | | | | | |
| 10 | 148 | 25.10.2016 | MA&WS | Plastic Waste Mangement – Constitution of State Level Advisory Committee as per Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 – Orders – Issed. | 32 |
| VI. Ground Water Regulation | | | | | |
| 11 | 26 | 24.03.2009 | E&F | Environment Control - Constitution of Committee of Experts to improve the ground water bed level and to maintain the ecology and environment balance - Orders -Issued | 35 |
| 12 | 52 | 02.03.2012 | PWD | Ground Water - Estimation of Ground Water Resources of Tamil Nadu as on March, 2009 - Categorization of Blocks as Over Exploited, Critical, Semi Critical and Safe for Ground Water Development in Tamil Nadu - Approved - Orders - Issued | 38 |
| 13 | 142 | 23.07.2014 | PWD | Public Works Department - Effective Management of Ground Water - Regulations for Management of Ground Water and issue of No Objection Certificate / Licence for Extraction of Ground Water in Tamil Nadu State - Issued. | 55 |
| VII. Coastal Aquaculture Authority | | | | | |
| 14 | 169 | 12.09.2006 | AHD&F | Fisheris - Coastal Aquaculture Authority Act, 2005 -Constitution of State Level and District Level Committee - Orders - Issued. | 64 |
| VIII. Mining of Minerals & HACA | | | | | |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|--|----------|
| 15 | 19 | 19.04.2004 | Industries | Mines and Quarries - Minor Minerals - Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 - Use of machinery for quarrying of sand in river beds - Further amendments to Rules 36 - A of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 - Issued | 67 |
| 16 | 179 | 27.07.2015 | Industries | Industries - Mines and Minerals - Complaints relating to illegal mining of Beach Sand Minerals - Disposal of complaints - Constitution of Taluk Level District Level Committees and Appellate Forum for prevention of Illegal Beach Sand mining / Transportation of Beach Sand minerals - Constituted - Orders - Issued. | 70 |
| IX. Appellate Authority | | | | | |
| 17 | 24 | 08.02.2007 | E&F | Environment Control - Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution - Appellate Authority - Reconstituted - Orders - Issued. | 75 |
| 18 | 28 | 19.02.2010 | E&F | Environment Control - Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment Pollution Extension of the Tenure of Appellate Authority - Reconstituted - Orders - Issued | 78 |
| 19 | 23 | 24.01.2012 | E&F | Environment Control - Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment Pollution - Appointment of Chairman to the Appellate Authority - Orders - Issued | 81 |
| 20 | 66 | 07.05.2013 | E&F | Environment Control - Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment Pollution - Appointment of two Experts/ Scientists to the Appellate Authority of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution Control - Orders - Issued | 84 |
| 21 | 54 | 15.05.2014 | E&F | Environmental Control - Appellate Authority - Adjudication of appeal preferred under Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998 - Constitution of Appellate Authority - Orders - issued | 88 |
| X. State Environmental Impact Assessment Authority | | | | | |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|----------|
| 22 | 27 | 31.03.2008 | E&F | The State Level Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee - Constituted by Government of India - Notification published by Government of India - The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Notified as Agency to act as Secretariat for the Authority and the Committee | 92 |
| 23 | 112 | 11.04.2012 | E&F | The State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee - Constituted by Government of India - Notification published by Government of India - The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Notified as Agency to act as Secretariat for the Authority and the Committee | 94 |
| 24 | 281 | 31.12.2012 | E&F | Environment - Project proposals requesting Environmental Clearance - Processing Fees collected by the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee - Revision of Processing Fee - Orders - Issued | 99 |
| 25 | 108 | 09.09.2015 | E&F | The State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee - Constituted by Government of India - Notification published by Government of India - The Directorate of Environment - Notified as Agency to act as Secretariat for the Authority and the Committee - Orders - Issued. | 102 |
| XI. Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| 26 | 565 | 13.03.1962 | LA | Rules - Madras Public Health Act - Cottage Industries -Restriction, Limitations And Conditions - Rules -Confirmed | 104 |
| 27 | 566 | 13.03.1962 | LA | Act - Madras Public Health (Amendment) Act, 1939 -Cottage Industries Permissible in notified residential areas - Notification - Published | 113 |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|---------|-------------|------------|--|---|----------|
| 28 | 232 | 30.12.2002 | E&F | Environment Control Phasing out of Ozone Depleting substances - Montreal Protocol Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation & Control) Rule 2000 under Environment Protection Act 1986 - Implementation of Constitution of Standing Committee - Orders - Issued. | 117 |
| 29 | 45 | 12.07.2006 | E&F | Forests - Conservation and Management of Mangroves, Wetlands and Coral Reefs - Constitution of a Steering Committee for drawing up action plan - Reconstitution of Steering Committee and constitution of Research Sub-committee - Orders - Issued. | 120 |
| 30 | 135 | 07.12.2007 | E&F | Environment Control - Chemical Accidents (Emergency Planning, Preparedness and Response) Rules, 1996 - Reconstitution of State Crisis Group for Management of Chemical Accident - Orders - Issued. | 123 |
| 31 | 132 | 01.10.2009 | E&F | Environment Control - Constitution of State Level Expert Committee to identify the various types of Chemical hazards - orders - issued. | 126 |
| 32 | 704 | 03.08.2010 | Public | Writ Petition - Writ Petition No. 7811 of 2010 and M.P No. 1/2010 praying planting of 10 saplings for each tree fallen / cut down - Direction of the High Court - Complied with | 130 |
| 33 | 10 | 01.03.2011 | E&F | Environment Control - Establishment - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Formation of Two Flying Squads at Erode and Tiruppur Districts with supporting staffs -Sanctioned - Orders - Issued | 132 |
| 34 | 111 | 21.9.2011 | சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத் (ச.சூ.1) துறை | சுற்றுச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 மற்றும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981-ன்படி தொழிற்சாலைகள் அமைப்பதற்கு முன் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் ஒப்புதல் பெறுதல் - ஆணைகள் வழங்கப்பட்டுள்ளது - திருத்தங்கள் வெளியிடுதல் - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது | 135 |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|---------|-------------|------------|---|--|----------|
| 35 | 348 | 16.12.2011 | Finance | State Public Sector Undertakings / Boards - Enhancement of Sitting Fees to Non-official Directors / Non-official Members - Orders - Issued. | 143 |
| 36 | 61 | 27.07.2012 | E&F | Environment - Co-generation plants - Permission to establish the Co-generation power plants as part of the expansion of Co-operative Sugar mills - Orders - Issued | 145 |
| 37 | 192 | 30.07.2012 | E&F | Establishment- Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board -Formation of Office of the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring Squad) at Coimbatore and Chennai regions with supporting staff - Orders - Issued | 149 |
| 38 | 193 | 30.07.2012 | E&F | Environment Control - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Establishment of Technology Demonstration Centre at I.I.T - Madras at a cost of Rs 5 crores from the Board's Fund - Orders - Issued | 154 |
| 39 | 1 | 15.01.2013 | MA&WS | Committee - Constitution of State Level Committee for Slaughter Houses based on the directions of the Supreme Court of India in W.P (Civil) No.309/2003 filed by Laxmi Narain Modi against Government of India and others -Orders – Issued | 157 |
| 40 | 79 | 31.05.2013 | E&F | Environment Control - Comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Formation of 3 Zonal Offices at Madurai, Tiruchy and Vellore - Formation of new District Office at Ariyalur with Jurisdiction covering Ariyalur with Jurisdiction covering Ariyalur and Perambalur Districts - Bifurcation of Tiruppur into Tiruppur (North) and Tiruppur (South) - Up gradation of the O/o. the Assistant Environmenta Engineer, Sivagangai to O/o. the District Environmenta Engineer, Sivagangai and creation of New posts - Orders-Issued | 169 |
| 41 | 161 | 12.07.2013 | கைத்தறி கைத்திறன், துணிநூல் மற்றும் கதர்த் (சி2) துறை | திருப்பூரில் உள்ள பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் - பூஜிய கழிவு நீர் வெளியேற்றம் - தகுதி வாய்ந்த திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் மற்றும் இயக்குவது மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் பணி நிறுவனம் ஆகியவற்றை தேர்ந்தெடுப்பதற்கான வழிகாட்டுதல் நெறிமுறைகள் வெளியிடுதல் - ஆணை வெளியிடப்படுகிறது. | 178 |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| 42 | 67 | 18.11.2013 | MS & ME | Micro Small and Medium Enterprises - Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation (SIDCO) Announcement made by the Hon'ble Chief Minister under rule 110 - Constitution of a State Level Single Window Clearance Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to Government to expedite the required approvals/ clearances related to MSMEs in the State Orders Issued | 184 |
| 43 | 192 | 06.12.2013 | MA&WS | Sub-committee - Constitution of Sub-committee under the State Level Committee for Slaughter Houses based on the directions of the Supreme Court of India in W.P (Civil) No. 309/2003 filed by Laxmi Narain Modi against Government of India and Others - Orders - Issued. | 189 |
| 44 | 101 | 04.08.2014 | Industries | Industries - Implementation of the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy, 2014 - Orders - Issued. | 193 |
| 45 | 23 | 13.02.2015 | Industries | Industries - Constitution of a Single Window Monitoring Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to monitor the progress of final approvals of projects that have got Single Window Facilitation through Guidance Bureau from various Government Departments / agencies Orders - Issued. | 202 |
| 46 | 103 | 21.04.2015 | Industries | Industries - Global Investors Meet, 2015 - MoU to be signed with companies during Global Investors Meet, 2015 - All statutory and administrative clearances to be issued within 30 days - Appointment of Escort Officer for each of the companies with whom MoU could be signed to facilitate Single Window Clearance - Orders - Issued. | 206 |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|---------|-------------|------------|------------|--|----------|
| 47 | 26 | 18.05.2015 | MSME | Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises – Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited – Announcement made by the Hon'ble Minister for Finance for the launch of a New Scheme of “Common Production Infrastructure” besides raw material bank and marketing infrastructure with Government of Tamil Nadu allocation to develop clusters – Orders Issued. | 212 |
| 48 | 93 | 01.06.2015 | Industries | Industries - Global Investors Meet 2015 - Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) to be signed with companies during GIM - Appointment of Escort Officer for the companies with whom MoUs could be signed to facilitate Single Window Clearance within 30 days - Appointment of officials of the Government in Industries Department as Escort Officers - Orders - Issued. | 216 |
| 49 | 49 | 25.11.2015 | Industries | MSMEs- Global Investors Meet, 2015 – MoUs signed with entrepreneurs during the Global Investors Meet, 2015 - All statutory and administrative clearance to be issued within 30 days - Order Issued. | 221 |
| 50 | 13 | 16.02.2016 | MSME | Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises – Budget Announcement for the year 2015-2016 - “A common investment portal for MSME investors to serve as Single Window Clearance Mechanism to improve the ease of doing business” - Formation of Review Committee for Simplification of forms - Formation of State Level Single Window Clearance Committee - Implementation of Online Single Window Portal - Orders issued. | 226 |
| 51 | 32 | 29.02.2016 | E&F | Environment Control - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Formation of new District Offices at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram and creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer and two posts of Assistant Environmental Engineer - Orders - Issued. | 234 |

| Sl. No. | G.O. Number | Date | Dept. | Description | Page No. |
|---------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---|----------|
| 52 | 33 | 29.02.2016 | E&F | Environment Control - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. - Offices of Assistant Environmental Engineer at Theni and Ooty - Upgradation to the level of District Environmental Engineer offices and creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer - Orders - Issued. | 238 |
| 53 | 96 | 04.03.2016 | Labour & Employment | Factories Act, 1948 and Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950 - Site Appraisal Committee as per Section 41-A of the Factories Act, 1948 - Reconstituted | 242 |
| 54 | 55 | 23.05.2016 | E&F | Forests - Wetlands - Integrated Management of Wetlands in Tamil Nadu - Constitution of Tamil Nadu State Wetland Authority - Orders - Issued. | 246 |
| 55 | 110 | 29.08.2016 | MAWS | Committee - Constitution of High Level Interdepartmental Co-ordination Committee to review and sort out the issues involved in obtaining clearances for implementation of urban infrastructure projects in the state - Constituted - Orders - Issues. | 254 |
| 56 | 15 | 21.03.2017 | PD&SI | Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)-Implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals in Tamil Nadu - Constitution of the High Power Committee and Formation of Working Groups-Orders - Issued. | 259 |
| 57 | 79 | 30.03.2017 | E&F | Tamil Nadu Vision 2023 - Tamil Nadu Infrastructure Development Board (TNIDB) - Centres of Excellence (CoEs) - Establishment of Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment (CUBE) at India Institute of Technology-Madras, Chennai - Administrative sanction for constitution of CUBE and First Members of the Governing Body - Orders issued. | 266 |

Board Proceedings

| Sl. No. | BP No. | Date | Description | Page No. |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|--|----------|
| I. Delegation of Powers | | | | |
| 1 | 19 | 05.07.2008 | TNPCB - The revocation of the power delegated to District Environmental Committee for issue of consent under large and medium orange category proposed industries - Orders issued - Reg. | 272 |
| 2 | 4 | 18.03.2009 | TNPCB - Formation of Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee for clearing applications for consent to establish and consent to operate for all the existing and proposed Orange - Large & Orange – Medium Industries - Reg. | 274 |
| 3 | 37 | 10.03.2010 | TNPCB - Recategorisation of industries and delegation of powers to ZLCCC for certain other types of industries - Reg. | 278 |
| 4 | 19 | 12.12.2011 | Delegation of powers to District Officers for the Registration / Renewal of Registration of the manufacture of plastic bags, multiavered plastics, recycle carry bags or multilayer plastic bags under the Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011 | 291 |
| 5 | 15 | 27.02.2012. | Delegation of powers to ZLCCC and District Officers for the Issue / Renewal of consent to certain types of industries and for the Issue of NOC & Issue / Renewal of Authorization under the Municipal Solid Wastes (Management And Handling) Rules, 2000 to municipal solid wastes processing and disposal sites of all the Local Bodies | 294 |
| 6 | 36 | 05.10.2012 | Formation of District Consent Clearance Committee for clearing applications for Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate for all the Existing and Proposed Green (Small, Medium, Large) and Orange-Small - Orders Issued | 297 |
| 7 | 4 | 08.02.2013 | TNPC Board - Delegation of Personnel, Administrative and Financial powers to the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring) - Orders Issued | 302 |
| 8 | 38 | 01.06.2013 | Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Modifications in the power delegation issued for granting of consent and authorization to the officers of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in order to achieve expeditious disposal of applications - Orders issued - Reg. | 306 |

| Sl. No. | BP No. | Date | Description | Page No. |
|---|--------|------------|--|----------|
| 9 | 39 | 01.06.2013 | Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board – Modifications in the duties and responsibilities of officers of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board with a view to ensure efficient monitoring of industries, improve quality of functioning & expeditious disposal of applications – orders issued – reg. | 312 |
| 10 | 38 | 03.12.2014 | Issue of amendment in the power delegation for granting of Registration to the Joint Chief Environmental Engineers (Monitoring) in order to pursue plastic units for applying and obtaining Registration and achieve expeditious disposal of applications made under Plastic Waste (M&H) Rules 2011. | 316 |
| II. Categorization of Industries | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | 04.04.2007 | TNPCB - Revised categorization of industries to Red and Orange categories - Orders issued | 319 |
| 12 | 18 | 11.06.2007 | Categorization of Red Category industries in BP. Ms.No.11 dated: 04.04.2007 into 'Ultra Red and Red' categories - Order issued | 330 |
| 13 | 34 | 05.10.2012 | Recategorisation of industries in view of directions issued by the Central Pollution Control Board under the Water Act for categorization of industries as Red Green and Orange - Order Issued | 336 |
| 14 | 37 | 01.06.2013 | Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Modifications in the Categorization of industries issued in B.P.No. 34 dt. 05 10.2012, in view of the discrepancies in Categorization of industries - Orders issued - Reg. | 351 |
| 15 | 6 | 02.08.2016 | TNPCB - Revised categorization of industries in view of directions issued by the Central Pollution Control Board under the Section18(1) (b) of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981.- Approved by the Board – Order issued. | 364 |
| III. Plastic Waste Management | | | | |
| 16 | 8 | 10.04.2016 | Issue of allocating fund of Rs. 50,000 per annum to each district collectors of Tamil Nadu for throwaway plastic (avoidance) awareness | 383 |
| IV. E.Waste Management | | | | |
| 17 | 59 | 12.09.2013 | To adopt the guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board on implementation of the e-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011 in the State of Tamilnadu - orders issued. | 385 |
| V. EIA Notification | | | | |
| 18 | 24 | 19.09.2007 | TNPCB - P&D - Orders on issue of consent for the projects | 387 |

| Sl. No. | BP No. | Date | Description | Page No. |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|--|----------|
| | | | that requires environmental clearance as per EIA Notification 2006, may be done only on receipt of environmental clearance from the MoE&F -Issued - Reg. | |
| 19 | 58 | 04.09.2013 | TNPCB Authorization of District Environmental Engineers, Assistant Environmental Engineers for launching prosecution against the construction projects violations under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 for commencing the construction work without obtaining prior environmental clearance under EIA Notification 2006 notified under Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986 - Orders issued - Reg. | 389 |
| 20 | 10 | 30.03.2017 | TNPCB – P&D – Revision in the existing fees structure for conducting public hearing meeting by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for certain projects/activities as required under the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006 – Orders issued – Reg. | 392 |
| VI. Miscellaneous | | | | |
| 21 | 49 | 21.11.2007 | TNPCB - P&D - Industries - Revision in the periodicity of renewal of consent for different categories of industries - Orders issued – Reg. | 398 |
| 22 | 13 | 22.11.2011 | TNPCB - P&D - To raise the GFA limit for the classification Small Scale, Medium Scale & Large Scale industries - Reg. | 402 |
| 23 | 37 | 05.10.2012 | Comprehensive Proposal for Strengthening and Restructuring of TNPCB for effective monitoring and implementation of Pollution Control Legislations Orders Issued Reg. | 405 |
| 24 | 12 | 21.04.2015 | TNPCB - P&D - Orders for formation of District Co-ordination Committee in all the Districts to restrain the operation of illegal units discharging the untreated effluent on land or into water bodies - Issued - Reg. | 409 |
| 25 | 35 | 23.10.2015 | TNPCB - Upgradation of O/o Assistant Environmental Engineer functioning at Theni and Ooty as O/o District Environmental Engineer during the financial year 2015-16 - Approved by the Board - Order issued Reg. | 412 |
| 26 | 36 | 24.10.2015 | TNPCB - Formation of two District Offices at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram Districts during the financial year 2015-2016 -Approved by the Board - Order issued - Reg. | 418 |
| 27 | 45 | 18.12.2015 | TNPC Board - Establishment of Twenty Five Stationary Real Time Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations (CAAQMS) in Tamil Nadu at a total estimated cost of Rs. 45 crores - Orders - Issued | 429 |
| 28 | 48 | 18.12.2015 | TNPCB - Proposal for setting up of TNPCB's Environmental Research & Technology Centre at IIT Madras Research Park, Taramani, Chennai -Approved by the Board - Order | 436 |

| Sl. No. | BP No. | Date | Description | Page No. |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | issued – Reg | |
| 29 | 5 | 02.08.2016 | TNPCB - Revision of validity period of Consent to Establish, Consent to Operate issued under the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981. – Approved by the Board – Orders issued. – Reg. | 442 |

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974) - Rates of Consent fees - Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983-Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC 1) Department

G.O.Ms. No. 97

Dated: 17/08/2009

Read:-

1. G.O.Ms.No.165, Environment and Forests (EC1) Department, dated 30.7.1996.
2. 228.11.2006.
3. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, D.O. letter No. TNPCB/P&D/F.12776/2007 dated 25.3.09.

ORDER:

The Notification appended to this order will be published in the next issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

2. The rates of consent fee payable by the Industries will come into force from the date of publication of the said Notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette:-

// By Order of the Governor //

**DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press. Chennai-79.

(for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Accountant General II, Chennai-18.

The Accountant General, Chennai-9.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (East), Chennai-5.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai-35.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai-9.

The Chairman, Central Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution,
Skylark Building, Nehru Place, New Delhi -110 019.

The Secretary to Government of India,

Ministry of Environment and Forests,

CGO Complex. Lodi Road, New Delhi-110 003.

All District Collectors.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai.

The Director of Information and Public Relations, Chennai-9.

The Law Department, Chennai-9.

SF/SC.

// Forwarded By Order //

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER.**

APPENDIX

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 64 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983:-

AMENDMENT

In the said Rules, for the Table under Rule 26-A, the following Table shall be substituted, namely:-

THE TABLE

| Sl. No. (1) | Gross Fixed Assets (2) | Amount of Consent Fee (Rupees) (3) | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | RED Category | ORANGE Category | GREEN Category |
| 1. | Upto Rs. 1 lakh | 300 | 200 | 150 |
| 2. | Above Rs. 1 lakh and upto Rs.2 lakhs | 450 | 400 | 300 |
| 3. | Above Rs.2 lakhs and upto Rs.3 lakhs | 600 | 500 | 450 |
| 4. | Above Rs.3 lakhs and upto Rs.4 lakhs | 750 | 700 | 600 |
| 5. | Above Rs.4 lakhs and upto Rs.5 lakhs | 900 | 800 | 750 |
| 6. | Above Rs.5 lakhs and upto Rs. 6 lakhs | 1,200 | 1,100 | 900 |
| 7. | Above Rs.6 lakhs and upto Rs.7 lakhs | 1,350 | 1,200 | 1,050 |
| 8. | Above Rs.7 lakhs and upto Rs. 8 Lakhs | 1,500 | 1,400 | 1,200 |
| 9. | Above Rs.8 lakhs and upto Rs.9 lakhs | 1,650 | 1,500 | 1,350 |

| Sl. No. (1) | Gross Fixed Assets (2) | Amount of Consent Fee (Rupees) (3) | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | RED Category | ORANGE Category | GREEN Category |
| 10. | Above Rs.9 lakhs and upto Rs.10 lakhs | 1,800 | 1,700 | 1,500 |
| 11. | Above Rs.10 lakhs and upto Rs. 15 lakhs | 2,550 | 2,200 | 1,875 |
| 12. | Above Rs. 15 lakhs and upto Rs.20 lakhs | 3,000 | 2,600 | 2,250 |
| 13. | Above Rs.20 lakhs and upto Rs.25 lakhs | 3,450 | 3,000 | 2,625 |
| 14. | AboveRs.25 lakhs and upto Rs.35 lakhs | 4,125 | 3,500 | 3,000 |
| 15. | Above Rs.35 lakhs and upto Rs.45 lakhs | 5,100 | 4,500 | 3,750 |
| 16. | Above Rs.45 lakhs and upto Rs,55 lakhs | 6,150 | 5,250 | 4,500 |
| 17. | Above Rs. 55 lakhs and Upto. Rs.65 lakhs | 7,200 | 6,000 | 5,250 |
| 18. | Above Rs.65 lakhs and upto Rs,75 lakhs | 9,000 | 7,500 | 6,000 |
| 19. | Above Rs.75 lakhs and upto Rs.1 crore | 11,250 | 9,000 | 7,500 |
| 20. | Above Rs. 1 crore and upto Rs.5 crores | 15,000 | 12,750 | 10,500 |
| 21. | Above Rs.5 crores and upto Rs.10 Crores | At the rate of Rs.150 per lakh | At the rate of Rs.100 per lakh | At the rate of Rs.50 per lakh |
| 22. | Above Rs.10 crores and upto 1000 crores | Rs.1.50 lakh plus Rs.15 for every lakh (over and above Rs.10crores | Rs.1.00 lakh plus Rs.10 for every lakh (over and above Rs.10 crores and | Rs.0.50 lakh plus Rs.5 for every lakh, (over and above Rs. 10 crores and |

| Sl. No. (1) | Gross Fixed Assets (2) | Amount of Consent Fee (Rupees) (3) | | |
|-------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | RED Category | ORANGE Category | GREEN Category |
| | | and upto Rs.1000 crores). | upto Rs.1000 crores). | upto Rs.1000 crores). |
| 23. | Above Rs. 1000 crores | Rs. 16.35 lakh plus Rs. 15 for every Rs.2.5 lakhs, (over and above Rs.1.000 crores) | Rs. 10.90 lakh plus Rs.10 for every Rs.2.0 lakhs, (over and above Rs.1000 crores) | Rs.5.45 lakh plus Rs.5 for every Rs.2.0 lakhs, (over and above Rs.1000 crores). |

**DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

// True Copy //

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, (Central Act 6 of 1974) -Rates of Consent Fees - Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department

G.O. Ms.No. 71

Dated: 26.5.2010

Read:

1. G.O.Ms.No.165,Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department dated 30.7.1996.
2. G.O.Ms.No.136, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated 28.11.2016.
3. G.O.Ms.No.97, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated 17.08.2009.
4. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No. TNPCB/P&D/F. 12776 /2007, dated 29.1.2010
5. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board D.O. letter No. TNPCB/P&D/F. 12776/2007, dated 9.3.2010.

ORDER

In partial modification of the notification appended to the order issued in the Government order third read above, the amendment appended to this order will be published in the next issue of Tamil Nadu Government Gazette. The rates of consent fee payable by the Industries will come into force from 1.4.2010. The difference between the fees already paid and the revised fees will be adjusted against future dues. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is advised to take up the proposal for revision to be effected from 2014-15 well in advance.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-79

(for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32

The Accountant General II, Chennai -18.

The Accountant General, Chennai – 35.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (East), Chennai - 9

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai -35.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

The Chairman,

Central Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution,

Skylark Building, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110 019.

The Secretary to Government of India,

Ministry of Environment and Forests, CGO Complex,

Lodi Road, New Delhi 110 003.

All District Collectors.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai.

The Director of Information and Public Relations, Chennai-9.

Copy to:-

The Secretary to Government,

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,

Hon'ble Deputy Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai-9.

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai-9.

The Law Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// Forwarded: By Order//

Sd/-

SECTION OFFICER

APPENDIX
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 64 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983:-

AMENDMENT

In the said Rules, in the Table under Rule 26-A, for Sl.Nos.21 to 23 in column (1) and the corresponding entries in columns (2) and (3) thereof, the following entries shall respectively, be substituted, namely:-

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | |
|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 21 | Above Rs. 5 crore and upto Rs. 10 crores | Rs. 70 per lakh | Rs. 45 per lakh | Rs. 30 per lakh |
| 22 | Above Rs.10 crores and upto Rs. 50 crores | Rs. 70,000/- plus Rs. 26 per lakh | Rs. 45,000/- plus Rs. 20 per lakh | Rs. 30,000/- plus Rs. 8 per lakh |
| 23 | Above Rs.50 crores and upto Rs. 100 crores | Rs. 1,74,000/-plus Rs. 15 per lakh | Rs. 1,25,000/- plus Rs. 10 per lakh | Rs. 62,000/- plus Rs. 8 per lakh |
| 24 | Above Rs.100 crores and upto Rs. 1000 crores | Rs. 2,49,000/-plus Rs. 3.50 per lakh | Rs. 1,75,000/- plus Rs. 2.50 per lakh | Rs. 94,000/- plus Rs. 2 per lakh |
| 25 | Above Rs.1000 crores | Rs. 5,64,000/-plus Rs. 1.75 per lakh(Rs.20,00,000/-) Maximum | Rs. 4,00,000/- plus Rs. 1 per lakh (Rs.15,00,000/-) Maximum | Rs. 2,74,000/- plus Rs. 1 per lakh (Rs. 5,75,000/-) Maximum |

DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment and Forest Department - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board -
Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rule, 1983 -
Amendment to rule 15(3), 15 (4), 16 (6), 16 (8), 16 (10) -Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests {EC.1} Department

G.O. (Ms) No: 125

Dated: 08.08.2013

Read:

From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter No. TNPCB/
Admn/A3/002297/13, dated 14.02.2013.

ORDER:

The Notification appended to this order shall be published in the next
issue of Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

2) The Notification will come into force from the date of publication of the
said Notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

MOHAN VERGHESE CHUNKATH
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Works Manager,
Government Central Press, Chennai-600 079.
(with the request to publish in the next issue of Tamil Nadu Government
Gazette)

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32 (10 copies)
The Member Secretary,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32

Copy to:

Law Officer, Chennai-600 009.

The Accountant General, Chennai-18/9.

The Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Finance (BGI/AH&F/BG.II) Department, Chennai -9.

The Senior P.A. to the Hon'ble Minister (Law), Chennai - 9.

The Senior P.A. to the Hon'ble Minister (Finance), Chennai - 9.

The Senior P.A. to the Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai - 9

The Senior Private Secretary to the Additional Chief Secretary,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

/FORWARDED BY ORDER/

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

APPENDIX**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 64 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendments to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983:-

AMENDMENTS

In the said rules, -

- (1) in rule 15, -
 - (a) in sub-rule (3), for the words "rupees five lakhs", the words "rupees ten lakhs," shall be substituted;
 - (b) in sub-rule (4), for the words "rupees three lakhs but not exceeding rupees five lakhs", the words "rupees five lakhs but not exceeding rupees ten lakhs" shall be substituted.
- (2) In rule 16, -
 - (a) in the proviso to sub rule (6), for the words "rupees one lakhs", the words "rupees three lakhs" shall be substituted;
 - (b) in sub-rule (8), for the words "rupees three lakhs" the words "rupees five lakhs" shall be substituted;
 - (c) in the proviso to sub rule (10), for the expression, "rupees twenty - five thousand and sanction of bills of non - recurring expenditure exceeding rupees five thousands shall not be delegated." the expression "rupees one lakh and sanction of bills of non - recurring expenditure exceeding rupees one lakh shall not be delegated." shall be substituted.

MOHAN VERGHESE CHUNKATH
ADDITIONALCHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

//True copy//

Sd/-
Section Officer

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

The Air (Prevention and: Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14of 1981)
Rates of Consent fees – Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and
Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983- Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department

G.O. Ms.No. 98

Dated: 17/08/2009

Read:-

1. G.O.Ms.No.166, Environment and Forests (EC1) Department, dated 30.7.1996
2. G.O.Ms.No.137, Environment and Forests (EC1) Department, dated 28.11.2006
3. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, D.O. letter No. TNPCB/P&D/F.12776/2007, dated 25.3.09.

ORDER:

The Notification appended to this order will be published in the next issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

2. The rates of consent fee payable by the Industries will come into force from the date of publication of the said Notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette:-

// By Order of the Governor //

**DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-79.
(for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.
The Member Secretary. Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.
The Accountant General II, Chennai-18.
The Accountant General, Chennai-9.
The Pay and-Accounts Officer (East), Chennai-5.
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai-35.
All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai-9.
The Chairman, Central Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution,
Skylark Building , Nehru Place, New Delhi -110 019.
The Secretary to Government of India.
Ministry of Environment and Forests,
CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110 003.
All District Collectors.
The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai.
The Director of Information and Public Relations, Chennai-9
The Law Department, Chennai-9.
SF/SC.

// Forwarded By Order//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

APPENDIX**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (I) of sub-section (2) of section 54 of the Air(Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981) the Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules. 1983:-

AMENDMENT

In the said Rules, for the Table under rule 8the following Table shall be substituted, namely:-

THE TABLE

| Sl. No. (1) | Gross Fixed Assets (2) | Amount of Consent Fee (Rupees) (3) | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | RED Category | ORANGE Category | GREEN Category |
| 1. | Upto Rs. 1 lakh | 300 | 200 | 150 |
| 2. | Above Rs. 1 lakh and upto Rs.2 lakhs | 450 | 400 | 300 |
| 3. | Above Rs.2 lakhs and upto Rs.3 lakhs | 600 | 500 | 450 |
| 4. | Above Rs.3 lakhs and upto Rs.4 lakhs | 750 | 700 | 600 |
| 5. | Above Rs.4 lakhs and upto Rs.5 lakhs | 900 | 800 | 750 |
| 6. | Above Rs.5 lakhs and upto Rs. 6 lakhs | 1,200 | 1,100 | 900 |
| 7. | Above Rs.6 lakhs and upto Rs.7 lakhs | 1,350 | 1,200 | 1,050 |
| 8. | Above Rs.7 lakhs and upto Rs. 8 Lakhs | 1,500 | 1,400 | 1,200 |
| 9. | Above Rs.8 lakhs and upto Rs.9 lakhs | 1,650 | 1,500 | 1,350 |

| Sl. No. (1) | Gross Fixed Assets (2) | Amount of Consent Fee (Rupees) (3) | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | RED Category | ORANGE Category | GREEN Category |
| 10. | Above Rs.9 lakhs and upto Rs.10 lakhs | 1,800 | 1,700 | 1,500 |
| 11. | Above Rs.10 lakhs and upto Rs. 15 lakhs | 2,550 | 2,200 | 1,875 |
| 12. | Above Rs. 15 lakhs and upto Rs.20 lakhs | 3,000 | 2,600 | 2,250 |
| 13. | Above Rs.20 lakhs and upto Rs.25 lakhs | 3,450 | 3,000 | 2,625 |
| 14. | Above Rs.25 lakhs and upto Rs.35 lakhs | 4,125 | 3,500 | 3,000 |
| 15. | Above Rs.35 lakhs and upto Rs.45 lakhs | 5,100 | 4,500 | 3,750 |
| 16. | Above Rs.45 lakhs and upto Rs.55 lakhs | 6,150 | 5,250 | 4,500 |
| 17. | Above Rs. 55 lakhs and Upto Rs.65 lakhs | 7,200 | 6,000 | 5,250 |
| 18. | Above Rs.65 lakhs and upto Rs.75 lakhs | 9,000 | 7,500 | 6,000 |
| 19. | Above Rs.75 lakhs and upto Rs.1 crore | 11,250 | 9,000 | 7,500 |
| 20. | Above Rs. 1 crore and upto Rs.5 crores | 15,000 | 12,750 | 10,500 |
| 21. | Above Rs.5 crores and upto Rs.10 Crores | At the rate of Rs.150 per lakh | At the rate of Rs.100 per lakh | At the rate of Rs.50 per lakh |
| 22. | Above Rs.10 crores and upto 1000 crores | Rs.1.50 lakh plus Rs. 15 for every lakh (over and above Rs.10 crores and | Rs.1.00 lakh plus Rs.10 for every lakh. (over and above Rs.10 | Rs.0.50 lakh plus Rs.5 for every lakh, (over and above Rs. 10 crores and |

| Sl. No. (1) | Gross Fixed Assets (2) | Amount of Consent Fee (Rupees) (3) | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | RED Category | ORANGE Category | GREEN Category |
| | | upto Rs.1000 crores). | crores and upto Rs. 1000 crores). | upto Rs. 1000 crores). |
| 23. | Above Rs. 1000 crores | Rs. 16.35 lakh plus Rs. 15 for every Rs.2.5 lakhs, (over and above Rs.1000 crores) | Rs. 10.90 lakh plus Rs.10 for every Rs.2.0 lakhs, (over and above Rs.1000 crores) | Rs.5.45 lakh plus Rs.5 for every Rs.2.0 lakhs, (over and above Rs.1000 crores). |

DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy//

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, (Central Act 14 of 1981)
- Rates of Consent Fees - Amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department

G.O. Ms.No. 72

Dated: 26.5.2010

Read:

1. G.O. Ms.No. 166, Environment and Forests (EC.1) *Department*, dated 30.7.1996.
2. G.O.Ms.No.137, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated 28.11.2006.
3. G.O.Ms.No.98, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated 17.08.2009.
4. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter No. TNPCB/P&D/ F.12776 /2007, dated 29.1.2010.
5. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board D.O. letter No. TNPCB/P&D/F.12776/2007,dated 9.3.2010.

ORDER

In partial modification of the notification appended to the order issued in the Government order third read above, the amendment appended to this order will be published in the next issue of Tamil Nadu Government Gazette. The rates of consent fee payable by the Industries will come into force from 1.4.2010. The difference between the fees already paid and the revised fees will be adjusted against future dues. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is advised to take up the proposal for revision to be effected from 2014-15 well in advance.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-79.

(for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Member Secretary,

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.

The Accountant General II, Chennai - 18.

The Accountant General, Chennai -35.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (East), Chennai - 9

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai -35.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

The Chairman, Central Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution,
Skytark Building. Nehru Place, New Delhi-110 019.

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests,
CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110 003

All District Collectors.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai.

The Director of information and Public Relations, Chennai-9.

Copy to:-

The Secretary to Government Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,

Hon'ble Deputy Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai-9.

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai-9.

The Law Department, Chennai-9.

SF/SC.

//Forwarded: By Order //

**Sd/-
SECTION OFETGER**

APPENDIX

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of sub-section (2) of Section 54 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 :-

AMENDMENT

In the said Rules, in the Table under Rule 8, for Sl.Nos. 21 to 23 in column (1) and the corresponding entries in columns (2) and (3) thereof, the following entries shall respectively, be substituted, namely :-

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 21. | Above Rs. 5 crore and upto Rs. 10 crores | Rs. 70 per lakh | Rs. 45 per lakh | Rs. 30 per lakh |
| 22. | Above Rs.10 crores and upto Rs. 50 crores | Rs. 70,000/- plus Rs. 26 per lakh | Rs. 45,000/-plus Rs. 20 per lakh | Rs. 30,000/- plus Rs. 8 per lakh |
| 23. | Above Rs.50 crores and upto Rs. 100 crores | Rs. 1,74,000/-plus Rs. 15 per lakh | Rs. 1,25,000/-plus Rs. 10 per lakh | Rs. 62,000/- plus Rs. 8 per lakh |
| 24. | Above Rs.100 crores and upto Rs. 1000 crores | Rs. 2,49,000/-plus Rs. 3.50 per lakh | Rs. 1,75,000/-plus Rs. 2.50 per lakh | Rs. 94,000/- plus Rs. 2 per lakh |
| 25. | Above Rs.1000 crores | Rs: 5,64,000/-plus Rs. 1.75 per lakh(Rs.20,00,000/-) Maximum | Rs. 4,00,000/-plus Rs. 1 per lakh (Rs.15,00,000/-) Maximum | Rs. 2,74,000/-plus Rs. 1 per lakh(Rs.5,75,000/-) Maximum |

DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Bio-medical waste – Bio-medical waste (management and Handling Rules 1998 – Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chairman appointed as prescribed authority – Orders – Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.41

Dated 15-2-1999

Read:

1. From the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests Lr.No.23- 2/96 HSMD, dt.6-8-98.
2. The Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II Section-3 Sub Section (ii) no.460 dt.27-7-98.
3. Lr.No.7365/EC.II/98-2 Environment and Forests dt.23-9-98.

ORDER:

The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests in exercise of the powers conferred by section 6,8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, notified the Rules for the management and handling of Bio-medical waste in the Government of India in the Extraordinary Gazette notification(S.O.630(E) dt.20-7-98.

2. Under sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the Bio-medical waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby establishes a prescribed authority for the State of Tamil Nadu with the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board as the authority for granting authorisation and implementing the said rules.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**K.S.SRIPATHI,
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.**

To

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai.

The Director of Environment, Chennai-83.

The Accountant General, Chennai-18

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-6

The Director of Medical Service, Chennai-6.

The Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply
Department, Chennai.

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

Environment – Bio-medical Waste Management – Bio-medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998 – Implementation of Constitution of a State Level Advisory Committee – Orders – Issued.

ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC-II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.72

Dated 6.4.2000

Read:

1) G.O.Ms.No.41, Environment and Forests Department dated 15.2.99.

Read also: From Member-Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai- 32 Letter No. BWM/TNPC Board/14601/99 dated 15.8.99.

....

ORDER:

The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests under Environment (Protection) Act 1986 have notified the Bio-medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules 1998 which was republished in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette, dated 1.7.99.

2. In the Government Order read above the Government have appointed the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board as the prescribed Authority for granting authorisation and implementing the Bio-medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998.

3. As per Rule 9 of the Bio-medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998 the Government of every State/Union Territory shall constitute an Advisory Committee consisting of experts from Medical and Health, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences, Environmental Management, Municipal Administration, any other related department or Organisation including Non-governmental Organisations and Pollution Control Board so as to advise the Government or prescribed Authority about matters related to the implementation of these rules as and when required. The Member-Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has now sent a proposal to Government for the

constitution of State Level Advisory Committee for implementation of Bio-medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998.

4. The Government, after careful examination of the proposals of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, have decided to constitute the State Level Advisory Committee for the implementation of the Bio-medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998 with the following members:-

| | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Secretary to Government, Health & Family Welfare Department | Chairman |
| 2 | Director, Department of Environment | Member Secretary (Convenor) |
| 3 | Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration & Water Supply Department | Member |
| 4 | Additional Secretary to Government Environment and Forests Department | Member |
| 5 | Member Secretary Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Member |
| 6 | Director of Medical Education | Member |
| 7 | Director of Medical & Rural Health Services | Member |
| 8 | Director of Public Health & Preventive Medicine | Member |
| 9 | Director of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Sciences | Member |
| 10 | Project Director & Member-Secretary Tamil Nadu Aids Control Society, Chennai | Member |
| 11 | Commissioner Municipal Administration, Chennai | Member |
| 12 | Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai | Member |
| 13 | Dean, Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai | Member |
| 14 | The Honorary Director, C.P.R. Environmental Education Centre, Chennai (NGO) | Member |

| | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 15 | General Secretary, Indian Medical Association, Tamil Nadu (Branch) | Member |
| 16 | The President, Tamil Nadu Medical Council | Member |

The above said Committee shall be treated as a first class Committee.

5. This order does not require the concurrence of Finance Department vide its G.O.Ms.No.519, Finance (Salaries) Department dated 29.9.97.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

S. RAJARETHINAM
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To
The Secretary to Government,
Health & Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.

The Director of Environment, Chennai-83.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
Chennai-32.

All Members through Director of Environment

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Bio-Medical Waste Management – Constitution of State Level Advisory Committee – Order Issued.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (H1) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No.277

Dated: 29.11.2016.

Dhurmugi, Karthigai-14
Thiruvallura Aandu 2047

Read:

1. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai D.O. Letter No.P&D/TNPCB/F.010008/2016-1, Dated: 28.04.2016.
2. G.O. (MS). No.179, Health and Family Welfare Department, Dated: 06.07.2016.

ORDER:

In his letter 1st read above, the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, has requested the Government to constitute the State Level Advisory Committee and District Level Advisory Committee in compliance with Rule 11 and 12 (4) of the Bio Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules 2016.

2). In the Government Order 2nd read above, orders have been issued for constitution of the District Level Advisory Committee. It has also been ordered therein that the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services will be the State Level Coordinator of the Health Department.

3). The Government, after careful examination accept the request of the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, and constitute the State Level Advisory Committee as per rule 11 of the Bio Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules 2016 under the Chairmanship of the Principal Secretary, of the Health & Family Welfare Department with member as detailed below:-

| | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | The Principal Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department. | Member |
| 2. | The Principal Secretary to Government, | Member |

| | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Environment and Forests Department. | |
| 3. | The Member Secretary Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Member |
| 4. | The Director of Medical Education | Member |
| 5. | The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services | Member and State Level Coordinator |
| 6. | The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine | Member |
| 7. | The Director, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Sciences | Member |
| 8. | The Project Director & Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Aids Control Society, Chennai | Member |
| 9. | The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai | Member |
| 10. | The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Greater Chennai Corporation, Chennai | |
| 11. | The Registrar, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai | Member |
| 12. | The Honorary Director, C.P.R. Environmental Education Centre, Chennai (NGO) | Member |
| 13. | The General Secretary, Indian Medical Association Tamil Nadu (Branch) | Member |
| 14. | The President, Tamil Nadu Medical Council | Member |
| 15. | A representative from Common Bio-Medical Treatment Facility | Member |

4). The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services is directed to take necessary action as per the various provisions contained in the Bio Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules 2016.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**J.RADHAKRISHNAN,
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Principal Secretary to Government Municipal Administration & Water Supply Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Member – Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 600 032.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai – 600 006.

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai – 600 010.

The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai – 600 006.

The Director, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Science, Chennai

The Project Director & Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Aids Control Society,
Chennai

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Greater Chennai Corporation,
Chennai

The Registrar, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R Medical University, Chennai

The Honorary Director, C.P.R Environmental Education Centre, Chennai

The General Secretary, Indian Medical Council, Chennai.

The President, Tamil Nadu Medical Council, Chennai.

Copy to:

The Special Secretary to the Hon'ble Minister, (Health & Family Welfare),
Chennai – 600 009.

The Private Secretary to the Principal Secretary to Government, Health & Family
Welfare Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai – 600
009.

The Environment and Forests Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Health & Family Welfare (Z and Data Cell) Department, Chennai – 600 009.

Stock file / spare copy.

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Solid Waste Management – Constitution of State Level Advisory Body as specified under Rule 23 of Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 – Orders – Issued.

Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA. IV) Department

G.O. (Ms.) No. 5

Dated: 25.01.2017

(திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2048, துன்முக்கி, தை – 12)

From the Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Letter Roc. No. 16914/2016/P3, dated 28.12.2016

Order:

The Government after careful examination of the proposal of Commissioner of Municipal Administration in his letter read above have decided to constitute a State Level Advisory Body as specified under Rule 23 of Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 comprising the following members and order accordingly.

| Sl. No. | Details | Position |
|---------|--|-------------------------|
| 1. | Principal Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration & Waster Supply Department. | Chairperson, ex-officio |
| 2. | One representative of Panchayats or Rural Development Department not below the rank of Joint Secretary to State Government | Member, ex-officio |
| 3. | One representative of Revenue Department of State Government | Member, ex-officio |
| 4. | One representative from Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change, Government of India. | Member, ex-officio |
| 5. | One representative from Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India. | Member, ex-officio |
| 6. | One Representative from Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India. | Member, ex-officio |
| 7. | One representative from the Central Pollution Control Board | Member, ex-officio |
| 8. | One representative from the State Pollution Control Board or pollution Control Committee. | Member, ex-officio |
| 9. | Dr. Indumathi, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai. | Member, |

| | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| | | Ex-officio |
| 10. | Chief Town of the States, Director of Town and Country Planning. | Member |
| 11. | Commissioner, Greater Chennai Corporation | Member |
| 12. | Commissioner, Commissionerate of Municipal Administration | Member |
| 13. | Director, Directorate of Town Panchayats | Member |
| 14. | Three representatives from the local bodies by rotation. Commissioner, 1. Tirunelveli Corporation 2. Municipal Commissioner, Avadi 3. Executive Officer, Perungalathur | Member |
| 15. | Two representatives from census towns or urban agglomeration by rotation. 1. Viralimalai 2. Thalaivasal | Member |
| 16. | One representation from reputed Non-Government Organisation or Civil Society working for the waste pickers or informal recycler or solid waste management Thiru. N.B Nirmal EXNORA | Member |
| 17. | One representative from a body representing industries at the State or Central level Thiru. K. Ramesh, Director and Head, CII, Tamil Nadu | Member |
| 18. | One representative from waste recycling industry Mr. Merchant, MK Aromatics, Alandur | Member |
| 19. | Two subject experts 1. Dr. Rajasekar, Solid Waste Management Expert 2. Dr. Kurien Joseph, Solid Waste Management Expert, Professor, Anna University | Member |
| 20. | Co-opt One representative each from Agriculture Department, and Labour Department of State Government | Member |

2. The Government also Order that as specified under rule 23 (2) and (3) of the above said rules, the State Level Advisory Body shall meet at least once in every six months to review the matters related to implementation of these rules and the copies of the review report of State Level Advisory Body has to be forwarded to the State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee respectively for necessary action.

(By Order of the Governor)

K.PHANINDRA REDDY

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change,
Government of India, New Delhi.

The Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi.

The Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India, New Delhi.

The Central Pollution Control Board, Government of India, New Delhi.

The Rural Development & Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai – 09.

The Environment and Forest Department, Chennai – 09.

The Revenue Department, Chennai – 09

The Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai – 09

The Agriculture Department, Chennai – 09

The Labour and employment Department, Chennai – 09

The Commissioner, Greater Chennai Corporation, Chennai – 09

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai – 05

The Director of Town Panchayats, Chennai – 108.

The Director of Rural Development & Panchayat Raj, Chennai 15

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Guindy, Chennai – 32.

The Director of Town and Country planning, Chennai - 2

The Director of Department of Environment, Saidapet, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Industries & Commerce, No. 36, South Canal Bank Road,
Mandavelipakkam, Chennai – 614 904.

Dr, Indumathi, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai – 600 036.

The Director of Environment Studies, Anna University, Chennai - 25

The Commissioner, Tirunelveli Corporation/ Municipal Commissioner, AVADI/
Executive Officer, Perungalathur.

Thiru. N.B. Nirmal, Social Activist, EXNORA International, 40, Vijayaraghava
Road, T. Nagar, Near Andhara Club, Chennai – 17.

Thiru K. Ramesh, Director and Head, CII, Confederation of Indian Industry, Tamil
Nadu State Office, 98/1, Velacherry Main road, Guindy, Chennai – 600 032.

Dr. Rajasekar, Solid Waste Management Expert, Professor, Anna University,
Chennai – 25.

Dr. Kurien Joseph, Solid Waste Management Expert, Professor, Anna
University, Chennai – 25.

Copy to:

The Senior Personal Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister (Municipal Administration, Rural Development and Implantation of Special Programme), Chennai – 600 009.

The Senior Principal Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply (OP. II/MC.I/TP.II) Department, Chennai – 600 009.

SF/SC

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-
Section Officer**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Plastic Waste Management – Constitution of State of Level Advisory Committee as per Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 – Orders – Issued.

Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA.IV) Department

G.O. (Ms) No.148

Dated: 25.10.2016

(திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2047, துன்முகி, ஐப்பசி – 9)

Read:

From the Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Letter Roc. No.44555/2016/13, Dated: 10.08.2016.

ORDER:

The Government after careful examination of the proposal of Committee of Municipal Administration in his letter read above decided to constitute a State Level Advisory Committee as per rule 16 of the Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 for the Purpose of effective monitoring of implementation of said rules, comprising the following members and order accordingly.

| Sl.No. | Details | Position |
|--------|--|------------------|
| 1. | Principal Secretary, Department of Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department. | Chairman |
| 2. | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai. | Member Secretary |
| 3. | Director, Department of Environment. | Member |
| 4. | Commissioner, Greater Chennai Corporation, Chennai. | Member |
| 5. | Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai. | Member |
| 6. | Director of Town Panchayats, Chennai | Member |
| 7. | Commissioner, Value added tax or his nominee, Commercial Tax Department, Chennai. | Member |
| 8. | Commissioner, Sales Tax Department, Chennai. | Member |
| 9. | <u>One expert from the field of industries:</u> Director of industries & Commerce, No.36, South Canal Bank Road, Mandavelipakkam. | Member |
| 10. | <u>One expert from the field of Academic institution:</u> Director, Environment Studies, Anna University, Chennai. | Member |
| 11. | <u>One expert from Local body:</u> | Member |

| | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| | Chief Engineer Solid Waste Management /Superintending Engineer Solid Water Management, Greater Chennai Corporation Chennai. | |
| 12. | <u>One expert from NGO involved in waste Management:</u> Thiru. N.B. Nirmal, Social Activist, Exnora International, 40, Vijayaraghava Road, T. Nagar, Near Andhra club, Chennai, Tamilnadu -17. | Member |
| 13. | <u>Representative of Plastic Association, Drug Manufacturers' Association, Chemical Manufacturers' Association:</u> President, Tamilnadu Plastic Manufacturers Association, C-1 First Floor, "Rams Square" 2 Village Road, Nungampakkam, Chennai-34. | Member |
| 14. | Chief Engineer/Superintending Engineer, O/o Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai. | Member |

2. The Government also order that the State level Advisory body shall meet at least once in six months any may invite experts if it considers necessary.

(By Order of the Governor)

K. PHANINDRA REDDY

PRINIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai-5.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Guindy, Chennai-32.

The Director, Department of Environment, Saidapet, Chennai-15.

The Commissioner, Greater Chennai Corporation, Chennai-3.

The Director of Town Panchayats, Chennai-108.

The Commissioner, Value added tax or his nominee, Commercial Tax Department, Chennai-6.

The Director of industries & Commerce, No.36, South Canal Bank Road, Mandavelipakkam.

The Director, Environment Studies, Anna University, Chennai.

Chief Engineer Solid Waste Management /Superintending Engineer Solid Waste Management, Greater Chennai Corporation, Chennai-3

Thiru. N.B. Nirmal, Social Activist, Exnora International, 40, Vijayaraghava Road, T. Nagar, Near Andhra club, Chennai, Tamilnadu -17.

The President, Tamilnadu Plastic Manufacturers Association C-1 First Floor, "Rams Square" 2 Village Road, Nungampakkam, Chennai-34.

Chief Engineer/Superintending Engineer, O/o Commissioner of Municipal

Administration, Chennai-5.

Copy to

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Municipal Administration, Rural Development and Implementation of Special Programme) Chennai-600 009.

The Principal Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai – 600 09.

The Principal Secretary to Government, E&F Department , Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009.

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply (OP. II/MC.I/TP.II)Department, Chennai-09.

SF/SC

/Forwarded by Order/

Sd/-

SECTION OFFICER.

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control - Constitution of Committee of Experts to improve in ground water bed level and to maintain the ecology and environment balance - Orders – Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC 1) Department

G.O. Ms.No. 26

Dated : 24.3.2009

Read :

1. Order of the Hon'ble High Court dated 9.9.2008 in W.P.No.26314/2007.
2. From the Member Secretary, Environment Management Agency of Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Letter No.650/AEI/Mundiyambakkam VPM Dist/2008, dated 13.11.2008.

The Hon'ble High Court of Madras, in its order first read above, while upholding the orders of the Government for the establishment, of a new Government Medical College at Mundiyambakkam Village, Villupuram District, has directed the 'Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, to constitute a Committee of Experts from Water Resources Organization to improve the ground water bed level and to maintain the ecology and environment balance.

2. In this connection, the Member Secretary, Environment Management Agency of Tamil Nadu, has sent a proposal for constitution of Expert Committee consisting of the following officials :-

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|----------|
| 1. | Principal Secretary, Environment and Forests Department | - | Chairman |
| 2. | Chief Engineer, Water Resource Organization, Public Works Department | - | Member |
| 3. | Chief Engineer, Agricultural Engineering | - | Member |

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--------|
| 4. | Director, Central Ground Water Board | - | Member |
| 5. | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | - | Member |
| 6. | Director, Rural Development | - | Member |
| 7. | Director, Department of Environment | - | Member |

3. After careful examination, the Government constitutes a Committee of Experts from Water Resources Organization as specified below :-

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|----------|
| 1. | District Collector, Villupuram | - | Chairman |
| 2. | Chief Engineer, Water Resource Organization, Public Works Department, Chennai Region, Chennai | - | Member |
| 3. | Chief Engineer, Agricultural Engineering | - | Member |
| 4. | Director, Central Ground Water Board | - | Member |
| 5. | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | - | Member |
| 6. | Director, Department of Environment | - | Convenor |

4. The terms of reference of the Committee will be as follows: -

How any other artificial water percolation system can be introduced in the District of Villupuram as well as any other drought prone area for improving the ground water bed level' and for the sustained maintenance of such water bed area in order to maintain the ecology and environment balance.

5. The Committee may be directed to submit its report to Government within a period of three months.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The District Collector. Villupuram.

The Chief Engineer, Water Resource Organization,
Public Works Department,
Chennai -Region, Chennai-5.

The Chief Engineer,
Agricultural Engineering, Chennai-5.

The Director,
Central Ground Water Board, Tamilnadu, Chennai.

The Member Secretary,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
Chennai-32.

The Director,
Department of Environment, Chennai-15.

Copy to :

The Public Works Department, Chennai-9.

The Agriculture Department, Chennai-9.

The P.A.to Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai-9.

/FORWARDED BY ORDER/

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

GROUND WATER - Estimation of Ground Water Resources of Tamil Nadu as on March, 2009 - Categorization of Blocks as Over Exploited, Critical, Semi - Critical and Safe for Ground Water Development in Tamil Nadu - Approved Orders – Issued.

PUBLIC WORKS (R2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms).No.52

Dated: 02.03.2012

Masi-19, Thiruvalluvarandu 2043

Read:

1. G.O Ms.No.51, Public Works Department, Dated 11.2.2004
2. G.O Ms.No.24, Public Works Department, Dated 20.1.2011

Read also:

3. From the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, Taramani, Chennai-113, Letter No.DD(G)/8474/Assessment/ 2011, Dated 3.8.2011 and 6.9.2011.

ORDER:

In the G.O. first read above, Government approved the categorization of the Panchayat Union Blocks in Tamil Nadu as Over-Exploited, Critical, Semi-Critical and Safe Blocks for Ground Water development as on January, 2003. Government also directed that no schemes should be formulated in Over exploited and Critical blocks and in Semi-Critical and Safe blocks all the schemes should be formulated in consultation with State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre of Water Resources Organization in Public Works Department. The term "scheme" excludes energization of agricultural pumpsets by the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board. Government further directed that appropriate rain water harvesting and artificial recharge schemes (be carried out in all the categories of blocks and while carrying out the above schemes) priority shall be given to the over exploited and critical blocks so as to avoid further

deterioration. In the G.O. second read above, Government constituted a State Level Committee headed by the Secretary to Government, Public Works Department consisting of 18 Members for re-estimation of Ground Water Assessment as on March, 2009 in Tamil Nadu based on the suggestion of the Government of India, Ministry of Water Resources.

2. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre has stated that the Ground Water resources of the State of Tamil Nadu are being estimated periodically in co-ordination with the Central Ground Water Board, Government of India, SERC, Chennai, based on the Methodology evolved by Ground Water Resources Estimation Committee, 1997 (GEC 97). The assessment previously estimated for Tamil Nadu is as on January 2003 which was approved by the Government of Tamil Nadu in the G.O. first read above is being followed as of now.

3. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre has also stated that as discussed and decided in the VIth State Level Technical Co-ordination Committee Meeting held on 15th June of 2009, the Assessment of State Ground Water Resources as on March 2009 are taken up jointly with Central Ground Water Board and completed. The Technical details involved in the Ground Water Assessment 2009 were placed in the State Level Working Group Meeting under the Chairmanship of the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, held on 31.12.2010 and got approved. The Ground Water Assessment 2009 was also placed in the "State Level Committee for Re-estimation of Ground Water Resources Assessment" and approved by the said Committee consisting of 18 members under the Chairmanship of the Secretary, Public Works Department, Chennai-9, constituted as per G.O.(Ms).No.24, Public Works Department, dated 20.1.2011 held on 10.2.2011.

4. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre has also pointed out that, the National as well as the State Water policies emphasized the periodic' assessment of Ground Water Resources. So far once in five years the assessment is being done. The time gap between the two consecutive assessments via- January 2003 and March 2009 is more than 5

years and the present scenario on Resource Potential and categorization have also changed since then.

5. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre has also stated that as per the orders issued in the G.O.Ms.No.51, Public Works Department, dated 11.2.2004 no scheme is permitted in **Over Exploited and Critical Blocks of Tamil Nadu.**

6. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre has also furnished abstract of the categorization blocks as on March 2009 as below:-

| Sl. No. | Categorization of Blocks | As on March 2009 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Over Exploited Blocks | 138+1 |
| 2. | Critical Blocks | 33 |
| 3 | Semi Critical Blocks | 67 |
| 4. | Safe Blocks | 136 |
| 5 | Saline / Poor quality blocks | 11 |
| 6. | Total Blocks | 385+1 |

He has. also stated that in the above total, 385 denotes, 385 blocks of Tamil Nadu and plus 1 denotes the Chennai District which was taken up as one "assessment unit" since Chennai District is not bifurcated into blocks.

7. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre has submitted the following proposals for issuing of necessary Government Order for the notification of blocks based on the categorization made as on March 2009 for all the District of Tamil Nadu.

1) All the Over Exploited and Critical Blocks as on March 2009 Assessment may be declared as Notified Blocks (A Category - Stage of Ground Water extraction is 90% and above) and all the Semi critical and Safe Blocks may be declared as Notified Blocks (B Category - Stage of Ground Water extraction is below 89%).

2) While implementing all the schemes including Minor Irrigation schemes effectively, the Government may direct that no schemes should be formulated in over exploited and critical blocks "Notified Blocks A category - (Stage of Ground Water extraction is 90% and above)" and in the case of Semi Critical and Safe blocks on "Notified Blocks - B category -(Stage of Ground Water extraction is below 89%)", all the schemes should be formulated through (State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre of Water Resources Department and the Chief Engineer / State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre will issue the Ground Water Clearance (i.e. NOC from Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, Water Resources Department).

3) The term "Schemes" excludes energisation of Agricultural pump sets by the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board. The present order may also exclude the Ground Water drawl for a). Domestic purpose by individual household, b). Domestic Infrastructure project (Housing), c). Government's Drinking Water Supply Schemes and d). non water based industries, (i.e. - the industries which do not require and use water, either as raw material or for other processing). However, the domestic use of water by this non water based industries will be permitted by the Chief Engineer / State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre based on hydro geological conditions: (i.e. NOC from Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, Water Resources Department, Chennai). The list of non water based industries will be issued by the Industries Department of Government of Tamil Nadu separately.

4) Appropriate rain water harvesting and Artificial recharge schemes should be carried out in the categories viz., Over exploited, Critical, Semi Critical and Safe blocks of Tamil Nadu. While carrying out the above schemes, priority should be given to marginal quality and bad quality areas so as to avoid further deterioration.

5) All the schemes and proposals based on Ground Water will have to adhere to the Government orders and conditions as at Annexure-II of this proposal.

The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre has therefore requested necessary approval of the Government on Ground Water Assessment as on March 2009.

8. The Government have decided to approve the above proposal of the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre. Accordingly, the Government approve the categorization of over-exploited, critical, semi-critical and safe blocks as detailed in the Annexure-I of this order. All the over exploited and critical blocks are notified as A Category - Where Stage of Ground Water extraction is 90% and above and all the Semi critical and Safe blocks notified as B Category -Where Stage of Ground Water extraction is below 89%.

9. The Government further direct that no schemes should be formulated in over exploited and critical blocks "Notified as - A category blocks. In Semi Critical and Safe blocks "Notified as - B category blocks, all the schemes should be formulated through State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre of Water Resources Department and the Chief Engineer / State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre will issue "No Objection Certificate" for Ground Water Clearance.

10. The Government further direct to exclude the Ground Water drawal for domestic purpose by individual household; domestic Infrastructure project (Housing); Government's Drinking Water Supply Schemes and non water based industries, (i.e. the industries which do not require and use water, either as raw material or for other processing). The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre will permit for domestic in use of water by this non water based industries by issuing "No Objection Certificate" based on the hydro geological conditions. The list of non water based industries will be issued by the Industries Department of Government of Tamil Nadu separately.

11. The Government further direct that appropriate rain water harvesting and Artificial recharge schemes shall be carried out in the categories viz, Over exploited, Critical, Semi Critical and Safe blocks of Tamil Nadu. While carrying

out the above schemes, priority shall be given to marginal quality and bad quality areas so as to avoid further deterioration.

12. The Government further direct that all the schemes and proposals based on Ground Water will have to be adhered the Government orders and conditions as detailed in the Annexure-II of this order.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

M. SAI KUMAR
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre.
Taramani, Chennai-113.

All the other Chief Engineers in Public Works Department / Engineer-in-Chief,
Water Resources Department, Chennai-5.

All District Collectors.

The Director of Rural Development, Chennai-104.

The General Manager, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development,
Chennai-34.

The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Chennai.

The Chief Engineer (Assistant Engineer), Chennai-35.

The Director of Agriculture, Chennai - 5.

The Director of Horticulture, Chennai-5.

The Commissioner / Managing Director, Sugar Corporation, Chennai-5.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board,
Chennai-5.

The Engineering Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board,
Chennai-5.

The Managing Director, Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage
Board, Chennai-2

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai-2.

Copy to:

The Energy Department, Chennai-9.

The Agriculture Department, Chennai-9.

The Revenue Department, Chennai-9.

The Environment and Forest Department, Chennai-9.

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.

The Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai-9.

The Co-operation, Food and Consumer Protection Department, Chennai-9.

The Industries Department, Chennai-9 (for follow up action w.r.to para 10 of this order)

SF/SC.

/FORWARDED BY ORDER/

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | 8 | Thovalai | | |
| | | | | | | 9 | Thucklay | | |
| KARUR DISTRICT (8 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aravakurichi | 1 | Krishnarayapuram | 1 | Karur | 1 | Kulithalai | | |
| 2 | K Paramathy | | | | | 2 | Thogamalai | | |
| 3 | Kadavur | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thanthoni | | | | | | | | |
| KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT (10 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bargur | 1 | Shoolagiri | 1 | Kaveripattinam | 1 | Hosur | | |
| 2 | Mathur | | | 2 | Kelamangalam | 2 | Thalli | | |
| 3 | Krishnagiri | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Uthangarai | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Veppanapalli | | | | | | | | |
| MADURAI DISTRICT (13 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chellampatti | 1 | Thirumangalam | 1 | Alanganallur | 1 | Kotlampatti | | |
| 2 | Kallikudi | | | 2 | Thiruparankundram | 2 | Madurai (East) | | |
| 3 | Sedapatti | | | | | 3 | Madurai (West) | | |
| 4 | T.Kallupatti | | | | | 4 | Melur | | |
| 5 | Usilampatti | | | | | 5 | Vadipatti | | |
| NAGAPATTINAM DISTRICT (11 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kollidam | 1 | Sirkazhi | | | | | 1 | Keelaiyur (Saline) |
| 2 | Kuttalam | | | | | | | 2 | Kilvelur (Saline) |
| 3 | Myladuthurai | | | | | | | 3 | Nagapattinam (Saline) |
| 4. | Sembanarkoil | | | | | | | 4 | Thalainaiyar (Saline) |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | Thirumarugal (Saline) |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | Vedaranyam (Saline) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| NAMAKKAL DISTRICT (15 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Erumaipatti | 1 | Mallasamudram | 1 | Kabilarimalai | 1 | Elachipalayam | | |
| 2 | Namagiripettai | 2 | Namakkal | 2 | Mohanur | 2 | Kolli Malai | | |
| 3 | Puduchatram | | | 3 | Pallipalayam | | | | |
| 4 | Rasipuram | | | 4 | Paramahi | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Sendamangalam | | | 5 | Thiruchengodu | | | |
| 6 | Vennandur | | | | | | | |
| THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT (4 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | Coonoor | |
| | | | | | | 2 | Gudalur | |
| | | | | | | 3 | Kotagiri | |
| | | | | | | 4 | Udhagamandalam | |
| PERAMBALUR DISTRICT (4 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alathur | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Perambalur | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vepanthattai | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Veppur | | | | | | | |
| PUTHUKOTTAI DISTRICT (13 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | Karambakudi | 1 | Annavasal | |
| | | | | 2 | Thiruvarankulam | 2 | Aranthangi | |
| | | | | 3 | Viralimalai | 3 | Arimalam | |
| | | | | | | 4 | Avudiarkoil | |
| | | | | | | 5 | Gandharvakottai | |
| | | | | | | 6 | Kunnandaikoil | |
| | | | | | | 7 | Manamelkudi | |
| | | | | | | 8 | Ponnamaravathi | |
| | | | | | | 9 | Pudukkottai | |
| | | | | | | 10 | Thirumayam | |
| RAMANATHAPURAM DISTRICT (11 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | Bogalur | Kadaladi (Poor Quality) |
| | | | | | | 2 | Kamuthi | Thiruvadana (Poor Quality) |
| | | | | | | 3 | Mudukulathur | Thirupullani (Poor Quality) |
| | | | | | | 4 | Mandapam | |
| | | | | | | 5 | Nainarkoil | |
| | | | | | | 6 | R.S Mangalam | |
| | | | | | | 7 | Ramanathapuram | |
| | | | | | | 8 | Paramakudi | |
| SALEM DISTRICT (20 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Attur | 1 | P.N Palayam | 1 | Edapadi | 1 | Kolathur | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|----|---------------|
| 9 | Thiruvaidamaruthur | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thiruvonam | | | | | | |
| THENI DISTRICT (8 BLOCK) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andipatti | 1 | Bodinaickanur | | | | |
| 2 | Uthamapalayam | 2 | Chinnamanur | | | | |
| | | 3 | Mayiladumparai | | | | |
| | | 4 | Periyakulam | | | | |
| | | 5 | Cumbum | | | | |
| | | 6 | Theni | | | | |
| TIRUCHIRAPPALLI DISTRICT (14 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Manachanallur | | | 1 | Lalgudi | 1 | Andanallur |
| 2 | Manappari | | | 2 | Marungapuri | 2 | Pullambadi |
| 3 | Manikandam | | | | | 3 | Thirverumbur |
| 4 | Musiri | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thatthayangarpettai | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thottiam | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thruaiyur | | | | | | |
| 8 | Uppiliyapuram | | | | | | |
| 9 | Vaiyampatti | | | | | | |
| TIRUNELVELI DISTRICT (19 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kuruvikulam | 1 | Keelapavoor | 1 | Alankulam | 1 | Ambasamudram |
| 2 | Melneelithanallur | 2 | Radhapuram | 2 | Kadayanallur | 2 | Cheranmadevi |
| 3 | Sankarankoil | | | 3 | Vasudevanallur | 3 | Kadayam |
| 4 | Valliyur | | | | | 4 | Kalakkudu |
| | | | | | | 5 | Manur |
| | | | | | | 6 | Nanguneri |
| | | | | | | 7 | Palayamkottai |
| | | | | | | 8 | Pappakudi |
| | | | | | | 9 | Senkottai |
| | | | | | | 10 | Thenkasi |
| | | | | | | | |

| TIRUPPUR DISTRICT (13 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Avinasi | 1 | Pattadam | 1 | Gudmangalam | 1 | Dharapuram | |
| 2 | Pongalur | | | 2 | Kangeyam | 2 | Madathukkulam | |
| | | | | 3 | Kundadam | 3 | Uthukkuli | |
| | | | | 4 | Mulanur | | | |
| | | | | 5 | Tiruppur | | | |
| | | | | 6 | Udumalpet | | | |
| | | | | 7 | Vellakoil | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TIRUVALLUR DISTRICT (14 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ellapuram | | | 1 | Poonamalee | 1 | Gummudipoondi | |
| 2 | Kadambathur | | | | | 2 | Poondi | |
| 3 | Minjur | | | | | 3 | Madhavaram | |
| 4 | Pallipattu | | | | | 4 | Sholavaram | |
| 5 | R.K.Pet | | | | | 5 | Thirvalankadu | |
| 6 | Thiruttani | | | | | 6 | Tiruvallur | |
| | | | | | | 7 | Villivakkam | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TIRUVANNAMALAI DISTRICT (18 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chengam | 1 | Kalaspakkam | 1 | Anakavur | | | |
| 2 | Chetpet | 2 | Kilpennathur | 2 | Ami (East) | | | |
| 3 | Javadi Hills | 3 | Pudupalayam | 3 | Cheyyar | | | |
| 4 | Polur | 4 | Thurinjapuram | 4 | Pemamallur | | | |
| 5 | Thandarampattu | | | 5 | Thellar | | | |
| 6 | Thiruvannamalai | | | 6 | Ami (West) | | | |
| 7 | Vandavasi | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Vembakkam | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TIRUVARUR DISTRICT (10 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kodavasal | | | 1 | Thiruvavarur | 1 | Koradachery | 1 Thiruthuraipoondi (Poor Quality) |
| 2 | Nannilam | | | | | 2 | Kottur | 2 Muthupet (Poor Quality) |
| 3 | Valangaimaan | | | | | 3 | Mannargudi | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|--------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | 4 | Needamangalam | | |
| THOOTHUKUDI DISTRICT (12 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ottaidaram | 1 | Thoothukudi | 1 | Kayathar | 1 | Alwarthirunagari | |
| 2 | Sathankulam | | | 2 | Kovilpatti | 2 | Karunkulam | |
| 3 | Udangudi | | | | | 3 | Pudur | |
| | | | | | | 4 | Srivaikundam | |
| | | | | | | 5 | Tiruchendur | |
| | | | | | | 6 | Vilathikulam | |
| VELLORE DISTRICT (20 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anaicut | 1 | Alangayam | 1 | Wallajah | 1 | Arakonam | |
| 2 | Arcot | 2 | Nemili | | | 2 | Kaveripakkam | |
| 3 | Gudiyatham | 3 | Timiri | | | | | |
| 4 | Jolarpet | | | | | | | |
| 5 | K.V. Kuppam | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kandili | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kaniyambadi | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Katpadi | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Madanur | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nattrampalli | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pemampet | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sholinghur | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thiruppathur | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vellore | | | | | | | |
| VILLUPPURAM DISTRICT (12 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gingee | 1 | Kandamangalam | 1 | Mailam | 1 | Chinnasalem | |
| 2 | Kanai | | | 2 | Sankarapuram | 2 | Kallakurichi | |
| 3 | Kolianur | | | 3 | Vanur | 3 | Kalrayan hills | |
| 4 | Marakanam | | | | | 4 | Mugaiyur | |
| 5 | Melmalaiyanur | | | | | 5 | Rshivandhiyam | |
| 6 | Olakkur | | | | | 6 | Thirunavalur | |
| 7 | Thiyagadurgam | | | | | 7 | Tirukovilur | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| 8 | Ulundurpet | | | | 8 | Tiruvennainallur | | |
| 9 | Vallam | | | | 9 | Vikravandi | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VIRUDHUNAGAR DISTRICT (11 BLOCKS) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rajapalayam | 1 | Sivakasi | 1 | Virudhunagar | 1 | Aruppukkottai | |
| | | 2 | Srivilliputhur | | | 2 | Kariappatti | |
| | | 3 | Vembakottai | | | 3 | Narikudi | |
| | | 4 | Watrap | | | 4 | Sattur | |
| | | | | | | 5 | Tiruchuli | |

M. SAI KUMAR
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

//TRUE COPY//

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

ANNEXURE-II to G.O.Ms.No.52, Public Works Department, dated 2.3.2012.

- 1)G.O.(Ms).No.1766, Public Works Department, dated 31.10.1988.
- 2)G.O.(Ms).No.213, E&F (EC-1) Department, dated 30.3.1989.
- 3). G.O.(Ms).No.281, Public Works Department, dated 3.4.1996.
- 4)G.O.(Ms):No.127, E&F (suga-3) Department, dated 8.5.1998.
- 5) Other spacing norms which are approved in the State Level Committee for Re - Estimation of Ground Water Assessment under the Chairmanship of the Secretary to Government / Public Works Department, held on 10.2.2011 and adhering by State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, the distance between two wells such as (1) Two dug wells - 150 m; (2) Two shallow tube wells -175 m; (3) Two filter points - 175 m; (4) Two dug cum bore wells - 175 m; (5) Two medium tube wells - 600 m; (6) Two deep tube wells - 600 m; (7) Medium tube well and deep tube well - 600 m; (8) Shallow tube well & medium tube well - 387.5 m; (9) Dug well and shallow tube well 162.5 m; (10) Dug well & medium tube well - 375 m; (11) Dug well & deep tube well - 375 m are to be adhered. The depth of shallow tube well / filter point is depth upto 100m, below ground level medium tube well depth is 100 to 250 m, below ground level and deep tube well is depth more than 250 m.
- 6). Other technical circulars issued by the Chief Engineer / State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre in this regard as and when, are to be adhered.

**M. SAI KUMAR,
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Public Works Department - Effective Management of Ground Water - Regulations for Management of Ground Water and Issue of No Objection Certificate / License for Extraction of Ground Water in Tamil Nadu State – Issued

PUBLIC WORKS (R2) DEPARTMENT

G O. (Ms) No. 142

Dated: 23.07.2014.

Jaya, Aadi 7

Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2045

Read:-

1 G.O. (Ms.) No. 52, Public Works Department, dated: 2.3.2012

2 From the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Department. State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre. Letter No OT9/AG-IV/2013, dated 5.9.2013 and 13.9.2013.

ORDER:

In the Government Order 1st read above, orders were issued approving the categorization of over-exploited, critical, semi-critical and safe blocks. All the Over-exploited and-Critical blocks are notified as Category - 'A' - where Stage of Ground water extraction is 90% and above and all the Semi-critical and Safe blocks are notified as Category 'B' - where Stage of Ground Water extraction is below 89%. It was also ordered as follows -

(a) No schemes should be formulated in over-exploited and critical blocks "Notified as - A category blocks". In Semi-Critical and Safe blocks "Notified as - B category blocks", all the schemes should be formulated through the State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre of the Water Resources Department and the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, would issue "No Objection Certificate" for Ground Water Clearance

(b) Drawal of Ground Water for domestic purpose by individual household: domestic Infrastructure project (Housing), Government's Drinking Water Supply Schemes and non - water based industries, (i.e.. the industries which do not require use of water, either as raw material or for other processing) are excluded.

(c) The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, would issue permit for domestic use of water by these non-water based Industries by issuing "No Objection Certificate" based on the hydro geological conditions.

d) Appropriate rain water harvesting and Artificial recharge schemes should be carried out in the categories viz, Over-exploited, Critical, Semi-Critical and Safe blocks of Tamil Nadu. While carrying out the above schemes, priority should be given to marginal quality and bad quality areas so as to avoid further deterioration.

(e) All the schemes and proposals based on the Ground Water will have to adhere to the Government Orders and conditions as detailed in the Annexure-II to the Government Order 1st read above.

2 In the letters 2nd read above, the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Department, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, has reported that in order to safeguard the groundwater aquifers and sustain the ground water potential, the State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, Water Resources Department, issues No Objection Certificate / Licence / Permit for extraction of groundwater by different users and Circulars issued by him from time to time should also be followed He has also reported that for the effective management of ground water and environment on water sector and to maintain the sustainability on ecology, the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Department, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, has sought for approval of the draft Regulations for Management of Groundwater and Issue of No Objection Certificate / Licence for extraction of Groundwater in State of Tamil Nadu suggested by him.

3 The Government after careful consideration of the proposal of the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, Chennai. have decided to accept it. Accordingly, in furtherance of the orders and instructions issued in the Government Order first read above, the Government approve the following Regulations for the Management of Ground Water and issuance of No Objection Certificate for extraction of Ground Water in Tamil Nadu. These Orders and Regulations should be scrupulously followed by the authorities concerned.

REGULATIONS FOR MANAGEMENT OF GROUND WATER AND ISSUE OF NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE / LICENCE FOR EXTRACTION OF GROUND WATER IN TAMIL NADU STATE

In G.O(Ms.) No. 52, Public Works Department, dated 2.3.2012, the Government of Tamil Nadu have approved the categorization of the Blocks in Tamil Nadu as Over-Exploited, Critical, Semi-Critical and Safe for ground water development and notified the same. The categorization will be done periodically by the Government of Tamil Nadu and will be notified. In continuation of the orders issued in the said Government Order, the Government issue the following Regulations for issue of NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE for extraction and transportation of ground water. These Regulations will come **into force immediately**.

These Regulations extend to the whole of the State of Tamil Nadu except the areas to which the Chennai Metropolitan Area Ground Water (Regulation) Act, 1987 extends.

(I)The following Categories are exempted from applying for NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE for drawal and transportation of ground water:

(a) Drawal and transportation of ground water for domestic and drinking purposes for individual houses and housing infrastructure projects limited up to the Projects with six dwelling units in any area.

(b) Drawal and transportation of ground water for drinking purposes to educational institutions While issuing No Objection Certificate, theCompetent

Authority may ensure that water from surface source is not available from Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Local Body or New Tiruppur Area Development Corporation Limited.

(c) Drawal and transportation of ground water for agricultural and horticultural purposes in the State of Tamil Nadu. However, the existing spacing norms of 50 metres from unlined canal and 200 metres from river bed and water bodies will continue

(d) Drawal and transportation of ground water by Local Bodies, Government Institutions, Government Undertakings for drinking water purposes, subject to the clearance by the Water Utilisation Committee **as per rules in force**

(II) NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE is required for drawal and transportation of Ground water for the following Categories:

(1) For drawal and transportation of ground water for Housing Infrastructure Project with more than six dwelling units.

(2) For drawal and transportation of ground water for all other Infrastructure Projects buildings

(3) Drawal and transportation of ground water for Industries (However, this will not apply to the existing Industries)

(4) Water based Industries (i.e., those industries which use water as raw material like water bottling units, etc.,) are eligible for No Objection Certificate in Safe and Semi-Critical Blocks only and not in any other category of Blocks

(5) In case of industries, which have already been established and functioning in Critical and Over-exploited Blocks, keeping in view the investment already made in plant and machinery, renewal of No Objection Certificate will be done after the concerned District Collector / Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, satisfies himself about the provisions of the Artificial Recharge Scheme Structures to recharge the ground water. While issuing No Objection Certificate, the Competent Authority may ensure that water from

surface source is not available from Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Local Body or New Tiruppur Area Development Corporation Limited.

(III) NON – PERMISSIBLE CATEGORIES

(1) Drawal and transportation of ground water for Water based industries (i.e. those industries which use water as raw material) is not permitted from Critical and Over-exploited Blocks. Hence, water based Industries are not eligible to get No Objection Certificate in Over-exploited and Critical Blocks.

(2) Highly Polluting Industries (14 types - as categorised by the Tamil Nadu pollution Control Board) are not eligible to extract ground water within 5km radius from Cauvery, Pennaiyar, Palar, Vaigai, Thamiraparani and all the major rivers and tributaries as specified vide G.O.(Ms) No.213,Environment & Forest (EC-I) Department, dated. 30.3 89.

(3) In coastal areas, proposal for extraction of ground water within 10 km from the coast (However the distance criteria may be relaxed based on the geological formation which ensures that the geological formation is not susceptible for sea water intrusion due to extraction of ground water in that area)

(4) The areas falling under the Palar Basin Rules, where the spacing prescribed is not available vide G.O (Ms.) No. 1766, Public Works Department, dated 31.10 88.

(5) The extraction point falling within 50 meters from the canal are not eligible for extraction of ground water.

(IV) SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FOR AVAILING NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE:

Four sets of application have to be submitted to the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, Chennai. in the prescribed format only with the following Annexures:

- (1) Attested copy of registered land ownership document in the name of the applicant (or) lease agreement in the name of the applicant
- (2) The latest Encumbrance Certificate showing the name of the applicant for ascertaining the ownership or lease of the area.
- (3) Field Measurement Book Sketch
- (4) Not to scale topo sketch showing the location of wells and the industry.
- (5) Chitta and Adangal copy
- (6) Copy of Electricity Board Card.
- (7) The distance between the well proposed for groundwater extraction and nearest wells and the depth of the wells to be certified by the Revenue Inspector concerned
- (8) The distance between the well proposed for ground water extraction and nearest surface water body such as tank, canal, stream, river, etc., to be certified by the Revenue Inspector concerned.
- (9) The distance between the well proposed for ground water extraction and the bank of Palar River (Palar Basin Rules) to be certified by the Revenue Inspector concerned.
- (10) "No Objection Certificate" from the Village Panchayat concerned for the proposed quantity of ground water extraction and transportation of groundwater, if any. (The application form and annexures are notified in the website of the Department and Government) along with the Service Charges as prescribed by the Government then and there

(V) Conditions for Processing of Application Forms:

The land in which the drawal wells have been proposed by an industry / organization for issue of No Objection Certificate for drawal of Ground Water should either be own property of the owner / proprietor of the industry / organization registered in his name or a leased property taken on lease by the

owner / proprietor of the industry / organization in his name and duly and properly registered. No other mode of accessibility or permissibility of Land and Well will be entailed to claim (or issue of No Objection Certificate to Industry / organization. The request of the applicant will be processed by the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre and final orders on No Objection Certificate / Licence will be issued after adhering to the Consolidated Guidelines, 2011, dated 28.01.2011. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, is empowered to issue No Objection Certificate / Licence observing the Regulations and conditions laid down in the Government Order and guidelines. The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, is the authority to issue No Objection Certificate / Licence by imposing conditions and also empowered to reject or decline any of the request on technical grounds after scrutiny

(VI) GENERAL CONDITIONS:

(1) Since Ground Water is a State subject, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and ISI should issue the permission only after obtaining the licence from the State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre

(2) The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, will examine the proposals case by case, in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Government and the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, is empowered to issue technical circulars then and there as warranted.

(3) The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, should ensure that due to drawal of ground water based on the issue of No Objection Certificate / Licence for drawal of ground water the categorisation in the Block / Revenue Firka should not alter its position downwards. Necessary conditions should be imposed to construct adequate Artificial Recharge Structures to recharge stipulated quantity of water with respect to drawal of ground water

(4) The No Objection Certificate / licence for drawal of ground water should be compulsorily renewed every year for the water based Industries and to be renewed once in three years for the non-water based industries

(5) All the existing Guidelines imposed by the Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre and guidelines issued then and there by the Government are to be followed by the existing and also proposed users

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

M. SAI KUMAR
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Engineer-in-Chief, Water Resources Department & Chief Engineer (General). Public Works Department, Chennai-5.

The Chief Engineer, State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre.

Taramani, Chennai-113.

All Regional Chief Engineers

All District Collectors

The Director of Rural Development, Chennai-15.

The General Manager, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Chennai-34

The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Chennai

The Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering), Chennai-35.

The Director of Agriculture, Chennai - 5

The Director of Horticulture, Chennai-5.

The Commissioner / Managing Director, Sugar Corporation, Chennai-35.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Chennai-5.

The Engineering Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Chennai-5.

The Managing Director, Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Chennai-2

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai-2

The Managing Director. New Tiruppur Area Development Corporation Limited, Chennai-32

Copy to:

The Secretary to the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister for Finance & Public Works, Chennai-9.

The Energy Department, Chennai – 9

The Agriculture Department, Chennai-9

The Revenue Department, Chennai-9

The Environment and Forest Department, Chennai-9

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9

The Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai-9

The Co-operation, Food and Consumer Protection Department, Chennai-9.

The Industries Department, Chennai-9.

The Home (GI) Department, Chennai-9.

The Bureau of Indian Standards, Southern Regional Office, CIT Campus Road, Taramani, Chennai 113

SF/SC

// FORWARDED / BY ORDER //

Sd/-

SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Coastal Aquaculture Authority Act, 2005 – Constitution of State Level and District Level Committee – Orders – Issued.

Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries (FSIV) Department

G.O.Ms.No.169

Dated : 12.09.2006

Read :

- (i) G.O. Ms. No. 74, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Department, dt. 21.4.1998
- (ii) Member Secretary, Coastal Aquaculture Authority, D.O. Letter No.70-2/2006, Tech dated 20.2.2006.
- (iii) From Director of Fisheries Lr.No.10032/O4/2006, dt.15.3.2006
- (iv) From Director of Marine Products Export Development Authority letter No.AQ/HO/69/2005-2006, dt.17.4.2006

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub sections (1) and (3) of Section 4 of the Coastal Aquaculture Authority Act, 2005 (25 of 2005), the Government of India have established the Coastal Aquaculture Authority. The Government of India, the Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry, New Delhi have also framed rules for regulating the activities connected with coastal aquaculture in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 24 of the Coastal Aquaculture Authority Act, 2005. In exercise of the powers conferred in Sub-section (4) of Section 13 of the Coastal Aquaculture Authority Act, 2005 and sections 9 and 10 of the Coastal Aquaculture Authority Rules 2005, the Central Government have prescribed the process for the registration, the manner of considering application for registration and composition of State and District Level Committee.

2. In his letter second read above, the Member Secretary, the Coastal Aquaculture Authority of India has requested the Government to Constitute State Level Committee and District Level Committee in order to consider the application of Coastal Aquaculture Farms in the State.

3. In his letter third read above, the Director of Fisheries has sent a proposal to the Government to constitute a State Level Committee and District Level Committees in order to process applications of Shrimp Aqua Farms. In his letter fourth read above, the Director of Marine Products Export Development Authority has nominated the Deputy Director, Regional Centre, Marine Products Export Development Authority, Thanjavur to serve as a member of the State Level Committee of Coastal Aquaculture Authority.

4. The Government have examined the above proposal and after careful consideration they have ordered for constitution of the State Level Committee and District Level Committee with the following Officers:-

I District Level Committee (DLC)

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| i) | District Collector | - Chairperson |
| ii) | Representative of the State Revenue Department (District Revenue Officer) | - Member |
| iii) | Representative of the State Agriculture Department (Joint Director of Agriculture) | - Member |
| iv) | Representative of the State Environment Department (District Forest Officer) | - Member |
| v) | Representative of the Zilla Parishad (Secretary of the District Panchayat) | - Member |
| vi) | Assistant Director, Fisheries Department | - Member Convener |

II State Level Committee

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| i) | Secretary to Government, Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries Dept. | - Chairperson |
| ii) | Secretary to Government, Revenue Department | - Member |
| iii) | Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department | - Member |
| iv) | Deputy Director, Regional Centre (Aq) Marine Products Export Development Authority (MPEDA), Thanjavur | - Member |
| v) | Director / Commissioner of Fisheries | - Member Convener |

5. The Government have also ordered that the existing Constitution of State Level Committee and District Level Committees, which are in vogue as per the Government Order first read above shall be dissolved.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

LEENA NAIR
Secretary to Government

// True Copy //

Endt.No.10032/Q4/2006

Office of the Special Commissioner
Of Fisheries, Teynampet, Chennai-6.
Dated 14.09.2006

Copy communicated for taking necessary urgent action.

Sd/- K.Rengaraju,
for Special Commissioner of Fisheries

To
All S.Os

Copy to:

1. Joint Director of Fisheries, Inland, Marine, Research in Head Office
2. Deputy Director of Fisheries, Inland, Marine in Head Office
3. Q4 Stock File
4. Spare

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

Mines and Quarries – Minor Minerals – Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 – Use of machinery for quarrying of sand in river beds – Further amendments to Rules 36 – A of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 – Issued

INDUSTRIES (MMC 1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.MS.NO. 19

DATED: 19.04.2004

READ:

1. G.O.Ms.No.327, Industries Dept., dated 1.12.1997
2. G.O.Ms.No. 95, Industries Dept., dated 1.10.2003

ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above orders were issued by introducing Sub Rule (6) to Rule 36-A of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 to the effect that no machinery shall be used for quarrying sand from river beds. The above sub rule was introduced for the reason that private parties operating quarries were all non technical people and do not possess the knowledge of theoretical bed level and bed fall of the river and if they are allowed to use the machineries, the quarrying work will be done in an uncontrolled manner and more than the allowable depth with profit motive.

2. In the Government Order second read above, orders have been issued to the effect that all existing leases for quarrying sand in Government land and permissions / leases granted in ryotwari lands shall cease to be effective on and from 2.10.2003 and that the right to exploit sand shall vest with the State Government to the exclusion of others. As per the above orders Public Works Department has been entrusted with the task of operating the sand quarries in the State. Public Works Department is maintaining the irrigation sectors, regulating flood routing in river basin and will carry out the operations scientifically by understanding the implications and the impact of quarrying with respective to the location and function of the structures in the nearby vicinity of

the location. Therefore, in view of the demand from the public and also to cater to the need of fullest demands of end users on time, the Government have decided to amend the rule relating to use of machinery for quarrying of sand in river beds, with some conditions.

3. The appended Notification will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette Extraordinary dated 19.4.2004 and in the District Gazette. The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai -79, is requested to publish the Notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette Extraordinary dated 19.4.2004 and supply 50 copies of the Notification to this Department and Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Chennai 32 and all District Collectors.

4. The Director, Tamil Development and Culture (Translation) Department is requested to send the Tamil translation of the Notification appended to this order to the Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai 79, for publishing it in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette and to the Collectors of Districts for publishing it in the District Gazette immediately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**ARUN RAMANATHAN,
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.**

To
The Works Manager, Government, Central Press, Chennai-79.
The Director, Tamil Development and Culture and Religious Endowments
through the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Chennai-6.
The Accountant General, Chennai-18.
Copy to
The Chief Minister's Secretariat, Chennai 9.
All Sections in Mining Wing, Industries Department, Chennai-9.
The Industries (OP.II) Department, Chennai-9.
SF/SCs

/FORWARDED/BY ORDER/

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER.**

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (1-A) of section 15 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (Central Act 67 of 1957), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959

2 The amendment hereby made shall come into force on the 19th April 2004

AMENDMENT

In the said Rules, in rule 36-A, for sub-rule (6). the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(6) No machinery shall be used for quarrying sand from river beds, except with the permission of the Secretary to Government, Industries Department or any other authority or Officer, as may be authorized by him in this behalf, who may grant such permission if use of such machinery will not be detrimental to ecology"

**ARUN RAMANATHAN,
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

/TRUE COPY/

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Industries - Mines and Minerals - Complaints relating to illegal mining of Beach Sand Minerals - Disposal of complaints - Constitution of Taluk Level - District Level Committees and Appellate Forum for prevention of Illegal Beach Sand mining / Transportation of Beach Sand minerals - Constituted - Orders - Issued.

Industries (MMD.I) Department

G.O. (Ms) No.179

Dated: 27.07.2015

**மன்மத வருடம் ஆடி 11,
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2046.**

Read:

1. G.O. (Ms.) No.140, Industries (MMC1) Department, dated 11.07.2008.
2. G.O.(Ms.) No. 135, Industries (MMA1) Department, dated 13.11.2009.
3. G.O.(Ms.) No.27, Industries (MMC2) Department, dated 17.02.2015.

ORDER:

Thiru G. Victor Rajamanickam of Usilampatti Village, has filed a public interest litigation petition in W.P. No.1592 of 2015 before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras seeking a Writ of mandamus or any other appropriate writ or order or direction in the nature of a writ directing investigation by a Special Investigation Team to probe illegal beach sand mining in the coastal districts of Tamil Nadu and bring the offenders to justice.

2. While hearing the public interest litigation petition in W.P.No. 1592/2015 filed by Thiru.G.Victor Rajamanickam on 17.03.2015, the Hon'ble First Division Bench of Madras High Court has advised the State Government to frame Taluk Level, District Level and State Level Committees consisting of Government officials from various departments to look into the complaints on

illegal beach sand mining and transportation of beach sand minerals for taking appropriate action by the authorities concerned.

3. As advised by the Hon'ble High Court, the Government have decided to constitute Taluk Level Committee and District Level Committee comprising of officials from various Departments as detailed below to look into the complaints on illegal Beach Sand mining and transportation of beach sand minerals and for taking appropriate action by the authorities concerned. Accordingly, Taluk Level and District Level Committees are constituted with the following officials.

I. Taluk Level Committee:-

1. Tahsildar - Convenor
2. Inspector of Police
3. Forest Official (Forest Range Officer)
4. A Representative of Department of Geology and Mining in the concerned District.
5. A representative of Regional Transport Office.
6. Revenue Inspectors and Village Administrative Officers concerned.
7. Assistant Engineer (PWD-WRD)
8. A representative of District Environmental Engineer's office, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

4. If any complaint petitions regarding illicit beach sand mining/ transportation of beach sand minerals are received, the Taluk level committee is directed to take appropriate action on the complaint petitions and dispose the said complaint petitions by passing suitable orders on the merits of the case within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the petition. The Taluk level committee meeting shall be conducted fortnightly.

5. Any person, if aggrieved by the orders passed by the Taluk level committee or if orders are not passed on the complaint petitions within the stipulated time by the Taluk level Committee, may prefer an appeal before the District level Committee within a period of 30 days.

II. District Level Committee:-

1. District Collector
2. Superintendent of Police
3. District Revenue Officer
4. Revenue Divisional Officers
5. Assistant Director/Deputy Director (Geology and Mining)- Convenor
6. Deputy / Assistant Superintendents of Police
7. District Forest Officer
8. Executive Engineer (PWD-WRD)
9. Regional Transport Officer
10. District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board

6. The District Level Committee shall review the functioning of the Taluk Level Committee and may suggest suitable measures for prevention of illegal beach sand mining and transportation of beach sand minerals. The District level committee is also directed to take appropriate action on the appeal petitions filed against the orders and decisions taken by the Taluk Level Committee or Cases in which orders are not passed within the stipulated time and those cases which are referred to the District level committee shall be disposed according to merits of the case within a period of two months. The District level committee meeting shall be conducted every month.

7. The Government have also decided to constitute an Appellate Forum for hearing the appeals filed against the orders and decisions taken by the District Level Committee and on the cases referred to by the Government and the Courts in connection with illegal beach sand mining/transportation of beach sand minerals. Accordingly, an Appellate Forum is constituted with the following officials.

III. State Level Appellate Forum:

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Additional Chief Secretary to Government | Industries Department |
| 2. | Principal Secretary to Government | Environment and Forests Department |
| 3. | Principal Secretary to Government | Public Works Department |
| 4. | Secretary to Government | Revenue Department |
| 5. | Commissioner | Department of Geology and Mining-Convenor |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 6. | Additional Director General of Police (L&O) | Chennai |
| 7. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Chennai |
| 8. | Chief Engineer (General) | Public Works Department, WRD Chennai. |
| 9. | Dr.M.Jayaprakash | Associate Professor, Department of Applied Geology, University of Madras |

8. Any person aggrieved by any order made by the District Level Committee or if orders are not passed on the complaint petitions within the stipulated time i.e. two months by the District Level Committee, an appeal may be preferred before the State Level Appellate Forum within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the orders passed by the District Level Committee.

9. The State Level Appellate Forum shall review the functioning of the District Level Committee, call for records and do all such activities that are necessary for prevention of illegal beach sand mining / transportation of the beach sand minerals and suo-motu enquire into any complaints referred to it by any of the Courts, Government and other agencies.

10. The State Appellate Forum shall meet at least once in every two months and may devise its further procedure for investigating the complaints for follow up. The State Appellate Forum may decide on the further modalities to be adopted for disposal of such appeals after the first meeting of the above constituted Forum.

11. The Commissioner of Geology and Mining will be the Convenor of the meeting.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V.SANKAR
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Industries Department, Chennai - 600 009.

Principal Secretary to Government,

Home & PE Department, Chennai - 600 009

Principal Secretary to Government,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai -600 009.

Principal Secretary to Government,
Public Works Department, Chennai - 600 009

Secretary to Government,
Higher Education Department, Chennai-600 009.

Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department, Chennai-600 009

Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Guindy, Chennai-600 032.

Additional Director General of Police, (Law and Order).

O/o. The DGP, Chennai - 600 004.

Chairman,

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032

Chief Engineer(General),

Public Works Department (WRD), Chennai.

Dr.M. Jayaprakash, Associate Professor, Department of Applied Geology,
Madras Madras University, Chennai - 600 005.

Registrar, High Court, Chennai- 600 104.

Registrar, Madras University, Chennai - 600 005.

Copy to:

Private Secretary to Chief Secretary, Secretariat, Chennai - 600 009

Private Secretary to Additional Chief Secretary,

Industries Department, Secretariat, Chennai - 600 009

Special PA to Hon'ble Minister, Industries, Chennai-600 009

All District Collectors.

Industries (OP.II) Department, Chennai - 600 009

SF/SCs.

//Forwarded By Order//

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control - Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution- Appellate Authority- Reconstituted - Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC.I) Department

G.O.Ms.No.24

Dated:8.2.2007

Read:

1. G.O.Ms.**No.208** Environment and Forests (EC.I) Department dated 5.9.2000.
2. G.O.Ms.**No.124**,Environment and Forests (EC1)Department dated 20.6.2003.
3. G.O.Ms.**No.70**,Environment and Forests (EC.1)Department dated 31.5.2005.

ORDER:

Section **28** of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, **1974** and Section **31** of Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, **1981** provide that the State Government may constitute a State Appellate, Authority consisting of one or three persons as it may think fit, to be appointed, to help in the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution.

2. In pursuance of the orders of the Supreme Court in its judgment in Civil Appeal No.**368-371** of **1999** of Special Leave to Appeal civil (**No. 10317-10320** of 1998 and Civil Appeal Nos. **372,373** of **1999** in special Leave to Appeal (Civil) No. 10380 & 13380 of 1998, the Authority has been composed of a retired judge of High Court as Chairman and experts/Scientists in the field of pollution control as members.

3. The Government after careful consideration in supersession of the Orders issued in the G.Os read above, reconstitute the Appellate Authority formed for adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution with the following persons:-

1.Hon'ble justice K.Sampath Kumaran,
Judge, High Court, Madras (Retd.) ... Chairperson

2.Dr.S.Thayumanavan, Director,
Centre for Environmental Studies (Retd.),
Anna University, Chennai. ... Member

3.Prof.Dr.G.B. Jaiprakash Narain,
Former Director,
National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research,
Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India,
Chennai. Member

The Chairperson and members shall hold *office* for a tenure of three years.

4. The terms and conditions of appointment will issue separately.

(By Order of the Governor)

R.RAJAGOPAL,
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai 79
(with a request to publish the G.O.in the ensuing
Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)

Justice K. Sampath Kumaran,
2/33, Kundra Kudi Adigalar Street,
Rangabashyam Nagar,
Bharathiyar University Post, Coimbatore -46

Prof. Dr.S. Thayumanavan,
K-4 Sangath, Alacrity Apartments,
MGR Nagar, West Velachery,
Chennai-600 042.

Prof.Dr. G.B. Jaiprakash Narain,

4/43, Singaravelar Main Road,
3rd Cross Street, Neelankarai,
Chennai -600 041.

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests,
Paryavaran Bhavan,
CGP Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 3.

The Registrar,
National Environment Appellate Authority,
Gate No.31, J.N. Stadium,
1st Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board,
Parivesh Bhavan,
East Arjur, Nagar, Shahdra, Delhi - 110 032.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai – 9.

The Private Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai - 9.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution central Board, Chennai – 32.

All sections in Environment and Forests Department, Chennai -9.

/Forwarded / By order/

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

Environment Control - Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment Pollution
Extension of the Tenure of Appellate Authority - Reconstituted – Orders –
Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms.) No. 28

Dated: 19.02.2010

Read:

1. G.O.Ms.No.5, Environment Control Department, dated 15.2.1984.
2. G.O.Ms.No.30, Environmental Control Department, dated 17.6.1987.
3. G.O.Ms.No.208, Environment and Forests (EC.I) Department, dt. 15.9.2000.
4. G.O.Ms.No.24, Environment and Forests (EC.I) Department, dated 8.2.2007.
5. G.O.Ms.No.186, Environment and Forests (EC.I) Department, dt. 25.10.2007.

ORDER:

Section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and Section 31 of Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 provide that the State Government may constitute a State Appellate Authority consisting of one or three persons as it may think, fit, to be appointed to help in the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution. As per the above rules the state Appellate Authority was constituted with the Government officials in the G.Os. first and second read above.

2. Subsequently, the Supreme Court in its order dated 27.1.1999 has issued directions that the Appellate Authority should always be heard by a judge as Chairman and experts/Scientists in the field of Pollution Control as members. Accordingly in obedience to the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court the Appellate Authority was reconstituted in the Government order 3rd read above.

Subsequently, in the Government order 4th read above, orders were issued to reconstitute the Appellate Authority formed for Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution with the following persons:-

| | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| a | Hon'ble Justice K.Sampath Kumaran, Judge, High Court, Madras (Retired) | Chairperson |
| b | Dr.S.Thayumanavan, Director, Centre for Environmental Studies (Retd.), Anna University, Chennai. | Member |
| c | Prof.Dr.G.B.Jaiprakash Narain, Former Director, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India, Chennai | Member |

3. In the said Government order, it has been directed that the Chairperson and members shall hold office for tenure of three years. The tenure of the Appellate Authority expires on 19.2.2010. The appeals to Appellate Authority are filed against the decision of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. So, for 422 appeals were received and 388 were disposed off.

4. The Government after careful examination extend the tenure of the Appellate Authority for a further period of three years from 19.2.2010 and reconstitute the Appellate Authority comprising of the following personnel for adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and pollution aspects:-

| | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| a | Hon'ble Justice K.Sampath Kumaran, Judge, High Court, Madras (Retired) | Chairperson |
| b | Dr.S.Thayumanavan, Director, Centre for Environmental Studies (Retd.), Anna University, Chennai. | Member |
| c | Prof.Dr.G.B.Jaiprakash Narain, Former Director, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India, Chennai | Member |

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-79.
(with a request to publish the G.O. in the ensuring Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)

Justice K. Sampath Kumaran,
2/33,KundraKudi Adigalar Street,
Rangabashyam Nagar,
Bharathiyar University Post, Coimbatore - 46.

Prof. Dr. S. Thayumanavan,
K.4, Sangath, Alacrity Apartments, MGR Nagar, West Velachery, Chennai-600
042.

Prof Dr. G.B. Jaiprakash Narain,
3, Singaravelar Main Road, 3rd Cross Street, Neelankarai, Chennai-600 041.

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests,
Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-3

The Registrar,
National Environment Appellate Authority,
Gate No. 31, J.N Stadium, 1st Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhavan,
East Arjun Nagar, Shahdra, New Delhi – 110 032.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai – 9.

The Private Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai – 9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai – 9.

All Sections in Environment and Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

//Forwarded by Order//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER.**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control – Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment Pollution
– Appointment of Chairman to the Appellate Authority – Orders – Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC. I) Department

G.O Ms. No. 23

Dated: 24.01.2012

Read:

1. G.O.Ms.No. 208, Environment and Forests (EC. 1) Department, dated: 15.09.2000
2. G.O.Ms.No. 24, Environment and Forests (EC. 1) Department, dated: 08.02.2007.
3. G.O.Ms.No. 116, Environment and Forests (EC. 1) Department, dated: 5.10.2007
4. G.O.Ms.No. 28, Environment and Forests (EC. 1) Department, dated: 19.02.2010.

ORDER:

Section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and Section 31 of Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 provide that the State Government may constitute a State Appellate Authority consisting of one or three persons as it may think fit to be appointed to help in the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution.

2). In pursuance of the orders of the Supreme Court in its Judgment in Civil Appeal No. 368-371 of 1999 of SLP (Civil) No. 10317-10320/98 and Civil Appeal Nos. 372, 373/99 in SLP (Civil) No. 10380 & 13380/98, the Authority has been composed of a retired Judge of High Court as Chairman and Experts/ Scientists in the field of Pollution Control as Members.

3). Accordingly, the Appellate Authority for Tamil Nadu was constituted vide Government order. 1st Cited. In the Government order 2nd read above, the Appellate Authority for Tamil Nadu was constituted under the Chairmanship of

Justice K. Sampath Kumara (Rtd. High. Court Judge). Subsequently, in the Government order 4th read above, orders were issued extending the tenure of the Appellate Authority for a further period of three years from 19.02.2010. Hon'ble Justice K. Sampath Kumaran, Chairman, Appellate Authority has relinquished his assignment as Chairman, Appellate Authority with effect from 19.09.2011.

4). The Government after careful consideration accept the relinquishment of the post of the Government, Appellate Authority made by Hon'ble Justice K. Sampath Kumaran, and appoint Justice Thiru. T.V. Masilamani, retired Judge of Madras High Court as the Chairman of Appellate Authority for adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution Control. The following two members of the Appellate Authority already appointed vide Government order. 2nd & 4th cited shall continue to be the members of the Appellate Authority up to 18.02.2013.

- i. Prof. Dr.S. Thayumanavan.
Director, Centre for Environmental Studies (Retd.,)
Anna University, Chennai.
- ii Prof. Dr. G. B. Jaiprakash Narain.
Former Director,
National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research,
Ministry of Human Resources Development,
Government of India, Chennai.

5). The terms and conditions of appointment of the Chairman of Appellate Authority shall be as per Government order. 3rd cited.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V. Sankar
Principal Secretary to Government.

To
The works Manager,
Government Central Press,
Chennai – 79. (With a request to public the Government Order in the Tamil Nadu
Government Gazette)

Justice T.V.Masilamani,
10, Rani Street, Dr. Seethapathy Nagar, Velachery, Chennai – 42.

Prof. Dr. S. Thayumanavan,
K.4, Sangath, Alacrity Apartments, MGR Nagar, West Velachery, Chennai – 42.

Prof. Dr. G.B. Jaiprakash Narain,
4/43, Singaravelar Main Road, 3rd Cross Street, Neelankarai, Chennai – 41.

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests, Paryavaran Bhavan,
CGO Complex, Lodhi road, New Delhi – 3.

The Registrar,
National Environment Appellate Authority,
Gate No. 31, J.N. Stadium, 1st Floor, Lodhi road, New Delhi – 3.

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board,
Parivesh Bhavan, East Arjun Nagar, Shadra, New Delhi – 110 032.

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Member Secretary
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

All Departments of Secretariat,
Chennai – 9.

The Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister,
Chennai – 9.

The Personal Assistant
to Hon'ble Minister (Environment),
Chennai – 9.

The Personal Assistant
to Hon'ble Minister (School Education, Sports and
Youth Welfare, Law, Courts and Prisons)
Chennai – 9.

All Sections in Environment and
Forests Department,
Chennai – 9.
SF/ SC

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-
Section Officer**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control – Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment Pollution
– Appointment of two Experts/ Scientists to the Appellate Authority of Tamil
Nadu Pollution Control Board for adjudication of disputes relating to Environment
and Pollution Control – Orders – Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.1) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No. 66

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு – 2044
ஸ்ரீ விஜய, சித்திரை – 24

Dated: 07.05.2013.

Read:

1. G.O.Ms.No.208, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated: 15.09.2000.
2. G.O.Ms.No.24, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated: 08.02.2007.
3. G.O.Ms.No.116, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated: 25.10.2007.
4. G.O.Ms.No. 28, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated: 19.02.2010
5. G.O.Ms.No. 23, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated: 24.01.2012.
6. From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No. TNPCB/P&D/F. 5132/2013, Dated: 18.02.2013. & 08.04.2013.

ORDER:

Section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and Section 31 of Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 provide that the State Government may constitute a State Appellate Authority consisting of one or three persons as it may think, fit to be appointed to help in the

adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution.

2). In pursuance of the orders of the Supreme Court in its Judgment in Civil Appeal No. 368 – 371 of 1999 of SLP (Civil) No. 10317 – 10320/98 and Civil Appeal Nos. 372, 373/99 in SLP (Civil) No. 10380 & 13380/98 the Authority has been composed of a retired Judge of High Court as Chairman and Experts/ Scientists in the field of Pollution Control as Members.

3). Accordingly the Appellate Authority for Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board was constituted in the G.O. first read above. In the G.O. second read above the Appellate Authority of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control was constituted under the Chairmanship of Justice K. Sampath Kumaran (Retd. High Court Judge) consisting two members for a tenure of three years, to help in the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution. Subsequently, in the Government order 4th read above, orders were issued extending the tenure of the Appellate Authority for a further period of three years from 19.02.2010. Hon'ble Justice K. Sampath Kumaran, Chairman, Appellate Authority of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control has relinquished his assignment as Chairman, Appellate Authority of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control with effect from 19.09.2011 and subsequently G.O. fifth read above Justice T.V. Masilamani, retired Judge of Madras High Court was appointed as Chairman of Appellate Authority for Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution Control and Dr. S. Thayumanavan and Dr. G. B. Jayaprakash Narain who were the members of the authority already were allowed to continue to be members of the Appellate Authority up to 18.02.2013 in G.O (Ms) No. 23, Environment and Forests (EC.1) Department, dated: 24.01.2012.

4). The tenure of the Appellate Authority expired on 18.02.2013. Hence tenure of the Appellate Authority has to be extended for a further period of three years from 19.02.2013 and two members have to be appointed for the Appellate Authority since the existing members have already completed a period of six years.

5). The Government after careful consideration extend the tenure of the Appellate Authority of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for adjudication of

disputes relating to Environment and Pollution Control for a further period of 3 years from 19.02.2013. The Government has also allowed the present Chairman of Appellate Authority Justice T.V. Masilamani, retired Judge of Madras High Court to complete his tenure period of 3 years from 24.01.2012.

6). The Government also appoints the following two Experts/ Scientists members for the said Appellate Authority.

1. Thiru G. Rengasamy,
No. 38/83, Madhavaram High Road (South),
Perambur, Chennai – 600 011.

2. Dr. K. Thanasekaran,
No. 41, 4th Cross Street,
Balamurugan Garden,
Thoraipakkam, Chennai – 600 097.

7). The terms and conditions of appointment of the Chairman of Appellate Authority shall be as per Government Order third read above.

(By Order of the Governor)

MOHAN VERGHESE CHUNKATH
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Works Manager,
Government Central Press, Chennai – 79.
(with a request to publish the Government Order
in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)

Justice T.V. Masilamani,
10, Rani Street, Dr. Seethapathy Nagar,
Velachery,
Chennai – 40.

Prof. Dr. S. Thayumanavan,
K.4, Sangath, Alacrity Apartments,
MGR Nagar, West Velachery,
Chennai – 42.

Prof. Dr. G.B. Jaiprakash Narain.
4/43, Singaravelar Main Road,
3rd Cross Street, Neelankarai, Chennai – 41.

Thiru. G. Rengasamy,
(Former Member – Secretary),
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
No. 38/83, Madhavaram High Road (South),
Perambur, Chennai – 600 011.

Dr.K. Thanasekaran,
Professor Anna University (Retired)
No. 41, 4th Cross Street, Balamurugan Garden,
Thoraipakkam, Chennai – 600 097.

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests,
Parayavaran Bhavan,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 3.

The Registrar,
National Environment Appellate Authority,
Gate No. 31, J.N. Stadium, 1st Floor,
Lodhi road, New Delhi – 3.

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board,
Parivesh Bhavan, East Arjun Nagar,
Shadra, New Delhi – 110 032.

The Member Secretary
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

All Departments of Secretariat,
Chennai – 9.

The Principal Secretary II to
Hon'ble Chief Minister,
Chennai – 9.

The Chief Minister's Office,
Chennai – 9.

The Personal Assistant

To Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai – 9.

The P.S. to Additional Chief Secretary, Environment and Forests Department,
Chennai - 9.

All Sections in Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9.

SF/SC

/ Forwarded by order /

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

Environment Control - Appellate Authority - Adjudication of appeal preferred under Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998 -Constitution of Appellate Authority - Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC2) Department

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2044
வைகாசி - 1.

G.O. (Ms).No.54

Dated: 15.05.2014

Read:

1. Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 27.1.1999 in Civil Appeal Nos.368 to 371 of 1999 of SLP (C) No. 10317-10320/98 and Civil Appeal Nos.372, 373 of 1999 in SLP (C) No. 10380 &13380/98.
2. G.O.(Ms).No. 208, Environment and Forests (EC.I)Department, dated 15.9.2000.
3. From the Joint Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests D.O.No. 12-15/2000-HSMD, dated 1.11.2000.
4. From the Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No:TNPCB/ HWM/BWM/41626/2000, dated 20.3.2002.
5. G.O. (Ms).No. 66, Environment and Forests (EC.I)Department, dated 7.5.2013.
6. Government letter No: 7579/EC2/2006-11, dated 3.9.2013.
7. From Justice Thiru T.V. Masilamani, Chairman, Appellate Authority letter No: AA/TNPC/ 018/ 2013 dated 11.10.2013.

ORDER:

The Supreme Court of India, in its judgment dated 27.1.1999 in the Civil Appeals first read above, among other things, has observed that there is an immediate need that in all the States and Union Territories, the Appellate Authority constituted under section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of

Pollution) Act, 1974, section 31 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 or other Rules, there is always a Judge of the High Court, sitting or retired and a Scientist or group of Scientists of high ranking and experience, to help in the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution. An amendment to the existing notification under these Acts can be made for the present. The Supreme Court has further observed that all other such Rules or notifications issued, under Environmental Statutes, either by the Central Government or the State Government there is a need for necessary amendments in the light of the above. The Supreme Court has, therefore, requested the Central and State Governments to take notice of the recommendation and take appropriate action urgently.

2. In pursuance of the direction of the Supreme Court of India, orders were issued in Government Order 2nd read above constituting an Appellate Authority to consider the appeal preferred under section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and under section 31 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981. Lastly in Government Order 5th read above among other things, the Government allowed the present Chairman of the Appellate Authority under section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and under section 31 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 viz., Justice T.V. Masilamani, (Retired Judge of Madras High Court) to complete his tenure period of 3 years from 24.01.2012. Further, the Government has also appointed two Experts / Scientists viz. Tvl G. Rengasamy and Dr. K. Thanasekaran as Members for the said Appellate Authority.

3. Meanwhile, the Government of India in the letter 3rd read above citing the orders of the Supreme Court of India 1st read above has requested to constitute an Appellate Authority under Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998.

4. As per sub - rule (1) of rule 13 of the Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998, any person aggrieved by an order made by the prescribed authority under the said rules may, within thirty days from the date on which the order is communicated to him, prefer an appeal in form V to such authority as the State Government may think fit to constitute.

5. The Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, in the letter 4th read above has suggested that necessary amendment may be issued to Government Order 2nd read above to the effect that the Appellate Authority constituted therein may be empowered to adjudicate the appeal preferred under the said rule 13 of the Bio Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998.

6. The Government, after careful examination, decided to constitute an Appellate Authority to adjudicate the appeal preferred under sub-rule (1) of rule 13 of the Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998 with a Chairman and two Members as per the said judgment of the Supreme Court of India, dated 27.1.1999. Accordingly, under sub-rule (1) of rule 13 of the Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby constitutes the Appellate Authority constituted under section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974) and section 31 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981) as the Appellate Authority to adjudicate the appeal preferred under the said sub-rule (1) of rule 13 of the Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998.

(By Order of the Governor)

C.V.Sankar,
Principal Secretary to Government, (i/c)

To

The Works Manager,
Government Central Press,
Chennai-79 (with a request to publish the Government order in the Tamil Nadu
Government Gazette)

Justice Thiru T.V. Masilamani,
Chairman,
Appellate Authority under
Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974
and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981,
Krishna Villas, No. 51, Gangadeeswarar Koil Street,
Purasaiwakkam, Chennai 600 084.

Thiru G. Rengasamy,
Member,
Appellate Authority under

Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974
and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, Krishna Villas,
No.51, Gangadeeswarar Koil Street, Purasaiwakkam, Chennai 600 084.

Dr. K. Thanasekaran,
Member,
Appellate Authority under

Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974
and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981,
Krishna Villas, No.51, Gangadeeswarar Koil Street, Purasaiwakkam,
Chennai 600 084.

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests,
Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 3

The Registrar,
National Environment Appellate Authority,
Gate No: 31, J.N. Stadium, 1stFloor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 3

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhavan, East Arjun
Nagar, Shadra, New Delhi- 110 032.

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32 .

The Hon'ble Chief Minister's Office, Chennai-9

The Personal Assistant to
Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai-9

The Senior Private Secretary to Principal Secretary,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9

The Law Department, Chennai - 9.

All Sections in Environment and Forests Department Chennai-9

SF/SC.

//Forwarded by Order //

**Sd/-
Section Officer**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

The State Level Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee - Constituted by Government of India - Notification published by Government of India - The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Notified as Agency to act as Secretariat for the Authority and the Committee.

Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department

G.O.Ms.No. 27

Dated: 31.3.2008

Read:

1. Government Letter No.27591/EC.3/2005-22, dated 13.11.2007
2. Government Letter No.24703/EC.3/2007, dated 21.1.2008
3. Government of India Notification dated 3.3.2008.

In Government Letter No.27591/EC.3/2005-22,dated 13.11.2007 the Government have sent nominations to the Government of India for the constitution of State Level Impact Assessment Authority. The Government have also sent suitable nominations in Government Letter No.24703/EC.3/2007, dated 21.1.08 to Government of India for the constitution of State Level Expert Appraisal Committee.

2. The Ministry of Environment and Forests in their Notifications dated 3.3.2008 have Constituted the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) Tamil Nadu (herein referred to as Authority). To assist the said Authority, the Central Government have also constituted the State Level Expert Appraisal Committee. The State Level Expert Appraisal Committee, Tamil Nadu shall function on the principle of collective responsibility.

3. The Government of India have requested to notify the agency to act as Secretariat for the State Level Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee to provide all financial and logistic support including accommodations, transportation and such other facilities in respect to all its statutory functions.

4. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to act as Agency as Secretariat for the State Level Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee, notified by the Government of India in the reference third read above, in order to provide all financial and logistic support including accommodation, transportation and such other facilities in respect of all its statutory functions.

(By Order of the Governor)

R. Rajagopal
Secretary to Government

To

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Member Secretary,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
Chennai-32.
Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi.

All the Members of State Level Impact Assessment Authority
and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee.

SF/SC.

// Forwarded By Order //

Sd/-
Section Officer

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

The State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee - Constituted by Government of India - Notification published by Government of India - The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Notified as Agency to act as Secretariat for the Authority and the Committee.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No. 112

Dated: 11.04.2012

Read:

1. Government Letter No. 24425/EC.3/2010-8, dated. 31.1.2012.
2. Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests Notification No. S.O.731 (E) dated 04.04.2012.

ORDER:

In Government Letter first read above, the Government have sent nominations to the Government of India for the constitution of State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority / State Level Expert Appraisal Committee.

2. The Government of India Ministry of Environment and Forests in their Notification dated 4.4.2012 have constituted the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) Tamil Nadu. To assist the said Authority, the Central Government have also constituted the State Level Expert Appraisal Committee. The State Level Expert Appraisal Committee, Tamil Nadu shall function on the principle of collective responsibility,

3. The Government of India have requested to notify the agency to act as Secretariat for the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee to provide all financial and logistic support including accommodation, transportation and such other facilities in respect to all its statutory functions.

4. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to act as Agency as Secretariat for the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee, notified by the Government of India in the reference second read above, in order to provide all financial and logistic support including accommodation, transportation and such other facilities in respect of all their statutory functions.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V.SANKAR
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To
The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
Chennai-600 032.

The Member Secretary,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board
Chennai – 600 032.

The Director of Environment,
Chennai – 600 015.

Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests,
New Delhi – 110 003.

All the Members of State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee. (Thro TNPCB)

SF/SC.

/Forwarded by order /

Sd/-
Section Officer

Copy of:-

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 4th April, 2012 S.731(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) and in pursuance of paragraph 3 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Environment and Forests, number S.O. 533(E), dated the 14th September, 2006 (hereinafter referred to as the said notification), the central Government hereby constitutes the Tamil Nadu State Environment Impact Assessment authority (hereinafter referred to as the State Authority) consisting of the following persons, namely: -

| | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| (1) | Shri V.Thangavelu, 16, 7 th Cross Street, Indira Nagar Adyar, Chennai 600020. | Chairman |
| (2) | Shri V. Haridass - 73, S&P Residency, Rajan Kuppam Village, Ayanambakkam, Maduravoyal, Chennai - 600 095. | Member |
| (3) | Director of Environment Government of Tamil Nadu | Member-Secretary |

(2) The Chairman and members of the State Authority shall hold office for a term of three years from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

(3). The State Authority shall exercise the powers and follow the procedure specified in the said notification.

(4). The Central Government, in consultation with the State Government of Tamil Nadu, hereby constitutes the State Expert Appraisal Committee (hereinafter referred to as the Appraisal Committee) consisting of the following persons, namely :-

| | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| (1) | Prof Dr. T. Balasubramanian Director and Dean, Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Annamalai University. | Chairman |
|-----|--|----------|

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| (2) | Dr. A. Navaneetha Gopalakrishnan Director & Professor; Centre for Environmental Studies, Anna University: | Member |
| (3) | Dr. K. S. Kavi Kumar Professor, Madras School of Economics. | Member |
| (4) | Dr. Kalpana Balakrishnan, Director, Centre for Advanced Research Environmental Health, Sri Ramachandra University, Chennai. | Member |
| (5) | Dr. A.G. Murugesan Professor, Sri Paramakalyani Centre of Excellence in Environmental Sciences, Alwarkurichi. | Member |
| (6) | Dr. J. K. Patterson Edward Senior Professor & Director, Suganthi Devadason Marine Research Institute, Tuticorin. | Member |
| (7) | Dr. K. Valivittan Professor and Head, Department of Biotechnology, St. Peter's University, Avadi, Chennai – 600 054. | Member |
| (8) | Dr. Indumathi M. Nambi Assistant Professor, Division of water Resources and Environmental Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, IIT Madras. | Member |
| (9) | Member Secretary Tamil Nadu Pollution Central Board | Secretary |

The State Authority shall take decisions on the recommendations of the Appraisal,

The Chairman and Members of the Appraisal Committee shall hold office for a term of years from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

The Appraisal Committee shall exercise the powers and follow the procedures specified said notification.

The Appraisal Committee shall function on the principle of collective responsibility and chairman shall endeavor to reach, a consensus in each case, and if, consensus cannot be the opinion of the majority shall prevail.

The State Government of Tamil Nadu shall notify an agency to function as the for the State Appraisal Committee and shall provide all financial and logistic support accommodation transportation and such other facilities in respect of all its statutory fount ions.

The sitting fee, travelling allowance and dearness allowance to the Chairman and the State Authority and the Chairman and Members of Appraisal Committee shall be n accordance with the rules of the State Government of Tamil Nadu.

RAJIV GAUBA, Jt. Secy.

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment - Project proposals requesting Environmental Clearance - Processing Fees collected by the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee -Revision of Processing Fee - Orders - Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No. 281

Dated: 31.12.2012

Read:

1. G.O. (Ms) No. 110, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department, Dated 03.09.2009.
2. From the Chairman, State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, D.O.letter No. SEIAA/TN/F.General/Processing Fee/2012, Dated 25.09.2012.
3. G.O. (Ms)No.260 E&F(EC.3) Department dated 15.11.2012.

ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above orders were issued authorizing the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority to levy one time processing charge of Rs. 1 lakh (Rupees one lakh only) only for each environment clearance proposal and to the applicant Industries should remit the amount by Demand Draft to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board's account.

2. In the Government order third read above orders were issued among other things nominating the Directorate of Environment to function as the Secretariat for the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee from the date of the order instead of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. The Director of Environment was also permitted to collect the processing fees ordered in G.O.(Ms)No.110,

Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department, Dated 03.09.2009 instead of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

3. The Chairman, State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority in his D.O. letter second read above has informed that the proposal for revision of processing fee was placed before the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority in its 53rd Meeting held on 14.09.2012 and it is proposed to revise the processing fee as detailed below :-

| Sl.No. | Total Project Cost (Rs.) (other than minor mineral) Excepting Granite | One time processing fee |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Up to Rs. 5 crores | Rs. 1 lakh |
| 2 | More than Rs. 5 crores and upto Rs. 25 crores | Rs. 2 lakhs |
| 3. | More than Rs. 25 crores and upto Rs. 100 crores | Rs. 3 lakhs |
| 4. | More than Rs 100 crores | Rs. 5 lakhs |

For minor minerals (Excepting granites)

| Sl. No. | Total area of mining | One time processing fee |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. | For area less than 2 hectares | Rs. 10,000/- |
| 2. | For area more than 2 hectares but less than 5 hectares | Rs. 20,000/- |
| 3. | For area more than 5 hectares but less than 25 hectares | Rs. 1,00,000/- |
| 4. | For area more than 25 hectares but less than 50 hectares | Rs. 2,00,000/- |

4. The Government after careful consideration accepts the proposal of the Chairman, State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and order that the processing fee to be collected for processing the proposals from project proponents for Environmental Clearance by the State Level Expert Appraisal Committee and State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority is revised as detailed below :-

| Sl. No. | Total Project Cost (other than minor minerals) excepting Granite | Scrutiny fee |
|----------------|---|---------------------|
| 1. | Up to Rs.5 crores | Rs. 1 lakh |

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 2 | More than Rs. 5 crores and upto Rs. 25 crores | Rs. 2 lakhs |
| 3. | More than Rs. 25 crores and upto .Rs. 100 crores | Rs. 3 lakhs |
| 4. | More than Rs. 100 crores | Rs. 5 lakhs |

For minor minerals (Excepting granites)

| SI. No. | Total area of mining | One time processing fee |
|---------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. | For area less than 2 hectares | Rs. 10,000/- |
| 2. | For area more than 2 hectares but less than 5 hectares | Rs. 20,000/- |
| 3. | For area more than 5 hectares but less than 25 hectares | Rs. 1,00,000/- |
| 4. | For area more than 25 hectares but" less than 50 hectares | Rs. 2,00,000/- |

5. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No.60209/BPE/2012, Dated 07.11.2012.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

MOHAN VERGHESE CHUNKATH
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chairman, State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, 3rdFloor,
Panagal Maligai, No.1, Jennis Road, Saidapet, Chennai-15.

The Director of Environment /Member Secretary,

State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Chennai - 15.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai --32.

Copy to :-

The Hon'ble Chief Minister's Office, Chennai - 9.

The Special P.A. to Minister (Environment), Chennai - 9.

The Special P.A. to Minister (Finance), Chennai-9.

The Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai - 9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Chennai - 9.

Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

/Forwarded By Order/

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

The State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee (SEAC) - Constituted by Government of India -Notification published by Government of India - The Directorate of Environment -Notified as Agency to act as Secretariat for the Authority and the Committee - Orders - Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No.: 108

Dated : 9.9.2015

மன்மத, ஆவணி - 23

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு - 2046

Read:

1. Government Letter No.2025/EC.3/2015-1 & 2, dated 31.3.2015 and 10.7.2015.
2. Government of India, Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change Notification No. S.O.2199(E), dated 12.08.2015.

ORDER:

In Government Letters first read above, the Government have sent nominations to the Government of India for the constitution of State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee.

2. The Government of India Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change in their Notification dated 12.8.2015 have constituted the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) Tamil Nadu. To assist the said Authority, the Central Government have also constituted the State Level Expert Appraisal Committee (SEAC). The State Level Expert Appraisal Committee, Tamil Nadu shall function on the principle of collective responsibility.

3. The Government of India have requested to notify the agency to act as Secretariat for the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and

State Level Expert Appraisal Committee to provide all financial and logistic support including functions.

4. The Government direct the Directorate of Environment to act as Agency as Secretariat for the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee, notified by the Government of India in the reference second read above, in order to provide all financial and logistic support including accommodation, transportation and such other facilities in respect of all their statutory functions.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

HANS RAJ VERMA
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
Chennai - 600 032.

The Director of Environment,
Chennai-600 015.

Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests and Climate Change, New Delhi-110 003.

All the Members of State Level Environment Impact
Assessment Authority and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee.
(Thro Director of Environment)
SF/SC.

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

Sd/-
Section Officer

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

**RULES - MADRAS PUBLIC HEALTH ACT - COTTAGE INDUSTRIES-
RESTRICTIONS, LIMITATIONS AND CONDITIONS - RULES – CONFIRMED.**

G.O.No. 565,

Dated 13th March 1962

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

In G.O.No.1951, L.A. dated 10th December 1960, the Government ordered the publication in the Fort. George Gazette of the draft Madras Cottage Industries, Construction and Establishment (Restriction, Limitation and Conditions) Ruled under the proviso to clause (a) of section 92 of the Madras Public Health Act, 1939 (Madras Act III of 1939). The Government have carefully considered the suggestions received. The draft rules as amplified with reference to suggestions received are hereby confirmed. The appended notification will be published in the Fort. St. George Gazette.

// By order of the Governor //

**J. DEVAANUGRAHAM
DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

APPENDIX

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 128 read with the proviso to clause(a) section 92 of the Madras public Health Act 1939 (Madras Act III of 1939)the governor of Madras hereby makes the following rules, the same having been previously published & required by sub-section (1) of section 130 of the said Act.

RULES

1. SHORT TITLE:

These rules may be called the Madras Cottage Industries, Construction and Establishment (Restrictions, limitations and conditions) Rules, 1960.

2. **DEFINITIONS** :

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires.

- i. ACT-means the Madras public Health Act, 1939 (Madras Act III of 1939)
- ii. 'College Industries' means such cottage industry as the Government may, from time to time by notification under the provision to clause(a) of section 92, specify:
- iii. 'Dwelling' means a dwelling house and include a but? used or adopted to be used wholly or principally for human habitation or in connection therewith.
- iv. 'Electric installation' means any machinery or manufacturing plant drive by electrical power not exceeding (Five) horse power in the aggregate. (3HP raised to 5 H.P.vide G.O.Ms.No.899 RD & LA, dated 17.5.1969).
- v. 'Notified area' means any locality, division, ward street or portion of a street in the local area of an urban local authority notified in the prescribed manner by such local authority as being reserved for residential purposes under section 89.
- vi. 'Schedule' means a schedule appended to these rules.
- vii. 'Section means section of the Act; and
- viii. 'Site' means the land on which a dwelling stands and includes open yards and open spaces appurtenant to, or occupy and used in conjunction with dwelling.

3. **GENERAL**

The restrictions, limitations and conditions subject to which the local authority may permit the construction of establishment of any new factory, workshop or workplace for the purpose of carrying on any cottage industries shall be those specified in the following rules.

4. **EMPLOYMENT OF OTHER THAN ELECTRIC POWER** :

No such construction or establishment as is referred to in rule 3 shall be permitted in any dwelling or site in a notified area if any installation other than electric installation to be employed in any such construction or establishment.

Provided that nothing contained in this rule shall apply to decorticating shall by hand grinding.

5. PROHIBITION OF ELECTRIC INSTALLATION IN HUTS:

No electric installation shall be permitted in a site If the dwelling there on is a hut.

6. SETTING APART OF A ROOM FOR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION:

No electric installation shall be permitted, in a dwelling or on a site on which a dwelling is situated unless the electric installation is installed in a room or enclosure exclusively set apart for such installation and such installation conform to these rules.

7. ROOMS OR ENCLOSURE CONTAINING THE ELECTRIC INSTALLATION TO SATISFY CERTAIN CONDITIONS:

A ROOM or enclosure in which the electric installation is installed shall comply with the following requirement namely

- a. In respect of any Installation for the industry referred to in schedule-A., the room or enclosure, shall be structurally detached by not less than five feet from any other dwelling.
- b. In respect of any installation for the industry referred to in schedule A or schedule the room or the enclosure if attached to a dwelling shall not be directly accessible from any part of such dwelling.
- c. No part of the room or enclosure shall be used for residential purposes.
- d. The room or enclosure shall have a minimum floor area of 80 square feet and width of not less than 8 feet. The height of all main walls not be less than nine feet.
- e. Walls of the room or enclosure shall be of brick of rubble masonry built in chunam or cement mortar or of such non-inflammable materials as may be approved by the executive authority.
- e. Flooring shall be concrete or such hard materials as may be approved by the executive authority.
- g. Roofing shall not be attached or erected with mud or grass or leaves.

- h. The room or enclosure shall have window, ventilators or roof ventilators opening directly to fresh air. The total area of such window ventilators or roof ventilators shall, not be less than 1/5 of the floor, area of the room or enclosure.
- i. There shall be at least one door way which shall open into a vacant space or open verandah and the size-.of such door way shall not, be less than 3½ feet in width and 6 feet in height.
- j. The basement shall not be less than one foot above the adjacent ground level.
- k. In respect of any installation for the industry referred to in schedule A, where any heating process or use of fire is involved, the room or enclosure shall have such chimney .or smoke escapes as are in the opinion of the Health officer adequate:

Provide that the Director of Public Health, may for reasons to be recorded in writing exempt "any room or enclosure from the provisions of clauses(d)(h) and (i) subject to such conditions as he may think fit.

8. PERMISSIBLE NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE EMPLOYED IN A ROOM OR ENCLOSURE

The number of. persons who may be required or allowed to work at any one time to time in a room or enclosure shall not excess six.

9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS REGARDING DHALL MILLING :

The number of hand grinders that may be worked in dhall mill at any one time if such dhall mill is situated in a, dwelling shall not exceed four and the aggregate number of employees attending on each such grinder shall not exceed four. The dhall mill shall be worked subject to such restrictions, limitations and conditions as may be imposed by the Health Officer, for statement of nuisance, if any, due to dust arising out of the process of decorticating dhall.

10. HOURS OF WORKING

No machinery or manufacturing plant shall be worked or operation between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6.30 a.m.

11. PRIOR APPROVAL OF AN OFFICER OF THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT TO BE OBTAINED OR NO SUCH CONSTRUCTIONS OR ESTABLISHMENT AS IS REFERRED IN RULE 3 SHALL BE PERMITTED

- a. In any Municipal area except with the period approval of the Municipal Health office or in the absence of the Municipal Health officer of the District Health Office and
- b. In other areas except with the prior approval of the District Health Officer.

12. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE

The permission granted by the local authority shall include such conditions as the executive authority may specify in this behalf in order to guard against the outbreak of any fire in the place concerned.

13. INSPECTION

The executive authority or any officer authorized by the executive authority in this behalf may enter at all reasonable times into any place or premises in which any such construction or establishment as is referred to in rule 3 has been permitted and inspect the same.

14. CLEANINEES

(1) Rubbish, filth, or debris shall not be accumulated or kept in any part of the dwelling for more than 24 hours and shall be disposed of in the manner approved by the Health Officer. All filth and other decomposing matters shall be kept in covered receptables.

(2) All drains carrying waste or sullage water or sewage shall be constructed of masonry or the impermeable material and shall be regularly flushed atleast twice daily and such drain shall be connected to recognised drainage line if any.

(3) The dwelling shall be maintained in a sanitary and clean condition. The floors shall be swept or otherwise cleaned atleast once daily and the ceiling shall be ducted atleast once a month.

(4) There shall be sufficient latrine and urinal accommodation in such places in the dwelling and in such number and design as the Health-officer may

direct. If any existing latrine or urinal in the dwelling is found to be injurious to the industry, the Health Officer shall have power to direct the removal of such latrine or urinal

(5) Latrines and urinals shall be; property maintained and pollution of excreta of urine or the surface of the ground in the vicinity of the latrine or urinal shall be prevented. Suitable arrangements shall be made for the regular cleaning and conserving of the latrines and urinals to the satisfaction of the Health officer.

(6) The area around the place where drinking water is distributed to the workers shall be kept clean and properly drained.

SCHEDULE.A. (See clauses(a) (b) and (k) of the rule 7)

1. Industry relating to the production of bakery, biscuits and cakes.
2. Manufacturing candle sticks.
3. Manufacturing of clips.
4. Coffee roasting and grinding.
5. Industry relating to the production of confectionery sweets.
6. Decortication dhall by hand grinding.
7. Enameling.
8. Manufacture of fountain pen.
9. Industry relating to jaggery, manufacture gur making 'from sugarcane detepalm or palmyrah and coconut tree, handmade sugar and sugarcandy;
10. industry relating to making, hand-made paper and pulp, paper cutting and paper fane.
11. industry relating to manufacture of ornaments and jewellery (including bangles and combs)
12. Soap making.
13. Manufacturing toys.
- 14.

15. Aval making (G.O.Ms.No. 2121, RD& LA dt: 5.10.72)

16. Cutting and Polishing optical lense in air condition room (G.O.No.1766, RD & LA dt 27.8.73)

SCHEDULE-B (See clause(b), of rule 7)

1. Making of agarpathi
2. industry relating to alie fibre extraction palmrah",coconut fibres
3. Appalam manufacture.
4. Manufacture of apparel and readymade clothing (including sarees and cloth-)
5. Arecanut cutting
6. Making artificial flowers.
7. Banian manufacture
8. Industry relating to beekeeping (Agriculture) honey bee's wax.
9. Manufacture of Balance cakes.
10. Blanket weaving.
11. Block engraving for cloth printing
12. Braiding cord
13. Brush manufacture,
14. Button making out of mother of pearl, home, brass; tins.
15. Calico printing
16. Manufacture of cane furniture also cane and basket ware, matting.
17. Canvass shoes manufacture
18. Manufacture of card board and card boardboxes
19. Cement ware works.
20. Industry relating to dehydrating of fruits and vegetables dried fruits and dried vegetables.
21. Crayons manufacture
22. Industry relating to making of coir and coir rope.
23. Embroidery knitting crochet and needlework

24. Engraving metals
25. Manufacture of, fibre and fibre products.
26. Industry relating to fruit canning.
27. Hosiery manufacture (with hand and power)
28. Manufacture of icons
29. Manufacture of inks, inkpads (for rubber stamps)
30. Industry relating to manufacture of Jam, jellies and preserves
31. Industry relating to manufacture of koraimats, plates, baskets handbags, window screen.
32. Lapidary works
33. Laundry works
34. Leather goods making, boots, shoes, chappels, slippers, bedstraps.
35. Match stick manufacture (Manufacture of splints with wood only)
36. Radio receiver assembly and servicing Units.(G.O.No. 1768 RD&LA dt.24.8.72)
37. Manufacture of musical instruments-stringed or reed.
38. Manufacture of ornamental leather-craft, moneybags, hand bags
39. Painting on planks and glass.
40. Palmyrah fibre brush making.
41. Palmyrah leafwork and utility articles, matting manufactured
42. Palmare rafters and stems furniture's and cots manufactures,
43. Manufacture of perfumery essential oils and scents,
44. Pith works manufacture or pithhat, garlands, flower.
45. Industry relating to FLY shutter looms making.
46. Printing of and allied trade book binding, block making
47. Ribbon manufacture
48. Spinning cotton and wool in charkas.
49. Storing of articles in deep freezing units(G.O.No.1768 RD & LA) dt: 24.8.72.

50. Manufacture of Syrups, aerated waters and ice making.
51. Tailoring
52. Twisting and winding of silk and cotton yarn.
53. Twisting and winding-of silk thread, cotton thread and artificial yarn.
54. Vermicelli manufacture.
55. Way coating on paper and cloth.
56. Weaving cotton, wool tussahs, Jute, matka, silk
57. Wood turners industry
58. Wool clipping and grading
59. Manufacture of woolen fabrics and woolen goods.
- 60.
- 61.
- 62.
63. Doughmaking : (G.O. No. 2133 RD & LA) dt : 3.11.69
EXPLANATIONS: The trade "Dough making includes grinding of food articles like wetrice, blackgram, and like (G.O.Ms.No.230 R.D. & L.A. dt: 28.10.74)
64. Repairing and Servicing of domestic electrical appliances.
65. repairing and Servicing of domestic electrical pumpsets.(G.O. Ms.No. 1768. RD & LD dt. 24.8.72)
66. Cutting and polishing Ruby (G.O.No. 1255,RD & LA dt:28.6.73).
67. Manufacture of dealwood boxes. (G.O.Ms.No.II53, RD & LA dated 6.5.74).

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

G.O.Ms. No. 566, Local Administration of 13.3.62

ACT - Madras Public Health (Amendment) Act 1939 - cottage Industries Permissible in notified residential areas - Notification -Published.

ORDER: No.566, Local Administration dated 13.3.1962

The Appended notification will be published in the Fort. St. George Gazette.

(By order of the Governor)

**J. DEVAANUGRAHAM,
Deputy Secretary to Government**

APPENDIX

NOTIFICATION

Under the provision to clause(a) of section 92 of the Madras Public Health Act 1939 (Madras Act III of 1939) and in supersession of Rural Development and Local Administration Dept. Notification 11.2. No. 409 of 1960 dated the 26th October 1960 and Published at page 2112 of part II section 2 of the Fort.St. George Gazettee dated the 26th October 1960, the Govt. of Madras hereby specifies the following Cottage Industries for the purpose of the said proviso

1. Arecanut cutting
2. Appalam Manufacture
3. Bee-keeping (agriculture) Honey and Bee's Wax
4. Bakery Biscuits, cakes
5. Balance cakes
6. Confectionery sweets.
7. Coffee roasting and Grinding
8. Dehydrated fruits and vegetables, dried fruits and dried vegetables.

9. Fruit canning.
10. Jaggery manufacture, Gurmaking, from sugarcane, datepalm, or palmyrah and coconut trees, handmade sugar, sugar candy.
11. Jam, Jellies, and preserves.
12. Syrups, acrated water, ice-making.
13. Vermicelli manufacture
14. Apparel and readymade clothing (including sarees, dhoties)
15. Artificial flowers
16. Aloe fibre - extraction - palmyrah, coconut fibres.
17. Banian Manufacture
18. Blanket weaving
19. Block engraving for cloth printing
20. Brush manufacture
21. Button - making out of mother of pearl, horns brass and tin.
22. Calico printing
23. Canvas shoes manufacture
24. Embroidery, knitting crochet and needle works
25. Hosiery (with hand and power)
26. Laundry and cleaning clothes.
27. Leather goods making. Boots, shoes, chappels, slippers, bed straps.
28. Ornaments and Jewellery (including bangles, combs)
29. Ornamental leather crafts, moneypurses, handbags.
30. Weaving - cotton wool, tussore Jute, silk.
31. Spinning - cotton - wool in charkas

32. Tailoring
33. Woolen fabrics and woolen goods
34. Wool clipping and grading
35. Fly shuttle looms making
36. Ribon manufacture
37. Cane furniture (also cane and Basket ware, matting)
38. Cement ware works
39. Coir - Coir making, rope.
40. Candlesticks, manufacture
41. Agarbathi making
42. Manufacture of cardboards and cardboards boxes.
43. Clay modelling,
44. Crayons
45. Engraving on metals
46. Enamelling
47. Handmade paper and pulp, paper cutting and paper fans.
48. Inks, Inkpads, (for rubber stamps)
49. Lapidary work
50. Musical instruments - string or reed
51. Painting on blanks and glass
52. Perfumery essential oil and scents,.
53. Pith works - pith hat, garlands, flowers.
54. Printing and allied trade, book binding, block making

55. Soap making
56. Korai mats - plates, baskets, hand-bags window screens.
57. Palmyrah leaf - fancy and utility articles.
58. Palmyrah fibre - brush making.
59. Palmyrah rafters, stems, furniture, cots, weaving. of cots and seating from stem stipips.
60. Wood .Turners Industry, other wood works
61. Fibre and fibre products.
62. Icons.
63. Match stick manufacture (manufacture of splints with wood only)
64. * Fountain pen manufacture
65. Minor Radio parts manufacture. Radio receiver assembly and servicing units;
66. * Braided Cord manufacture.
67. Storing of articles in frigidaires storing of articles in deep freezing units.
68. Toys
69. Clips
70. Decorticating dhall by hand grinding
71. Twisting and winding of silk and cotton yarn
72. Twisting and winding of silk thread, cotton thread and artificial yarn.
73. Wax coating on paper and cloth
- 74.
- 75.
- 76.
- 77.
- *78. Repair and servicing of domestic electrical appliances.
- *79. Repair and servicing of Domestic Electrical pumpsets,
- * G.O.MS.No.596 RD & LA, dt: 29.3.73

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control Phasing out of Ozone Depleting substances - Montreal Protocol Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation & Control) Rule 2000 under Environment Protection Act 1986 - Implementation of Constitution of Standing Committee – Orders – Issued.

Environment & Forests (EC 2) Department

G.O.Ms No.232

Dated: 30.12.2002

Read:

1. Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests Notification No.S.O. 670 E, dated: 19.07.2000.
2. From Project Co-ordinator PMU Ministry of Environment D.O. Letter No.B5/17(22) PMU/CO dated:26.06.2002.

Read also:

3. Govt. Lr.No.17711/EC-II/2002-3, dated: 5.09.2002
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.TS-OZN/TNPCB/
F01514/HWM/2002, dated:12.09.2002.

The depletion of Ozone Layer has been a cause of concern to Governments across the world as it affects human health and natural ecosystem. Effects of scientific community enlightened public opinion and foresight of Government led to the signing of Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer on 16th September, 1987. India is a signatory to the Montreal Protocol and committed to phase out Ozone Depleting substance (ODS) within the schedule prescribed in the Protocol. The Ozone Depleting Substances are used in refrigeration and air conditioning, fire fighting, foam blowing, spray products and as solvents in clearing applications.

2. India ratified the Montreal Protocol on its London Amendment in June 1992 and is obligated to phase out production and consumption of Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS). These substance include mainly CFC-11, CFC-12, CFC-113, Halon 1211, Halon 1301 and Carbon Tetrachloride and Methyl Chloroform. As per the control schedule specified in the Protocol Production and consumption of Chloral Fluoro Carbons and Halons are to be reduced to 50% by

2005, 85% by 2007 and 100% of the base level production and consumption (average of 1995....) Carbon Tetrachloride production and consumption is to be reduced by 85% by 2005 and 100% of the base level production and consumption (average of 1998-2000) by 2010 and in case of methyl chloroform 30% reduction by 2005 and 70% by 2010 and 100% of the base level production and consumption (average of 1998-2000) by 2015..

3. To implement the Montreal Protocol the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests have notified the Ozone Depleting substances (Regulation and Control) Rules 2000 on 19.7. 2000 in the Gazette of India.

4. The Government of India have requested interalia to form a Standing Committee to implement the Montreal Protocol. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board was requested to send the proposal for constitution of Standing Committee. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has now sent the proposal to Government for constituting a Standing Committee. The Government careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board have decided to constitute a Standing Committee with the following members to implement the Montreal Protocol for phasing out Ozone Depleting Substances in Tamil Nadu.

| | | |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Secretary to Government Environment & Forests Department | Chairman |
| 2 | Director of Environment, Chennai-15 | Member * |
| 3 | The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Chennai – 32. | Member & Convenor** |
| 4 | The Director, M/s, Chemplast Sanmar Limited, No.9, Cathedral Road Chennai – 600 086. | Member** |
| 5 | The Director, Small Industries Service Institute (Presently MSME Development Institute at No. 65/1, G.S.T. Road, Guindy) Guindy, Chennai – 32. | Member |
| 6 | The Director M/s. C.P.R. Foundation, | Member** |

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| | No.1 Eldams Road, Alwarpet, Chennai - 18 | |
| 7 | Director of Industries and Commerce, Chepauk, Chennai – 5. (Presently at SIDCO Corporate Office Building, Thiru-Vi-Ka Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai-32) | Member* |

*Amendment issued vide E&F Dept Or (Ms) No. 132/EC-II/2006-1, dt. 12.09.2006

**Amendment issued vide E&F Dept Lr (Ms) No. 7905/EC-II/2006-1, dt. 12.9.2006.

The above said Committee shall be treated as a first class committee

(BY ORDER OF GOVERNOR)

**S.P. ELANGO VAN
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Secretary to Government Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9

The Director of Environment, Chennai-15

The Member Secretary Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Director, M/s India Refrigerator Company SIPCOT-1 Hosur, Dharmapuri District

The Director, Small Industries Service Institute, Guindy, Chennai – 32.

Air India 132, Avvai Shanmugam Salai, Gopalapuram, Chennai – 86.

The Director of industries and Committee, Chepauk, Chennai-5.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government, Small Industries Department Chennai-9

The Secretary to Government, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Ozone Cell
Core 4B, 2nd Floor, India Habitat Centre, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110 003.

FORWARDED BY ORDER

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Forests – Conservation and Management of Mangroves, Wetlands and Coral Reefs – Constitution of a Steering Committee for drawing up action plan – Reconstitution of Steering Committee and constitution of Research Sub-committee – Orders – Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (FR.V) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (2D) No.45

Dated: 12.07.2006

Read:

1. G.O (Ms). No. 210, Environment and Forest (FR5) Department, Dated: 31.10.2002.
2. From the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai letter No. WL3/11335/2005, Dated: 21.12.2005.
3. Form the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai letter No. WL3/11335/2002, dated: 05.04.2006.

ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above, the Government had reconstituted a Steering Committee and constituted the Sub-Committee for drawing up the Management Action Plan for Conservation of Mangroves, Coral Reefs and Wetlands in Tamil Nadu.

2. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Chief Wildlife warden has stated that the committee met on 28.03.2005 and unanimously decided to include/delete certain officials and names of scientific experts in the existing Steering Committee and Sub Committee. Based on the above decision of the Committee, the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Chief Wildlife Warden has sent proposal and requested to reconstitute the State Level Streering Committee and Research Sub Committee for the Mangroves, Wetlands and Coral Reefs.

3. The Government after careful examination have decided to accept the above proposal of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Chief Wildlife Warden. Accordingly, the Government reconstitute the State Level Steering Committee and Research Sub Committee for the Mangroves Wetlands and Coral Reefs as detailed below:-

State Level Steering Committee

| | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai | Chairman |
| 2. | Additional Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Research & Training), Chennai | Member Secretary |
| 3. | Chief Conservator of Forest (Bio – diversity), Chennai | Member Secretary |
| 4. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai | Member |
| 5. | Director, Department of Environment, Chennai | Member Secretary |
| 6. | Director, Fisheries Department, Chennai | Member |
| 7. | Regional Deputy Director (WLP) (Retired), Southern Region, Chennai | Member |
| 8. | Thiru. S.Sankaramurthy, I.F.S, Consultant , Coastal Wetlands, Mangrove Conservation, ICEF, Virugambakkam, Chennai – 82 | Member |
| 9. | Dr. Venkatraman, Zoological Survey of India, Marine Biological Station, Chennai | Member |
| 10. | Dr. Paterson, Principal Scientist, Coral Reefs study and Director, Suganthi Devadasan, Marine Research Institute, Tuticorin | Member |
| 11. | Dr. Kathiresan, Centre for Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Annamalai University | Member |
| 12. | Dr. A.C.C.Victor, Principal Scientist, C.M.F.R.I, Tuticorin | Member |

Research Sub – Committee

| | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai | Chairman |
| 2. | Chief Conservator of Forest (Bio – diversity), Chennai | Member Secretary |
| 3. | Dr. Paterson, Principal Scientist, Coral Reefs study and Director, Suganthi Devadasan, Marine Research Institute, Tuticorin | Member |
| 4. | Dr. Kathiresan, Centre for Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Annamalai University | Member |
| 5. | Dr. A.C.C. Victor, Principal Scientist, Marine Biology, C.M.F.R.I, Tuticorin | Member |
| 6. | Dr. V.Selvam, Project Co-ordinator, M.S.S.R.F. | Member |

(By Order of the Governor)

Vishwanath Shegaonkar
Secretary to Government

To

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Environment and Forests,
Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex,
Lodi Road, New Delhi.

The Individuals concerned,
Through the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests &
Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai – 15.

The Accountant General, Chennai-35 (By Name)

Copy to

Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Department, Chennai – 9.
SF/Scs.

/Forwarded By Order/

**Sd/-
Section Officer**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control – Chemical Accidents (Emergency Planning, Preparedness and Response) Rules, 1996 – Reconstitution of State Crisis Group for Management of Chemical Accident – Orders – Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC 2) Department

G.O.(MS) No. 135

Dated: 07.12. 2007

Read:-

1. G.O.Ms No 109, Environment and Forests Department, dated 23.4.1998.
2. From the Deputy Secretary to Government, Labour and Employment Department, D.O.Letter No 29225 /M2 /2006-3, Dated 10.1.2007.

ORDER:

In partial modification of the orders issued in the Government order first read above, the Government of Tamil Nadu hereby Reconstitute the State Crisis Group for Management of Chemical Accident with the following composition :-

| | | |
|--------|---|---------------------|
| (i). | Chief Secretary | Chairperson |
| (ii) | Secretary, Labour and Employment Department | Member Secretary |
| (iii) | Secretary to Government Environment and Forests Department | Member |
| (iv) | Secretary to Government, Public Department | Member |
| (v) | Secretary to Government Health and Family Welfare Department | Member |
| (vi) | Secretary to Government Industries Department | Member |
| (vii) | Secretary to Government Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department. | Member |
| (viii) | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Member |
| | (Four Experts) | |

| | | |
|---------|--|--------------------------|
| (ix) | Thiru N.K.Rajamani, General Manager (Manufacturing), Chennai Petroleum Corporation Limited, Manali, Chennai – 600 068. | Member |
| (x) | Dr. T. Swaminathan, Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai – 600 036. | Member |
| (xi) | Dr. Ranjani Ramachandran, Assistant Director, Tuberculosis Research Centre, Indian Council of Medical Research, Chetput, Chennai – 600 031. | Member |
| (xii) | Dr. M. Velan, Professor and Head, Department of Chemical Engineering Alagappa College of Technology, Anna University, Sardar Patel road, Chennai – 600 025. | Member |
| (xiii) | Transport Commissioner. | Member |
| (xiv) | Chief Inspector of Factories | Member |
| (xv) | Director of Fire Service | Member |
| (xvi) | Director General of Police | Member |
| (xvii) | Thiru V. Sriram(Representing CII), Technical Director, V. Sriram & Co., “Jai Hind”, New No.26/1 (Old No.73/1), Five Furlong Road, Guindy, Chennai – 600 032. | Representing Industry |
| (xviii) | Thiru. Mukul Dixit, Executive Director (Operations), Chemplast Sanmar Limited, 9, Cathedral Road, Chennai – 600 086. | Special Invitee |

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

R.RAJAGOPAL
Secretary to Government

To

The Chief Secretary, Secretariat, Chennai -9.

The Secretary to Government, Labour and Employment Department,
Chennai -9.

The Secretary to Government, Environment and Forest Department
Chennai -9.

The Secretary to Government, Public Department , Chennai -9.

The Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department ,
Chennai -9.

The Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Chennai -9.

The Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai -9.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai -9.

Thiru N.K.Rajamani, General Manager (Manufacturing), Chennai Petroleum Corporation Limited, Manali, Chennai – 600 068.

Dr. T. Swaminathan, Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai – 600 036.

Dr. Ranjani Ramachandran, Assistant Director, Tuberculosis Research Centre, Indian Council of Medical Research, Chetput, Chennai – 600 031.

Dr. M. Velan, Professor and Head, Department of Chemical Engineering Alagappa College of Technology, Anna University, Sardar Patel road, Chennai – 600 025.

Thiru V. Sriram (Representing CII), Technical Director, V. Sriram & Co., “Jai Hind”, New No.26/1 (Old No.73/1), Five Furlong Road, Guindy, Chennai – 600 032.

Thiru. Mukul Dixit, Executive Director (Operations), Chemplast Sanmar Limited, 9, Cathedral Road, Chennai – 600 086.

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai – 5.

The Chief Inspector of Factories , Chennai – 5.

The Director of Fire Service, Chennai – 8.

The Director General of Police, Chennai – 4.

Thiru K. Sadasiva Chetty, Deputy General Manager (Technical Services), M/s. Madras Refineries Limited, Manali, Chennai – 600 068.

Copy to

The Private Secretary to Chief Minister, Chennai -9.

The Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai -9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Environment), Secretariat, Chennai -9.

/ Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-
Section Officer**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control – Constitution of State Level Expert Committee to identify the various types of Chemical hazards – orders – issued.

Environment and Forest (EC2) Department

G.O.Ms.No.132

Dated : 1-10-2009

Read :-

1. G.O.Ms.No.109 Environment and Forests, Dated 23.4.1998.
2. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter No.T11/Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board/Chem/F.39412/ Chemical Accident/2007, dated 22.10.2008.
3. From the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests D.O.No.28-1(312)/2008, HSMD, Dated 1.12.2008.

ORDER ;-

In the G.O. read above, Government have Constituted the State, District and Local crisis groups for the Management of Chemical Accidents as per the provisions of Chemical Accidents (Emergency Planning, Preparedness and Response) Rules, 1996.

2. In the first meeting of the State Crisis Group under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary held on 28.7.2008, among other things, the Chief Secretary has emphasized that the State Crisis Group was constituted with the intention to reduce the chemical accidents and suggested the members to discuss how chemical accidents could be brought down to the level of zero percent. Finally, the Chief Secretary has instructed that a State Level Expert Committee should be formed to identify the various types of chemical hazards and suggest precautionary measures to be taken. Accordingly, the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has sent proposal to Government for the Constitution of State Level Expert Committee.

3. The proposal of the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board have been carefully examined and accepted by the Government. Accordingly, the Government direct that a State Level Expert Committee be constituted as follows:-

| | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Chairman |
| 2. | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Convenor |
| 3. | Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5 | Member Secretary |
| 4. | Dr.K.Narayanan, EHS Consultant | Expert |
| 5. | Director, Cell for Industrial Safety and Risk Assessment, CLRI, Adyar, Chennai -20. | Expert |
| 6. | Dean, Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Anna University, Chennai -25 | Member |
| 7. | Thiru. V.Ramachandran, Director, Manali Petro Chemicals, Manali | Expert, |
| 8. | Prof. Dr.T.Swaminathan, Dept. of Chemical Technology, IIT, Madras | Expert |
| 9. | General Manager, Health Safety and Environment, M/s. CPCL, Manali | Expert, |

The Terms of Reference of State Level Expert Committee shall be as follows :-

- i. To identify Hazardous industries in the State based not only on chemical stored, processed, used and manufactured but also based on the nature of hazardous wastes, process emission and effluents discharged by the industry, identify various types of hazard and to suggest precautionary and preventive measures to be implemented.
- ii. To identify technology, if any, that could be adopted by the industry for source reduction of wastes, effluents and air emission.

- iii. To evolve guidelines for preparation of industry specific/based action plan covering all aspects of safety in respect of major accident hazard installations covering all aspects of safety implementation on site/ off site emergency plans, evacuation strategies and mitigation measures, etc.,
- iv. To provide data and information to State Level Crisis Group on all aspects relating to Major Accident Hazard installations. On site/off site emergency plan, setting up emergency Response Centre (ERC) framing development of ERC including interaction with Disaster Management Institute, Bhopal, Regional Labour Institute and other organisations concerned with industrial safety.
- v. Establish Core Group for Hot Spot Areas.

4. The Government also direct that to co-ordinate with local crisis group at Hot Spot Areas, Core Groups be constituted with the following Composition.

| | | |
|---|---|------------------|
| 1 | District Environmental Engineer, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board | Chairman |
| 2 | Deputy Chief Inspect of Factories | Member Secretary |
| 3 | General Manager, HSE of two Major Industries Experts | Experts |
| 4 | District Fire Officer | Member |

The Terms of reference of core group shall be as follows :-

- i. Prepare an Inspection Report format for Inspecting MAH industries.
- ii. Prepare Inventory of Industries, Experts Infrastructure and Equipment available with industries to mitigate accidents.
- iii. Ensure that Safety Reports are updated. On site/off site emergency plans are conducted once in 6 months by Hazardous industries and Major Accident Hazard Industries.
- iv. Suggest long term measures and strategies to State Level Expert Committee for necessary action and for making further recommendation to State Crisis Group.

5. The above Committee and Core Groups shall be treated as a First Class Committee for the purpose of claiming T.A / D.A. etc.,

(By Order of the Governor)

**DEBENDRANATH SARANGI
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Secretary to Government, Labour and Employment Department, Chennai-6

The Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Chennai – 9

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5.

Dr.K.Narayanan, Consultant, EHS.

Director, Cell for Industrial Safety and Risk Assessment, CLRI, Chennai – 20.

Dean, Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Anna University, Chennai -25

Thiru. V.Ramachandran, Director, Manali Petro Chemicals, Manali

Prof. Dr.T.Swaminathan, Dept. of Chemical Technology, IIT Madras.

General Manager, Health Safety and Environment, M/s. CPCL, Manali

District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board

Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories

District Fire Officer, Chennai

General Manager, HSE

Copy to

The Advisor, Government of India, Ministry of E&F, Paryavaran Bhavan, C.G.O Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003. With reference to D.O No.28-1(312)/2008 HSMD, dt. 1.12.2008.

Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai -9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Envnt), Chennai – 9.

Labour and Employment Department, Chennai – 9. (w.r.t. Lr No. 29225/M2/06, dt. 28.4.2009).

Industries Department, Chennai-9.

/ Forwarded By Order /

**Sd/-
Section Officer**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Writ Petition - Writ Petition No.7811 of 2010 and M.P.No.1/2010 praying planting of 10 saplings for each tree fallen / cut down- Direction of the High Court - Complied with.

PUBLIC (MISC) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.704

Dated: 03.08.2010

Aadi -18, Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2041

Read: Orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P. No.7811/2010 and M.P.No.1/2010 dated: 25.06.2010.

ORDER:

In the Writ Petition No.7811/2010 and MP.No.1/2010 filed by Thiru S. Gnaneswaran, the Hon'ble High Court of Madras has. passed an order dated 25.06.2010, directing the Government departments to plant saplings at the rate of 10 saplings for each tree fallen / cut down.

2. In compliance of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court, all the Heads of Departments are directed to ensure that 10 saplings are planted for every tree that have fallen or cut down while implementing the various projects in the areas, office complexes, poromboke land etc., and properties maintained by them. The Heads of Departments are instructed to circulate the information to the field officers up to the concerned Section level in their departments. The Heads of Departments shall ensure during their inspection that the officers under their control have followed the instructions scrupulously. It should further be ensured that the saplings planted are suited to the local environment.

3. All the Heads of Departments should send a letter of acknowledgement of receipt of this Government order.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**K.S.SRIPATHI,
CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.**

To

All Principal Secretaries / Secretaries to Government,
Secretariat, Chennai-9.

All Heads of Departments.

All District Collectors.

Copy to:-

The Registrar General, High Court, Chennai -104.

//Forwarded/By Order//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

Environment Control - Establishment - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Formation of Two Flying Squads at Erode and Tirupur Districts with supporting staffs - Sanctioned - Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC.2) Department

G.O. (3D) No: 10

Dated: 01.03.2011

Read:

1. From the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai; 32 letter No: TNPCB./P&D/F. 14746/2010, dated: 14.9.2010.
2. Government letter No: 19480/EC2/2010-2, dated: 4.11.2010.
3. From the Chairman/ Additional Chief Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32 letter No: TNPCB./P&D/F. 14746/2010, dated: 25.11.2010.

ORDER:-

The Hon'ble Minister for Environment made an announcement on the floor of the Assembly during the demand for grants of the Environment and Forests Department 2010-2011 on 13.05.2010 that "Three flying squads headed by an Officer of the rank of District Environmental Engineer will be formed with Headquarters at Vellore, Erode and Tiruppur. Each squad would be assisted by two Additional Environmental Engineers for monitoring and inspection of all the Textile dyeing and bleaching".

2. The High Court, Madras in its order dated: 22.12.2006 (Noyyal Batch . Case) has directed as follows:

- (i) The Tiruppur office of the Pollution control Board shall be strengthened with sufficient staff, formation of flying squads, providing of sufficient number of vehicles and telephone lines to enable them to effectively monitor over 700 units scattered in and around Tiruppur.

- (ii) The Tiruppur, Erode and Karur offices of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board shall implement a programme for periodical inspection (atleast fortnightly) of the Noyyal river in order to ensure that there is no industrial trade effluent discharge into the river and the water in the river meets the relevant standards desirable for drinking and irrigation purposes.

The directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 6.10.2009 in the Noyyal Ayacutdars cases (No.Civil Appeal No.6776/2009 @ SLP(C) No.6963/2007) are as follows:

“The Pollution control Board is directed to ensure that no pollution is caused giving strict adherence, to the statutory provisions”.

3. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in his reference first read above has stated that in order to effectively carry out the above directions of the Hon'ble High Court in the Districts of Tiruppur, Erode and Vellore District for the tanning industry, and to control the unauthorized discharge of effluent into the river and other water bodies, special teams to carry out inspections on a continuous basis and by surprise is imperative. Flying squads in-the three Districts of Erode, Tiruppur and Vellore in order to effectively inspect and monitoring the functioning of Effluent Treatment Plants (ETPs) / Common Effluent Treatment Plants (CETPs) / Zero Liquid Discharge Systems (ZLD) and to detect violations of the Court directions as well as take prompt action against the violating industries have to be established. He has also stated that the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has approved the proposal for the formation of three flying squads at Vellore, Erode and Tiruppur as the Headquarters and for the creation of posts at its 238th Board Meeting held on 28.8.2010 by its Resolution No.238-2-10. Hence, he has furnished a proposal for consideration of 3 flying squads with Head Quarters at Vellore, Erode and Tiruppur by creating the following posts: -

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Environmental Engineer | - 3 | (one in each squad) |
| Assistant Environmental Engineer | - 6 | (Two in each squad) |
| StenoTypists. (Grade-III) | - 3 | (One in each squad) |

at a recurring cost of Rs.37.45 lakhs and non-recurring cost of Rs.23.70 lakhs. There is no possibility of redeployment of any existing posts and these posts have to be created. The Board will meet the expenditure from its own funds. The

Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has therefore requested the Government to accept the above proposal.

4. The Government have carefully examined the above proposal of the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and accord sanction to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to form the flying squads for two Districts at Erode and Tiruppur with two posts of Environmental Engineer in the scale of pay of Rs.15600-39100+Grade pay Rs.5700 and two posts of Assistant Environmental Engineer in the scale of pay of Rs.15600-39100+Grade pay of Rs.5400 and to redeploy the existing vacant posts of Steno typist to the Flying Squad at Erode and Tiruppur Districts by relaxing the orders issued in G.O.(Ms).No. 27, Finance (BPE) Department dated: 21.1.2002.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No.25/JD(BPE) 2011, dated: 01.03.2011.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

Dr.P.RAMA MOHANA RAO,

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT (i/c)

To

The Member Secretary, TNPCNB, Chennai – 32.

The Accountant General, Chennai – 18/9 (B.N)

Copy to:

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai – 9

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Finance), Chennai – 9.

The Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government,

Environment and Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai – 9.

SF/SC-2

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Sd/-

SECTION OFFICER

நகல்:-

தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

சுற்றுச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 மற்றும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981-ன் படி தொழிற்சாலைகள் அமைப்பதற்கு முன் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் ஒப்புதல் பெறுதல் - ஆணைகள் வழங்கப்பட்டுள்ளது - திருத்தங்கள் வெளியிடுதல் - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத் ச.சூ.1) துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண்.111

நாள் : 21.09.2011

படிக்க:

1. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண் 17, சுற்றுச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.1984.
மேலும் படிக்க :
2. கடித எண் 41268 / சு1/ 91-1, சுற்றுச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 9.4.92
3. தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் அவர்களின் கடித எண். தநாமாகவா / P&D/9798/2006, நாள் 16.03.2009
4. தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியம் அவர்களின் கடித எண்:
CE/Comml/EE3/AEE1/F.PCB/D.426/10, Dated 24.6.2010

ஆணைகள்:

பார்வை ஒன்றில் படிக்கப்பட்ட அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.17, சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84ல் நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம், 1974 மற்றும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம், 1981-ன் கீழ் எந்தவொரு தொழிற்சாலை அமைப்பதற்கும் கட்டிட உரிமம் வழங்குமுன் தொழிலதிபர்களை மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து பெற்ற ஒப்புதலை காட்டும்படியும், கட்டிட விதிகளின் கீழ், மாநகராட்சிகள், நகர மன்றங்கள், உள்ளாட்சி மன்றங்கள், தொழிற்சாலைகள் கட்டுவதற்கான கட்டிட உரிமத்திற்கான (building license) விண்ணப்பத்தைப் பெறும்போதே, அல்லது உரிமம் வழங்கு முன், சாராயவடி தொழிற்சாலைகள் உள்ளிட்ட 17 வகையான தொழிற்சாலைகளைப் பொறுத்தவரையில் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து பெறப்பட்ட ஒப்புதலையும் இணைக்குமாறும் ஆணை வெளியிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

2. பார்வை இரண்டில் படிக்கப்பட்ட அரசு கடிதத்தில் சில கூடுதல் தொழிற்சாலைகளும் சேர்க்கப்பட்டு, அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.17, சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84-க்கு திருத்தங்கள் வெளியிடப்பட்டது.

3. பார்வை மூன்றில் படிக்கப்பட்ட கடிதத்தில் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரிய தலைவர், தனது கருத்துருவில், அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.17, சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84-ல் வெளியிடப்பட்ட போது, தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு

வாரியம் தோற்றுவிக்கப்பட்ட ஆரம்ப கால கட்டத்தில், தொழிற்சாலைகள் வகைப்படுத்துவது பற்றி விரிவான முறையில் ஆராயப்படவில்லை என்றும், தற்போது தொழிற்சாலை வகைப்படுத்தப்பட்டு, ஆராய்ச்சி செய்யப்பட்டதில், இணைப்பில் உள்ள சிவப்பு மற்றும் ஆரஞ்சு வகை என்று வகைப்படுத்தப்பட்ட தொழிற்சாலைகளை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.17, சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84-ல் சேர்க்கப்பட திருத்திய ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்பட வேண்டும் என்றும் கேட்டுக் கொண்டுள்ளார். மேலும், மேற்கண்ட வகைப்படுத்தப்பட்ட தொழிற்சாலைகள் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் உரிய இசைவாணையை சமர்ப்பித்த பின், மின் இணைப்பினை அளிக்குமாறும், ஏற்கனவே உள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகள் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரிய இசைவாணையினை அளித்த பின் கூடுதல் மின்சாரம் வழங்கவும், தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியத்திற்கு அறிவுறுத்தவும் கேட்டுக் கொண்டுள்ளார்.

4. தமிழ்நாடு மாசுகட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் மேற்படி கருத்துரு மீது தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியத்தின் கருத்து கேட்கப்பட்டது. தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியத் தலைவர் பார்வை 4-ல் படிக்கப்பட்ட கடிதத்தில், அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.17, சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84-ல் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகள் தொழில் தொடங்குவதற்காக மின்இணைப்பிற்கான மனு சமர்ப்பிக்கும் போதே தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் இசைவாணையினை பெற்று இணைக்குமாறு தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியத்தால் அறிவுறுத்தப்படுகிறது எனவும், அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 17, சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84ல் தொழிற்சாலைகளின் ஒருங்கிணைத்த பட்டியல் வெளியிடப்படுமானால், அதனையும் தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியத்தால் பின்பற்றப்படும் எனவும் தெரிவித்துள்ளார்.

5. தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் அவர்களின் கருத்துரு அரசால் ஆய்வு செய்யப்பட்டு, அரசாணை (நிலை) எண் 17, சுற்றுப்புறச் சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84க்கு தக்க திருத்தங்கள் வெளியிடக் கோரும் அன்னாரின் கருத்துருவை ஏற்கலாம் என முடிவு செய்யப்பட்டது. அவ்வாறே இணைப்புகளில் (I & II) உள்ள 48 வகையான சிவப்பு தொழிற்சாலைகள் மற்றும் 25 வகையான ஆரஞ்சு தொழிற்சாலைகளை அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண் 17, சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை, நாள் 10.4.84-ல் சேர்த்து அரசு ஆணையிடுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ச.வி. சங்கர்
அரசு முதன்மைச்
செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர்,

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 28.

தலைவர்,

சென்னை பெருநகர் அபிவிருத்தி ஆணைக்குழு, சென்னை.

ஆணையர்,

சென்னை மாநகராட்சி, சென்னை - 3.

நகர மற்றும் ஊரமைப்பு இயக்குநர், சென்னை - 9.

வீட்டு வசதி மற்றும் நகர அபிவிருத்தி, சென்னை - 9.

எரிசக்தி துறை, சென்னை - 9.

தொழில் துறை, சென்னை - 9.

தலைவர்,

தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியம், சென்னை -2.

நகல்:

மாண்புமிகு அமைச்சர் (சுற்றுச்சூழல்) அவர்களின்

நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை -9.

அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்: 7 (சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை), நாள் : 10.04.84

இருப்புக் கோப்பு / கூடுதல் படிகள்.

/ ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது/

இணைப்பு -I

அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்:111 சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத் (ச.சூ.1) துறை நாள்:

21.09.2011

CATEGORISATION OF INDUSTRIES (RED)

| Sl. No. | Code | Type | சிவப்பு |
|---------|------|---|--|
| 1. | 1004 | Aluminium | தாதுவிலிருந்து அலுமினியம் தயாரிக்கும் ஆலை |
| 2. | 1006 | Aromatics Manufacturing Units | வேதி வாசனை உற்பத்தி தொழிற்சாலைகள் |
| 3. | 1007 | Asbestos Products Manufacturing Units | கல் நார் உற்பத்தி தொழிற்சாலைகள் |
| 4. | 1008 | Atomic Power Plant | அணு மின்சக்தி கூடம் |
| 5. | 1010 | Batteries Manufacturing Units | மின்கலன் உற்பத்தி தொழிற்சாலைகள் |
| 6. | 1012 | Bulk Drugs & Pharmaceuticals | மருந்து கலவை தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் |
| 7. | 1014 | Cement | சிமெண்ட் தொழிற்சாலைகள் |
| 8. | 1016 | CETPs | பொது கழிவுநீர் சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் |
| 9. | 1017 | Chemical Units | இரசாயனத் தொழிற்சாலைகள் |
| 10. | 1018 | Chloro Alkali Units | குளோரோ கார தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலைகள் |
| 11. | 1019 | Cogeneration/Captive Power Unit | கோ ஜனரேஷன் / கேப்டிவ் பவர் கூடம் |
| 12. | 1020 | Coke making, Coal liquefaction. Coal tar distillation, processing of coal tar distillate or fuel gas making, coke briquetting (excluding sundrying) | கல் கரி, நிலக்கரி வாயு, தார் வடிப்பான ஆலை. |
| 13. | 1023 | Copper Smelter | தாமிர தாது உருக்கு ஆலை |
| 14. | 1025 | Distillery | சாராய வடி தொழிற்சாலை |
| 15. | 1028 | Dye & Dye Intermediates | சாயம் மற்றும் இடைநிலை சாயப் பொருட்கள் தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 16. | 1030 | Edible Oil refinery | உணவு எண்ணெய் சுத்திகரிப்பு ஆலை. |

| | | | |
|-----|------|--|---|
| 17. | 1032 | Electro Plating Units | மின்முலாம் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 18. | 1034 | Fertilizer | உரத் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 19. | 1035 | Fire Crackers Manufacturing Units | பட்டாசு தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 20. | 1037 | Forging Units (Excluding Cold Forging) | வடிப்பு அலகுகள் (குளிர்முறை வடிப்பு தவிர) |
| 21. | 1038 | Foundries | வார்ப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 22. | 1039 | Galvanizing Units | துத்தநாக பூச்சு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 23. | 1042 | Glue / Gelatin Manufacturing units | விலங்கு / தாவர வழி பசை / பிசின் உற்பத்தி தொழிற்சாலை |
| 24. | 1046 | Hazardous Substances Storage | அபாயகரமான பொருட்கள் சேமிப்பு |
| 25. | 1048 | Heat Treatment Units (With Cyanide) | வெப்ப கடினப்படுத்துதல் தொழிற்சாலை (சயனைடு வழி) |
| 26. | 1052 | Hot Mix Plant | வெப்ப கலவை கூடம் |
| 27. | 1059 | Integrated Iron and Steel Plants | ஒருங்கிணைந்த இரும்பு மற்றும் துருப்பிடிக்கா இரும்பு தயாரிக்கும் கூடங்கள் |
| 28 | 1060 | Lead smelting refining and manufacture of its oxides | காரியம் உருக்குதல், சுத்திகரிப்பு மற்றும் காரிய ஆக்சைடு தயாரித்தல் தொழிற்சாலை. |
| 29 | 1062 | Lubricating Oil/ Grease Manufacturing Units | மசகு எண்ணெய் / மசகு களி நெய் தயாரித்தல். |
| 30. | 1064 | Match Units | தீப்பெட்டி தொழிற்சாலை |
| 31 | 1067 | Mosquito Coil Manufacturing Units | கொசுவர்த்திச் சுருள் உற்பத்தி தொழிற்சாலை |
| 32 | 1072 | Paint / Enamel / Varnish manufacturing Units | பெயிண்ட்/வார்னீஷ்/எனாமல் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 33 | 1073 | Pesticide (Synthetic) | பூச்சிக் கொல்லி (செயற்கை தொகுப்பு முறை) மற்றும் களைக் கொல்லி தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 34 | 1074 | Pesticide (Formulation mixing units) | பூச்சி கொல்லி கலவை தொழிற்சாலை |
| 35 | 1075 | Petro Chemical | நில எண்ணெய் வேதி பொருட்கள் (பெட்ரோலிய வேதி பொருட்கள்) தொழிற்சாலை |
| 36 | 1077 | Petroleum Refinery | கச்சா எண்ணெய் சுத்திகரிப்பு ஆலை. |
| 37 | 1079 | Pigments & | வர்ணம் மற்றும் அதன் இடைநிலைகள் |

| | | | |
|-----|------|--|---|
| | | Intermediates Manufacturing Units | தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 38. | 1083 | Pulp and Paper (with Digester) | காகித கூழ் மற்றும் காகிதம் (செரிப்பான் வசதியுடன்) |
| 39 | 1090 | Sponge Iron | தொன் இரும்பு ஆலை |
| 40. | 1091 | Sugar | சர்க்கரை தொழிற்சாலை |
| 41 | 1092 | Synthetic Detergents Manufacturing Units | டிடர்ஜன் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 42 | 1093 | Synthetic Resins and Adhesives Manufacturing Units | செயற்கை ரெசின்கள் மற்றும் பசை தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 43 | 1094 | Tannery | தோல் பதனிடும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 44. | 1095 | Tar & Tar Products Manufacturing Units | தார் மற்றும் தார் பொருட்கள் தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 45. | 1097 | Textile Dyeing Units | துணி நூல் சாயமிடும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 46. | 1101 | Units Recovering Lead from Batteries | மின் கலத்திலிருந்து காரியம் மீளப்பெறும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 47. | 1102 | Waste Oil Reclamation Units | கழிவு எண்ணெயிலிருந்து எண்ணெய் மீட்டெடுக்கும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 48. | 1104 | Zinc Smelter | தாதுவிலிருந்து துத்தநாதம் பிரித்தெடுத்து தொழிற்சாலை |

ச.வி. சங்கர்
அரசு முதன்மைச் செயலாளர்

இணைப்பு - II

அரசாணை (நிலை) எண் : 111 சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத் (ச.சூ.1) துறை, நாள்:

21.09.2011

CATEGORISATION OF INDUSTRIES (ORANGE)

| Sl. No. | Code | Type | ஆரஞ்சு |
|---------|------|--|--|
| 1 | 2001 | Agar agar manufacturing unit | கடற்பாசி கூழ்மம் தயாரிப்பு |
| 2. | 2008 | Battery Reconditioning and Repair units | மின்கலம் மறுநிலைப்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் பழுது நீக்கும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 3 | 20T2 | Bleaching Units | சலவை தொழிற்சாலை |
| 4 | 2014 | Bone Crushing Mills | எலும்பு நொறுக்கும் ஆலை. |
| 5. | 2021 | Cashew Nut Processing Units | முந்திரி தொழிற்சாலை |
| 6 | 2025 | Chemical-Mixing/ Storage Units | வேதிப் பொருட்கள் கலப்பு மற்றும் சேமிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 7. | 2043 | Fish /Cattle / Poultry Feed Unit | மீன் / கால்நடை / கோழி / தீவனம் தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 8. | 2046 | Food and Beverage Units | உணவு மற்றும் பானங்கள் தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 9 | 2052 | Ginning Mills / Waste Cotton Units | ஜின்னிங் ஆலை / கழிவு பஞ்சு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 10 | 2065 | Ice Plants / Ice creams manufacturing unit | ஐஸ் / ஐஸ் கிரீம் தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 11 | 2066 | IMFL Units | சாராயத்தை பாட்டில்களில் அடைக்கும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 12. | 2073 | Leather Meat | தோல் கழிவிலிருந்து உரம் தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 13. | 2076 | Lime Manufacture (Lime Kiln) Units | சுண்ணாம்பு தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 14 | 2078 | Mercerising Units | கார வினையாக்கம் தொழிற்சாலை (Mercerism) |
| 15. | 2081 | Mineral Water Units. | குடிநீர் தயாரிப்பு தொழிற்சாலை |
| 16. | 2089 | Pharmaceutical Formulation Units | மருந்துகள் கலந்திடும் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 17 | 2090 | Phosphating /Anodising Units | பாஸ்பேட்டிங் / ஆனடைசிங் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 18. | 2099 | Pulp & Paper without Digester | காகிதம் மற்றும் காகித கூழ் தயாரிப்பு (செரிப்பான வசதி |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| | | | இல்லாதது) |
| 19. | 2106 | Sago Units | சவ்வரிசி தொழிற்சாலை |
| 20 | 2118 | Sizing Units | சைசிங் தொழிற்சாலை |
| 21. | 2122 | Solvent extraction units(edible oil) | உணவு எண்ணெய் தயாரிப்பு ஆலை |
| 22 | 2123 | Starch Units | மாவுப் பொருட்கள் தயாரிப்பு ஆலை (Starch) |
| 23 | 2126 | Steel Rolling Milts | இரும்பு உருக்கு ஆலை |
| 24 | 2129 | Stone / Mineral Crushing Units | கல்/ கனிமங்கள் உடைக்கும் ஆலை |
| 25. | 2130 | Surface Coating / Units Powder coating spray painting | புறப்பரப்பு பூச்சு / பவுடர் பூச்சு / ஸ்பிரே பெயிண்டிங் ஆலை |

ச.வி. சங்கர்
அரசு முதன்மைச் செயலாளர்

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

State Public Sector Undertakings /Boards - Enhancement of Sitting fees to Non-official Directors / Non-official Members - Orders - Issued.

Finance (BPE) Department

G.O.Ms.No. 348

Dated: 16.12.2011

Read:

1. G.O.Ms.No. 983, Finance (BPE) Department, Dated: 5.9.89
2. G.O.Ms.No. 555, Finance (BPE) Department, Dated: 22.12.99.
3. G.O.Ms.No. 91, Finance (BPE) Department, Dated: 1.2.2006.

ORDER:

In the Government order 3rd read above, the sitting fee payable to Non-Official Directors / Non-Officials Members on the Boards of State Public Sector Undertakings / Boards was enhanced from Rs. 2507/- to Rs. 750/- per day in case the Corporation / Board provides a vehicle to the Non-Official Director / Non-Official Member and if no vehicle is provided, the sitting fee was fixed at Rs. 1000/- per day.

2. Government have since received proposals for enhancement of the sitting fee to a reasonable level in view of the contributions made by the Non-Official Directors /Members. The Government have examined the proposal in detail and in supersession of the orders issued in the Government Order third read above, direct that in respect of Non-Official Directors / Non-Official Members of the Board of Directors of State Public Sector Undertakings / Boards who are currently entitled to sitting fees, the sitting fees shall be paid at Rs. 1500/- per day in case the Corporation / Board provides a vehicle to the Non-Official Director / Non-Official Member and if no vehicle is provided, the sitting fee shall be paid at Rs.2000 per day. These orders will take immediate effect.

3. The Chief Executive Officers of State Public Sector Undertakings / Boards' maybe requested to bring this to the notice of the Board of Directors in the next meeting.

**K.Shanmugam,
Principal Secretary to Government**

To

The Chief Executive Officers of State Public Sector Undertakings / Boards.

The Principal Secretary/Secretary to Government, All Departments of Secretariat.

The Accountant General, Chennai-6/18.

S/F, Space

/ Forwarded / By Order /

**Sd/-
Assistant Director.**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment -- Co-generation plants - Permission to establish the Co-generation power plants as part of the expansion of Co-operative Sugar mills - Orders - Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(3D).No: 61

Dated : 27.7.2012

Read :

From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter
No.TNPCB/F.002691/Co-Gen/2012 Dated 09.03.2012 and 10.05.2012.

ORDER:

In the circumstances reported by the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, in the letters read above the Government hereby permit the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, to give clearance for the following six Co - generation Power Plants as part of the expansion of the Co-operative Sugar Mills, subject to the conditions stipulated -in the Annexure to this Government-Order:-

| Sl.No. | Name of the Sugar Mill/ Cogen Power Plant | Proposed production capacity |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | M/s.Kallakurichi Co-operative Sugar Mills, Unit-I Co-Gen Power Plant, Moongilthuraipattu Village, Sankarapuram Taluk, Villupuram District. | 15 MW/hr |
| 2 | M/s.Kallakurichi Co-operative Sugar Mills, Unit-II, Co-Gen Power Plant, Kachirapalayam Village, Kallakurichi Taluk, Villupuram District. | 15 MW/hr |
| 3 | M/s.Salem Co-operative Sugar Mills, Co-Gen Power Plant, Pettaipalayam Village, Namakkal Taluk, Namakkal District | 14.42 MW/hr |

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| 4 | VI/s.M.R.Krishnamurthy So-operative Sugar Mills, Zo-Gen Power Plant, Sethiyathope Village, Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District | 15 MW/hr |
| 5 | M/s.National Co-operative Sugar Mills, Co-Gen Power Plant, Mettupatti Village, Vadipatti Taluk, Madurai District | 15 MW/hr |
| 6 | M/s.Vellore Co-operative Sugar Mills, Co-Gen Power Plant, Ammundi Village, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District | 15 Mw/hr |

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V.SANKAR
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.
To All the Co-operative Sugar Mills.

Copy to:-

The Hon'ble Chief Minister's Office, Chennai-9.
The Special P.A. to Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai-9.
The Principal Secretary to Government.
Energy Department, Chennai — 9.
The Chairman-cum-Managing Director,
TANGED Co.,
10th Floor, Eastern Wing,
144, Annasalai.
NPKKR Maligai, Chennai-2.
The Director,
N.I.C., Chennai-9.
for uploading in the website).

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

ANNEXURE

(G.O. (3D) No. 61, E&F(EC.3) Department, dated 27.7.2012)

Conditions to be imposed in Consent order to the Co-generation Power Plants

- 1) The unit shall ensure that the unit shall use only biomass and auxiliary fuels such as coal/lignite/ petroleum products up to 15% as specified in the EIA Notification 2006 as amended on 01.12.2009.
- 2) The unit shall provide electromagnetic flow meter (EMFM) along with computer recoding arrangements at all the water abstracting points and at the inlet and outlet of the effluent treatment system.
- 3) The unit shall also provide EMFM to **the** inlets of boiler, domestic use, process and gardening.
- 4) The unit shall obtain necessary groundwater clearance from the Central Ground Water Authority before applying for consent to operate. The unit shall install the effluent treatment measures to ensure that the treated effluent shall satisfy the prescribed standards.
- 5) The unit shall explore the possibility of utilizing the treated effluent completely,
- 6) The unit shall take necessary steps to acquire additional. land, if available land is inadequate for utilization of treated effluent for irrigation.
- 7) The unit shall install air pollution control measures as proposed to the coal handling system.
- 8) The unit shall provide electrostatic precipitator (ESP) as APC measures with a stack of height 95 metres in the boiler and operate efficiently to comply the particulate matter emission standards of 50 mg/Nm³.
- 9) The unit shall install on-line monitoring system and to connect the same to CARE AIR CENTRE of TNPCB, Guindy, Chennai.
- 10) The unit shall provide rainwater harvesting system.
- 11) The unit shall develop green belt of area equal to 25% of the total area of the unit.

- 12) The unit shall provide adequate storm water drains to connect to ETP so as to prevent discharge of any effluent outside the unit's premises.
- 13) The consent should be updated.
- 14) Any other conditions to be imposed by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board from the environmental point of view.

C.V.SANKAR
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Establishment - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Formation of Office of the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring Squad) at Coimbatore and Chennai regions with supporting staff— Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC2) Department

G.O. (Ms).No. 192

Dated: 30.07.2012

Read:

From the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No: TNPCB/ P&D/ F.32893/ 2010 dated 13.12.2011.

ORDER:-

During the Budget Session for the year 2011-2012, while moving the demand for the Environment Department, the Honourable Minister for Environment has made an announcement in the Assembly that the Office of Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring), headed by an officer of the rank of Joint Chief Environmental Engineer will be formed with head quarters (HQ) at Coimbatore and Chennai and will function under the direct control of the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

2. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in the letter read above has stated that Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is enforcing various Environmental Acts and Rules. For this, it has established a two tier system consisting of 31 District Offices and Board office at Chennai. Apart from the enforcement of environmental laws, the District Level officers are also vested with the responsibility of implementing the orders in G.O. (Ms).No. 213, Environment and Forests (EC3) Department, dated 30.3.1989 and G.O.(Ms).No.127, Environment and Forests (EC3) Department, dated 8.5.1998 which increased their work load manifold.

3. Further, the awareness created by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board increased the inflow of public complaints / Public Interest Litigations against the pollution. District offices are therefore struggling to carry out regular monitoring activity on the performance of the Effluent Treatment Plants in Textile dyeing, Tannery, 17 category industries, all Ultra Red and Red Large industries.

4. Therefore, the Board has proposed to form two offices for monitoring headed by an officer in the rank of Joint Chief Environmental Engineer with Head Quarters at Chennai and Coimbatore with certain independent powers to decide certain issues in their jurisdiction along with the supporting staff as detailed below:-

JURISDICTION

The Office of the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring Squad) at Coimbatore region is formed by covering the areas in Coimbatore Zone consisting of the District Environmental Engineer offices at Coimbatore, Ooty, Salem, Erode, Namakkal, Perundurai, Tiruppur, Dindigul, Madurai, Sivagangai, Theni, Virudhunagar, Tirunelveli, Thoothukudi and Nagercoil and the Office of the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring Squad) in Chennai Zone will consist of the offices of District Environmental Engineer's at Chennai, Vellore, Vaniyambadi, Thiruvannamalai, Hosur, Maraimalai Nagar, Sriperumpudur, Ambattur, Tiruvallur, Cuddalore, Thanjavur, Trichy, Pudukottai, Nagapattinam, Karur and Villupuram.

POWERS DELEGATED

To independently handle disciplinary proceedings at the Region itself, issue of authorization for fresh and existing Hazardous Waste Management Industries. Biomedical Waste Management Industries, issue of consent and renewal to the Red Small industries, Water Cess Demand at the zonal meetings and transfer powers upto Assistant Environmental Engineer within their jurisdiction to ensure no duplication with the functioning of the regular District Environmental Engineers and effective monitoring of the textile, tannery and highly polluting 17category industries exclusively by the Joint Chief

Environmental Engineer's Office. However, the regular periodical inspection, green site industries inspection, renewal inspection for all categories including Red Small and Red Medium as delegated shall be carried out by the District Environmental Engineers. The District Environmental Engineer's will also furnish the agenda proposal along with Inspection Reports to Joint Chief Environmental Engineer for issue of consent at the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee.

STAFF STRENGTH

| Name of the post | Post for Chennai Region | Post for Coimbatore Region | Total |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Joint Chief Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Assistant Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Deputy Manager | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Steno-Typist Grade-II | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Assistant | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Typist | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Driver (Contract from Texco) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Office Assistant (Contract from Texco) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 9 | 9 | 18 |

5. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that the above proposal was placed before the Board in its meeting on 4.11.2011 and the Board vide Resolution No: 243-3-7 has approved the proposal. He has therefore requested that necessary orders may be issued for the formation of offices of the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring squad) at Coimbatore and Chennai Region and for the creation of new posts as detailed, in the para-4 above and also to incur a non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 23.90 lakhs and recurring expenditure per annum of Rs.77.63 lakhs.

6. The Government after careful examination accept the proposal of the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and accord sanction to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for the formation of offices of the Joint Chief

Environmental Engineer (Monitoring) at Coimbatore and Chennai Region with the supporting staff as detailed below:-

| Name of the post | Post for Chennai Region | Post for Coimbatore Region | Total |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Joint Chief Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Assistant Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Deputy Manager | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Steno-Typist Grade-II | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Assistant | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Typist | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Driver (Contract from Texco) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Office Assistant (Contract from Texco) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 9 | 9 | 18 |

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is also permitted to incur a non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 23.90 lakhs and recurring expenditure per annum of Rs.77.63 lakhs from the Board's fund. Further, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is instructed to surrender as many posts equal to the cost due to the creation of the above said 18 posts and send a report on the posts so surrendered to Government immediately.

7. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance (BPE)Department vide its U.O.No.30234/ BPE/2012 dated 11.6.2012.

(BYORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V. SANKAR
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board , Chennai-32
The Accountant General, Chennai-18

Copy to:

The Special Personal Assistant to Hon'ble

Minister (Environment), Chennai-9

The Finance (BPE) Dept, Chennai-9

The Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government,

Environment and Forests Department,

Chennai-9

//Forwarded By Order//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

Abstract

Environment Control - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Establishment of Technology Demonstration Centre at I.I.T - Madras at a cost of Rs.5 crores from the Board's Fund - Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC2) Department

G.O. (Ms) No.193

Dated: 30.07.2012

Read: From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
Letter No. ET1/ TNPCB/F.019514./2011, dated. 09.05.2012.

ORDER:-

While moving the demand for Environment in the Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly for the year 2011-12 the Hon'ble Minister (Environment) has made the following announcement:

தமிழகத்தில் தொழிற்சாலைகளின் வளர்ச்சி பெருமளவு உயர்ந்துள்ளது. புதிய தொழில்நுட்பத்தை பயன்படுத்தி புதிய பொருட்களின் உற்பத்தியின் காரணமாக புதிய வகையான கழிவுகள் மற்றும் வாயுக்கள் வெளியேற்றப்படுகின்றன. இச்சுற்றுச்சூழல் பிரச்சனைகளால் தொழிற்சாலைகள் மற்றும் சட்டத்தை நடைமுறைப்படுத்தும் துறைகள் பெரும் சவால்களை நேர்கொள்கின்றன. எனவே, மாண்புமிகு முதலமைச்சர் அவர்களின் ஆணைப்படி, 2011-2012 ஆம் ஆண்டில் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தில் ஒரு புதிய தொழில்நுட்ப செயலாக்க மையத்தை ரூ. 5 கோடி செலவில் ஏற்படுத்தி முன்னோடி கல்வி நிலையங்கள் மற்றும் செயலாக்க திட்டங்கள் செயல்படுத்தப்படும்.

2. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has stated that in order to identify the location and to arrive at the modalities for establishing the Technology Demonstration Centre, a Committee was formed. The Committee decided to obtain proposals for setting up of Technology Demonstration Centre, from reputed institutions and addressed the following institutions regarding cost estimate, man power requirements, space requirements, etc.

- (i) Indian Institute of Technology (I.I.T) Madras,
- (ii) The centre for Environmental Studies, Anna University,
- (iii) Central leather Research Institute and

(iv) National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Chennai. The Centre for Environmental Studies Anna University, Guindy, Chennai and I.I.T-Madras alone responded in this regard.

3. He has further stated that based on the merits and demerits of the proposals submitted by the two institutions, an agenda was placed before the Board to consider the establishment of the Technology Demonstration Centre. The Board vide item No: 246-17 dated 3.5.2012 resolved to approve the following proposal and forward the same to the Government for,

- i. Establishing the Technology Demonstration Centre at I.I.T-Madras at an estimated cost not exceeding Rs.5 crores (Corpus Fund Rs.90 lakhs and non-recurring expenditure Rs.313 lakhs and Rs.97 lakhs recurring expenditure for 3 years) on nomination basis under section 16(f) of Tamil Nadu Transparency in Tenders Act 1998 after getting prior exemption from the Government for executing a Memorandum of Understanding with I.I.T-Madras.
- ii. To continue running the Technology Demonstration Centre after three years with revenue generated out of the' interest earned on the corpus fund and the funds generated from the centre's activities like membership fees etc., as per directions of the governing body.

4. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has therefore forwarded the proposals for establishment of the Technology Demonstration Centre at a cost of Rs. 5 crores from the Board's fund at the premises of I.I.T Madras, Chennai for the approval of the Government.

5. The above proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board was examined and it is observed that the purpose of Section 16(f) of Tamil Nadu Transparency in Tender Act 1998 is primarily to cover commercial transactions of Public Sector Undertakings of Tamil Nadu like direct procurement of food grains and other agricultural commodities, milk etc., where it is difficult and impractical to follow the Tender Procedure. The notifications under section 16(f) of the above Act are issued only in a specific procurement, which is justified in public interest, explaining the need for special treatment and difficulties experienced for not following the provision of sections 9 & 10 of the Tamil Nadu

Transparency in Tender Act 1998. The work to be entrusted to I.I.T-Madras will fall within the meaning of the clause (d) of Section 2 under the category "Services". Further, the I.I.T-Madras is a premier educational and research institution which has tier ups with various industrial organizations. Therefore, the clause (b) of section 16 under the category "**Specific Supplier or interaction for reasons of Standardization and Compatibility with the existing goods, equipment or technology**" will be made applicable to IIT of Madras.

6. After careful examination, the Government have decided to accept the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for establishing the Technology Demonstration Centre at I.I.T-Madras at an estimated cost of not exceeding Rs.5 crores by exempting Tender Procedure under section 16(b) of Tamil Nadu Transparency in Tender Act 1998 and order accordingly. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is directed to follow the procedure required by the procuring entity mentioned in the proviso to the section 16(b) of the Tamil Nadu Transparency in Tender Act 1998 for establishing the Technology Demonstration Centre at I.I.T-Madras.

7. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department, vide its U.O. No. 28177/Finance (BPE) Department/2012, dated 07.06.2012.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V. SANKAR

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board , Chennai-32
The Accountant General, Chennai-18
The Pay and Account Officer, Chennai – 35.

Copy to:

The Finance (BPE) Dept, Chennai-9
The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Forests), Chennai – 9.
The Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9

//Forwarded By Order//

Sd/-

SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Committee - Constitution of State Level Committee for Slaughter Houses based on the directions of the Supreme Court of India in W.P (Civil) No 309/2003 filed by Laxmi Narain Modi against Government of India and others- Orders - Issued.

Municipal Administration & Water Supply (MCI) Department

G.O (3D) No.1

Dated. 15.01.2013

Thai – 2

Nandana

Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2044

Read:-

- 1 From the Secretary to the Ministry of Environment and Forests (E&F), Government of India (Gol), D.O. No.07/4/2011-AWD, Dated 15.03.2011
- 2 From the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai, Letter H.D.C.No.Vet. Sec. A.1/327/2011, Dated 31.05.2011
- 3 From the Secretary to the Ministry of Environment and Forests (E&F), Government of India . (Gol),D.O.No.07/4/2011-AWD Dated 02.07.2012
- 4 From the Director of Town Panchayats, letter Roc.No. 8705/2012/E4,Dated 27.07.2012
- 5 From the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai Letter H.D.C.No.Vet.Sec.A.1/327/2011, Dated 31.07.2012
- 6 From the Commissioner of Municipal Administration Letter Roc No 22555/2011/J.4, Dated 02.08.2012.
- 7 Orders of Supreme Court of India Dated 23.08.2012 in W.P (Civil) No 309/2003.
- 8 From the Principal Secretary, Environment & Forest Department Letter No 15084/EC.2/2012-4, Dated 17.09.2012.
- 9 From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter.No.TNPCB/SWM/F.024325/2004, Dated 28.09.2012.

- 10 From the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai, Letter H.D.C.No.Vet.Sec.A.1/327/2011, Dated 03.11.2012.
- 11 Orders of Supreme Court of India Dated 06.01.2013 in W.P (Civil) No 309/2003.

ORDER

The petitioner Laxmi Narain Modi has filed the W.P (Civil) No 309/2003 against Government of India and others in the Supreme Court of India in which he has prayed the following;

1. To incinerate all animal wastes, whether solid or slurry and make it mandatory in all Slaughter Houses abattoirs / meat processing units in the country.
2. No new Slaughter House / abattoir / meat processing unit may be set up unless they incinerate all animal wastes generated by them.
3. To ban animal wastes and bones from being processed into poultry / animal feeds.
4. No State Government or State Government Undertaking shall set up any new Slaughter House / abattoir / meat processing unit in any State unless the existing Municipal Slaughter Houses or other State Government / State Government Agency run Slaughter Houses etc. in the State conform to standards prescribed by the Central Pollution Board and the Bureau of Indian Standards.
5. To enforce strictly rules prohibiting illegal Slaughter of animals outside the licensed Slaughter Houses.
 - The Supreme Court of India, in its order Dated 08.09.2006, directed the Government of Tamil Nadu and the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to file counter in the above said Writ Petition. Accordingly, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has filed a Counter Affidavit during August, 2006.
 - A detailed Counter Affidavit on behalf of the Government of Tamil Nadu has been filed in the Supreme Court of India on 19.01.2007

indicating various steps taken by the State for the modernization of Slaughter Houses and the action taken to enforce the relevant Acts / Rules to maintain the Slaughter Houses in good condition.

2. In the letter first read above, the Secretary to the Ministry of Environment and Forests (E&F), Government of India (GoI), has stated that:-

- There are large numbers of illegal Slaughter Houses in the country. As per 2006 figures of Department of Animal Husbandry, there are 5520 registered and 4707 unregistered Slaughter Houses.
- The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board has informed that as per their records, there are 967 Slaughter Houses in the country. These numbers need to be reconciled. Apart from this, Chairman Animal Welfare Board of India (AWBI) has told that another case filed by People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA) has also been clubbed with this case in the Supreme Court, which relates implementation of Slaughter House Rules framed under Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act 1960.
- Hence, the Secretary to Ministry of Environment & Forest, Government of India has requested the Government of Tamil Nadu to initiate immediate action by undertaking a special drive to get all the Slaughter Houses in Tamil Nadu registered by involving local self Government (Municipal Corporations, Municipalities, Panchayats) and send a report by 31st May, 2011 for onward submission to the Apex Court.

3. In the letter second read above the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai has stated that there are three Slaughter Houses in Chennai City maintained by the Corporation of Chennai and they are located at Perambur, Saidapet and Villivakkam. He has also informed that full fledged effluent treatment plants have been constructed and the slurry and other waste are properly treated. The Saidapet & Villivakkam Slaughter Houses have been awarded with ISO 2009 certification. The Commissioner of Municipal Administration also sent a detailed report on the functioning of Slaughter Houses

in Municipalities / Corporations except Chennai. The above said reports of the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai and Commissioner of Municipal Administration was forwarded to the Secretary to the Ministry of Environment & Forest, Government of India for submission to the Supreme Court of India in W.P (Civil) No 309 of 2003 regarding modernisation of Slaughter Houses vide Government Letter Dated 16.08.2011.

4. In the letter third read above the Secretary, Ministry of Environment & Forest, Government of India, has stated that there has been no significant progress in the preparation of action plan for registration of Slaughter Houses in the States. Since, the Ministry of Environment and Forest has to file affidavit in the Supreme Court regarding progress in the matter, the Secretary, Ministry of Environment & Forest, Government of India, has requested that State Governments should constitute State Committee for Slaughter Houses to fulfill the mandatory requirement under the rules and to apprise the Supreme Court. He has also stated that the composition and functions of the State Committee for Slaughter Houses are as per the minutes of the meeting Dated 26.04.2012 held by him.

5. In the above said minutes of the meeting held by the Secretary, Ministry of Environment & Forest, Government of India, the States have been requested to constitute State Committee for Slaughter Houses with the following composition:-

- i. Secretary of the Department of Urban Development of the State - Chairman.
- ii. Rep. Department of Health
- iii. Rep. Department of Animal Husbandry
- iv. Rep. Department of Labour
- v. Food Safety Commissioner representing Central Food Safety and Standard Authority of India
- vi. Rep. State Pollution Control Board.
- vii. Rep. State Animal Welfare Board
- viii. Rep. of State Police
- ix. 2 prominent persons nominated by State Government.

- x. Such other officers and experts as the members may choose to co-opt.

In the meeting held by the Secretary, Ministry of Environment & forest, Government of India, it has also been suggested that functions of the State Committee for Slaughter Houses so constituted may be as following: -

- i. To identify and prepare a list of all the Slaughter Houses (S.H.s) located within the local self Government (Municipal Corporations, Panchayats etc.)
- ii. To call for reports from the District Magistrate or the Deputy Commissioner and District Food Safety Inspector as the case may be on the condition / functioning of the Slaughter Houses and also on the compliance of the relevant applicant laws.
- iii. To recommend modernisation of old Slaughter Houses and to relocate Slaughter Houses which are located within or in close proximity of a residential area.
- iv. To recommend appropriate measures for dealing with Solid Waste, Water / Air pollution and for preventing cruelty to the animals meant for Slaughter.
- v. To carry out surprise and random inspection of Slaughter Houses regularly and to issue directions for compliance of the recommendations that may be made by it.
- vi. To send bi-annual reports on the state Slaughter Houses to the Central Committee and to refer issues that may require Central Committee recommendations or Central Government assistance.
- vii. To accord final approval for licensing of Slaughter Houses to Local Self Government.
- viii. To identify on an ongoing basis, the unlicensed Slaughter Houses in the region and other unlicensed, unlawful establishment where animals are being slaughtered on howsoever a small scale, and take the help of the District Magistrate and other law enforcement agencies to crack down on the same.

- ix. To check for child labour.
6. In the letter fourth read above, the Director of Town Panchayats has stated that there is already provision in Section 754 and 255 of Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act 1920, wherein the urban local bodies shall provide a sufficient number of places for use as Slaughter Houses and may charge rent for the use. Further, the executive authorities of urban local bodies have been empowered for supervision and inspection and also to grant or refuse license for the Slaughter House. As regards constitution of State Level Committee for monitoring the functions of Slaughter Houses, he has suggested that the Director of Town Panchayats may also be included in the said committee as a member. There are 166 Slaughter Houses in Town Panchayats and 13 No. of Modern Slaughter Houses at a cost of Rs.2.56 Crore have been taken up during the year 2011-12. Further, detailed guidelines have been sent to all the Assistant Director of Town Panchayats on construction of Modern Slaughter Houses and with regard to maintenance of Slaughter Houses.
7. In the letter fifth read above, the Commissioner Corporation of Chennai has stated that the State Committee for Slaughter Houses may be formed and the name of the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai / Joint Commissioner (Health) may be included in the State Committee for Slaughter Houses. Further, the name of the City Health Officer & Veterinary Officer may be considered under the category - Such other officers and experts as the committee may choose to co-opt.
8. In the letter sixth read above, the Commissioner of Municipal Administration has suggested that the Principal Secretary / Secretary, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department may be nominated as Chairperson of the proposed State Committee for Slaughter House. He has also suggested that representatives may be obtained from the relevant Departments and regarding the other persons, officers and experts may be obtained from the Public Health Department and Animal Husbandry Department.

9. The Supreme Court in its orders Dated.23.08.2012 has given the following directions for constitution of State Committees for Slaughter Houses:-

xxxx xxxx xxxx

"In such circumstances, we are inclined to give direction to all the State Governments and the Union Territories to constitute the State Committees for Slaughter Houses as decided in the meeting held on 26.04.2012, including the Secretary, Local Self Government as well as Secretary, Panchayat Raj as members of the Committee over and above the Members already mentioned.

Since the matter, is pending in this Court for a number of years, we are inclined to give directions to the State Governments and the Union Territories to constitute the Committees within a period of one month and report compliance. Further, we also direct Central Pollution Control Board to write to all the State Governments informing about the guidelines for Slaughter Houses as well as to initiate action against all Slaughter Houses which are not meeting the norms and implement the abattoir rules through State Pollution Control Board.

The Central Pollution Control Board will initiate steps within a period of two weeks from today. The State Pollution Control Board is also directed to submit its report within a period of one month". .

10. In the Letter ninth read above, the Principal Secretary / Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (SPCB), has informed that the Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) has issued directions relating to Slaughter Houses to ensure that all the Slaughter Houses are operated with valid consent of State Pollution Control Board, all the Slaughter Houses provide Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) to meet the norms and State Pollution Control Board to take action against all the defaulting Slaughter Houses. He has requested that all the concerned Local Bodies may be requested to ensure that all the Slaughter Houses in the state provide adequate Effluent Treatment Plant so as to treat effluent to the

standards prescribed by the Board, modernize all the Slaughter Houses to take care of the liquid waste as well as the said waste generated and ensure that all the Slaughter Houses apply for consent immediately. He has also informed that the Board Officials at the District level have been asked to take appropriate action against all the Slaughter Houses which do not comply with the directions.

11. In the Letter tenth read above, the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai has suggested following two prominent persons for inclusion in the State Committee for Slaughter Houses.
1. The Dean/Professor, Department of Meat Hygiene & Science, Madras Veterinary College, Chennai
 2. Dr.K.Dhinakar Babu, Retd. Veterinary Officer, Corporation of Chennai.
12. The Government, after careful examination, based on the directions of the Supreme Court of India, accept the suggestions of the Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India and the recommendations of the Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai, Commissioner of Municipal Administration and Director of Town Panchayats and constitute the State Committee for Slaughter Houses as follows:-

| | | | |
|------|---|---|----------|
| i | Chief Secretary to Government | - | Chairman |
| ii | Principal Secretary/Secretary, Municipal Administration & Water Supply Department | - | Member |
| iii | Principal Secretary, Rural Development & Panchayat Raj Department | - | " |
| iv | Principal Secretary, Environment & Forests Department | - | " |
| v | Secretary, Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries Department | - | " |
| vi | Rep. Department of Health | - | " |
| vii | Commissioner, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Sciences | - | " |
| viii | Rep. Department of Labour | | " |
| ix | Food Safety Commissioner representing Central Food Safety and Standard Authority of India | - | " |

| | | | |
|------|--|---|----------------------|
| X | Rep. State Pollution Control Board | - | ” |
| XI | Rep. State Animal Welfare Board | - | ” |
| XII | Rep. of State Police | - | ” |
| XIII | The Commissioner of Municipal administration | - | Member / Convenor |
| XIV | The Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai | - | Member |
| XV | The Director of Town Panchayats | | |
| XVI | 2 prominent persons nominated by State Government | | |
| | 1. The Dean/Professor, Dept of Meat Hygiene & Science, Madras Veterinary College, Chennai 2. Dr.K.Dhinakar Babu, Retd. Veterinary Officer, Corporation of Chennai | | |
| XVII | Such other officers and experts as the Committee may choose to co-opt (City Health Officer & Veterinary Officer of Chennai Corporation may be co-opted initially) | | |

2) Based on the suggestions of Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India, the functions of the State Committee for Slaughter Houses so constituted is as follows:-

i. To identify and prepare a list of all the Slaughter Houses located within the local self Government Bodies (Municipal Corporations, Municipalities, Town Panchayats and Panchayats)

ii. To call for reports from the District Collector and District Food Safety Inspector, as the case may be, on the condition / functioning of the Slaughter Houses and also on the compliance of the relevant applicable laws.

iii. To recommend modernization of old Slaughter Houses and to relocate Slaughter Houses which are located within or in close proximity of a residential area.

iv. To recommend appropriate measures for dealing with Solid Waste, Water / Air pollution and for preventing cruelty to the animals meant for Slaughter.

- v. To carry out surprise and random inspection of Slaughter Houses regularly and to issue directions for compliance of the recommendations that may be made by it.
 - vi. To send bi-annual reports on the state Slaughter Houses to the Central Committee and to refer issues that may require Central Committee recommendations or Central Government assistance.
 - vii. To accord final approval for licensing of Slaughter Houses to Local Self Government Bodies.
 - viii. To identify on an ongoing basis, the unlicensed Slaughter Houses in the region and other unlicensed unlawful establishments where animals are being slaughtered on howsoever a small scale, and take the help of the District Collector and other law enforcement agencies to crack down on the same.
 - ix. To check for child labour.
3. The Government also direct that the Sub - Committees may be constituted later to look into the day-to-day issues. The Commissioner of Municipal Administration in this regard may be requested to send the proposals in consultation with the Principal Secretary and Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai and Director of Town Panchayats at the appropriate stage.

// By Order of the Governor //

Sd/-xxx
C.V. Sankar
Principal Secretary to Government

To

The Principal Secretary and Commissioner,
Corporation of Chennai, Chennai - 600 003.

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chepauk, Chennai- 600 005.

The Director of Town Panchayats, Chennai 600 104.

The Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Chennai - 600 009

The Principal Secretary, Rural Development & Panchayat Raj
Department, Chennai - 600 009.

The Principal Secretary,
Environment & Forests Department, Chennai - 600 009.

The Secretary,
Animal Husbandry, Diaries & Fisheries Department, Chennai - 600 009.
The Department of Health, Chennai - 600 009.

The Commissioner, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Sciences.

The Department of Labour, Chennai - 600 009.

The Commissioner,
Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Sciences. Central Office Buildings, Block II,
DMS Complex, Chennai-600 006.

The Food Safety Commissioner (representing Central Food Safety and
Standard Authority of India), Government of Tamil Nadu,
Directorate of Public Health & Preventive Medicine,
359, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 006.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board
76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032

The Chairman, State Animal Welfare Board,
13, Third Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai - 600041

The Dean/Professor, Dept of Meat hygiene & Science,
Madras Veterinary College, Vepery High Road, Vepery Chennai.

Dr.K.Dhinakar Babu, Retd. Veterinary Officer,
Corporation of Chennai, Chennai - 600 003.

The City Health Officer & Veterinary Officer,
Corporation of Chennai, Chennai - 600 003.

Copy to:-

The Secretary to the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai - 600 009.
The Special Personnel Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister
(Municipal Administration & Rural Development),
Chennai - 600 009.

The Special Personnel Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister
(Animal Husbandry), Chennai - 600 009.

The Special Personnel Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister
(Environment), Chennai - 600 009.

The Finance (MAWS) Department, Chennai - 600 009.

The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government,
Chennai - 600 009.

The Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government,
Municipal Administration & Water Supply Department,
Chennai - 600 009.

The Municipal Administration & Water Supply (OP.II)
Department, Chennai - 600 009.

//True Copy//

**Sd/-
Section Office**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control - Comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Formation of 3 Zonal Offices at Madurai, Trichy and Vellore - Formation of new District Office at Ariyalur with Jurisdiction covering Ariyalur and Perambalur Districts - Bifurcation of Tiruppur into Tiruppur (North) and Tiruppur (South) - Upgradation of the O/o. the Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai to O/o. the District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai and creation of New posts - Orders -Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No.79

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு - 2044

Dated: 31.05.2013

Read: From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai
letter No. TNPCB/P&D/F/ 35416/2012, dated 17.10.2012.

* * * *

ORDER:

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in his letter read above has stated that Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is enforcing various Environmental Acts and Rules. For this it has established a two tier system consisting a Corporate office at Chennai and 31 District Offices. The District Offices were formed during 1988 for enforcing the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977, and Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the Rules made under the said Acts. In view of the increased work load due to enactment of new Acts and Rules, and notifications, the District officers are not able to concentrate more on monitoring of industries. Further the Government have issued orders restricting the establishment of

industries within 1 KM radius and 5 KM radius from important water sources so as to protect the water bodies from getting polluted. One of the important works of the District office is to monitor the industries already established within the restricted areas. Further due to the awareness created by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, the inflow of public complaints has increased and District offices are struggling to carry out regular monitoring activity on the performance of the Effluent Treatment Plants in Textile dyeing, Tannery, 17 category industries, all Ultra Red and red category highly polluting industries. In view of the above responsibilities, the work load of District Offices has increased manifold.

2. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board further stated that in order to effectively carry out the monitoring of industries in all the District and to control the unauthorized discharge of effluent into the river and other water bodies, it is essential to have a three tier system to carry out inspections on a continuous basis and by surprise. Therefore, the Government in Government Order (Ms) No. 192, Environment and Forests Department, dated. 30.7 2012 has ordered for the formation of Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring Squad) with head quarters at Chennai and Coimbatore. He has therefore stated that formation of Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring Squad) with head quarters at Vellore, Trichy and Madurai consisting of following districts as jurisdiction is very much essential :-

| Sl. No. | Region | Jurisdiction |
|---------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Vellore Region | O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Vellore, O/o District Environmental Engineer, Villupuram, O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Vaniyambadi, O/o District Environmental Engineer, Tiruvannamalai O/o District Environmental Engineer, Hosur |
| 2 | Trichy Region | O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Trichy, O/o Environmental Engineer, Cuddalore, O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Pudukkottai, O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Nagapattinam, O/o Environmental Engineer, Thanjavur |
| 3 | Madurai Region | O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Madurai O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Dindigul, O/u. Environmental Engineer, Karur, O/o. - Assistant Environmental Engineer, Theni, O/o. Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai including the |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | additional jurisdiction of Joint Chief Environmental Engineer, Tirunelveli (O/o District Environmental Engineer, Tirunelveli, O/o District Environmental Engineer, Tuticorin, O/o District Environmental Engineer, Virudhanagar, O/o District Environmental Engineer, Nagercoil) till the office is formed |
|--|--|--|

3. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that the District Collector, Ariyalur District in a D.O. letter addressed to the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has stated that the Ariyalur district is a newly formed District with large concentration of cement factories and limestone mines and requested for the District Office at Ariyalur. Presently, Ariyalur and Perambalur Districts are under the jurisdiction of O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Trichy. In Ariyalur and Perambalur Districts, there are many large and medium scale industries like cement, sugar, distillery, dyeing, hospitals, limestone mines etc. The Ariyalur and Perambalur districts are located at a distance of about 50 and 75 Kilometres respectively from Trichy office which is located at Thuvakudy. Due to the long distance and vast area of these districts it is extremely difficult for the industries / public of Ariyalur and Perambalur Districts to access the District Environmental Engineers office at Trichy. It is also difficult for the officials of Pollution Control Board to monitor the Industries in these districts regularly and effectively. Due to rapid growth of industries in these districts especially cement, limestone mines, rice mills, etc. most of the time is spent in taking up green site inspections / routine inspections and attending to various district level meetings. Therefore, it was felt that a new District Office at Ariyalur covering Ariyalur and Perambalur districts, under a District Environmental Engineer 'as independent charge will facilitate easy access to the District Environmental Engineer's office for the industries / public and will also reduce the traveling time, resulting in more effective monitoring of all the industries.

4. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has stated that various cases were filed in the High Court of Madras and the Supreme Court of India by the Noyyal river Ayacutdhars association regarding Noyyal river water pollution. The O/o. District Environmental Engineer, Tiruppur is entrusted with Noyyal river water quality monitoring. The issue of textile dyeing industries in

Tiruppur is very sensitive and it requires constant and continuous vigil by the O/o District Environmental Engineer, Tiruppur. This district office is loaded with additional duties and responsibilities due to the said court cases and due to the complex nature of the issues related to the dyeing industries. Due to the vast area of this district and highly concentrated industries in this District, it is extremely difficult for the industries / public to access the District Environmental Engineer's office and it is also difficult for the officials of the Board to monitor the industries regularly and effectively. Due to rapid growth of industries in this district especially spinning industries, foundries, engineering units, stone crushers, engineering industries etc., most of the time is spent in taking up green site inspections and attending to various district level meetings. Because of the heavy workload, the regular inspections to be carried out for compliance assessment and annual renewal of consent to the small scale Red / Orange / Green industries get delayed. The number of industries yet to be inventorized is estimated to be large and therefore requires independent attention. If the existing office is bifurcated and additional posts are sanctioned, then the monitoring of industries will improve as well as the new industries within the jurisdiction of individual Engineer can be inventorized more effectively. Thus number of industries coming under the purview of Pollution Control Board will go up. In order to achieve the above objective the District office at Tiruppur may be bifurcated and a new District Office at Palladam, with Palladam, Dharapuram, Udumalpet & Madathukulam Taluks under a District Environmental Engineer which will facilitate easy access for the industries / public. After bifurcation the new office will function from Palladam..

5. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that the O/o Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai was formed in the year 2011. Later, Ramanathapuram District was attached to O/o Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai. This office has so far inventoried around 474 units and has made them to apply for consent of Tamil Nadu Pollution control Board. Sivagangai District has 29 large scale industries, 13 medium scale industries and 432 small scale units. Sugar, Liquid Petroleum Gas bottling, chemical units, graphite industries, Bio mass power plants etc., are some of the large and medium scale units functioning in this District. Ramanathapuram

District has 139 industries which have applied for consent of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board which includes 6 nos. of Red large power plants. The major types of industries are sea food industries, brick kilns, fly ash brick units, hospitals, saw mills, flour mills, thermal power plants, hotels, lodges etc. Apart from enforcement of Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and other Rules notified under Environment (Protection) Act/.1986, enforcement of Coastal Regulation Zone Notification, 2011 is another important task in regulating the coastal activities. Since Rameshwaram is an important pilgrimage cum tourist spot, creating awareness among the pilgrims and the public on the use of plastics is an important task to be performed on a continuous basis. Hence, it is decided to upgrade the office of Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai to O/o District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai.

6. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that the above proposals were included in the Comprehensive Proposal for strengthening and restructuring of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and placed before the Board in its meeting held on July 2012. The Board decided to form a Sub Committee with members from Finance Department, Inspectorate of Factories and Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to study the said Comprehensive Proposal. The Sub Committee after detailed study submitted a revised Comprehensive Proposal which was placed before the Board on 28.09.2012 and got approved.

7. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has therefore sent following 4 proposals which are part of the Comprehensive Proposal among others, with creation of certain posts with cost estimation as indicated below and requested the Government to issue necessary orders :-

1. The formation of O/o. Joint Chief Environmental Engineer with Head Quarters at Vellore, Trichy, and Madurai Region.
2. Formation of new District Office at Ariyalur with jurisdiction of Ariyalur and Perambalur Districts.
3. Formation of new office at Palladam with Palladam, Dharapuram Udumalpet & Madathukulam Taluks.

4. Upgradation of O/o. Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai to O/o District Environmental Engineer.

Creation of the posts:

| Sl.No. | Office | Designation | No. of posts to be created | Remarks |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Joint Chief Environmental Engineer, Vellore, Madurai & Trichy | Environmental Engineer | 3 | |
| | | Deputy Manager | 3 | |
| 2 | Formation of District Environmental Engineer office at Palladam, Ariyalur and Upgradation of office to O/o District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai | Environmental Engineer | 3 | Ariyalur, Palladam, Sivagangai) |
| | | Assistant Environmental Engineer | 2 | (Ariyalur, Palladam) |

Recurring and non-recurring expenditure details:-

| Sl. No. | Office | Expenditure Details (Rs. in Lakhs) | | |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Recurring (Rs. in Lakhs) | Non-Recurring (Rs. in Lakhs) | Total (Rs. in Lakhs) |
| 1 | Joint Chief Environmental Engineer, Vellore, Madurai & Trichy | 56.39 | 16.65 | 73.04 |
| 2 | Formation of District Environmental Engineer office at Palladam, Ariyalur and Upgradation of office to O/o District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai | 38.06 | 11.00 | 49.06 |
| | Total | | | 122.10 |

8. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control. Board has further stated that the entire cost of establishment will be borne by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and there will be no cost to the Government.

9.The Government after careful examination of the proposal for strengthening and restructuring of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and accord sanction to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (i) for Creation of 3zonal offices Head Quarters at Madurai, Trichy and Vellore (ii) for Formation of new District Offices at Ariyalur with Jurisdiction covering Ariyalur and

Perambalur Districts (iii) for Bifurcation of Tiruppur into Tiruppur (North) and Tiruppur (South) and (iv) for upgradation of the Office of the Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai to Office of the District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai.

10.The Government also accord sanction of the post for the above offices in the mode as detailed below :-

(i) Creation of 3 Zonal / Monitoring Offices Head Quarters at Madurai, Trichy and Vellore.

| SI. No. | Post | Madurai | Trichy | Vellore | Total | Mode |
|---------|---|---------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| I | Joint Chief Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Redeployed |
| II | District Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Creation |
| III | Assistant Engineer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | Redeployed |
| IV | Deputy Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Creation |
| V | Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Redeployed |
| VI | Steno Typist Grade - II | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Redeployed |
| VII | Typist re-designated as Data Entry Operator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Out Sourced |
| VIII | Office Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Out Sourced |
| XI | Driver | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | As the vehicles are hired there is no need for driver post |

(ii) Formation of new District Office at Ariyalur with jurisdiction covering Ariyalur and Perambalur Districts:-

| SI. No. | Post | Numbers | Mode |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| I. | District Environmental Engineer | 1 | Creation |
| II. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | 1 | Upgradation from Assistant Engineer though originally suggestion was creation |
| III. | Assistant Engineer | 2 | Redeployed |
| IV. | Assistant Manager | 1 | Redeployed |
| V. | General Assistant | 1 | Redeployed |
| VI. | Assistant | 1 | Redeployed |
| VII. | Steno Typist Grade III Re-designated as Data Entry Operator | 1 | Out Sourced |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|---|--|
| VIII. | Office Assistant | 1 | Out Sourced |
| IX. | Driver | 0 | As the vehicles are hired there is no need for driver post |

(iii) Bifurcation of Tirupur in to Tirupur (North) and Tirupur (South) (Palladam):-

| Sl. No. | Post | Numbers | Mode |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| I. | District Environmental Engineer | 1 | Creation |
| II. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | 1 | Upgradation from Assistant Engineer though originally suggestion was creation |
| III. | Assistant Engineer | 2 | Redeployed |
| IV. | Assistant Manager | 1 | Redeployed |
| V. | General Assistant | 1 | Redeployed |
| VI. | Assistant | 1 | Redeployed |
| VII. | Steno Typist Grade - III re-designated as Data Entry Operator | 1 | Out Sourced |
| VIII. | Office Assistant | 1 | Out Sourced |
| IX. | Driver | 0 | As the vehicles are hired there is no need for driver post. |

(iv) Upgradation of the Office of the Assistant Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai to Office of the District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai :-

| Post | Numbers | Mode |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| District Environmental Engineer | 1 | Upgradation of one Assistant Environmental Engineer as District Environmental Engineer. The remaining staff structure will be the same |

11. This order issues With the concurrence of Finance (BPE) Department vide its U.O.No. 64108/BPE/2012, dated : 03.05.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

MOHAN VERGHESE CHUNKATH
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To
The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.
The Accountant General, Chennai -18.

Copy to :-

The Special Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Environment),
Chennai - 9.

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai - 9.

/ Forwarded by order /

**Sd/-
Section Officer**

நகல்:-

தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

திருப்பூரில் உள்ள பொது சுத்தகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் - பூஜிய கழிவு நீர் வெளியேற்றம் - தகுதி வாய்ந்த திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் மற்றும் இயக்குவது மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் பணி நிறுவனம் ஆகியவற்றை தேர்ந்தெடுப்பதற்கான வழிகாட்டுதல் நெறிமுறைகள் வெளியிடுதல் - ஆணை - வெளியிடப்பட்டது.

கைத்தறி கைத்திறன் துணிநூல் மற்றும் கதர்த் (சி2) துறை

அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.161

நாள்:12.07.2013

ஸ்ரீவிஜய, ஆனி 28

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2044

படிக்கவும்:*

1. அரசாணை எண்.142, கைத்தறி, கைத்திறன், துணிநூல் மற்றும் கதர்த் (சி2) துறை, நாய் 12.11.2011
2. அரசாணை எண். 11, கைத்தறி, கைத்திறன், துணிநூல் மற்றும் கதர்த் (சி2) துறை, நாள் 31.01.2012
3. கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர் அவர்களின் கடித ந.க.எண்.31368/ கே1/2005, நாள் 31.05.2012 மற்றும் 29.04.2013

★★★★

ஆணை

மேலே முதலாவதாகப் படிக்கப்பட்ட அரசாணையில் திருப்பூரில் உள்ள சலவை மற்றும் சாயத் தொழிற்சாலைகளிலிருந்து வெளியேற்றப்படும் மாசுடன் கூடிய சாயக் கழிவு நீரை சுத்தகரிப்பு செய்வதில் புதிய தொழில்நுட்பமான பிரைன் ரீயூஸ் டெக்னாலஜி (Brine Reuse Technology) அல்லது நானோ டெக்னாலஜி (Nano Technology) ஆகிய இரண்டில் ஏதாவது ஒன்றினை பயன்படுத்தி பூஜ்ய நிலையை எட்டும் பணிக்கு ரூ.200 கோடி தொகையினை திருப்பூரில் நிறுவப்பட்டுள்ள பொது சுத்தகரிப்பு நிலையங்களுக்கு தவணை முறையில் வட்டியில்லா கடனாக வழங்கலாம் என ஆணையிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

மேலே இரண்டாவதாகப் படிக்கப்பட்ட அரசாணையில் 18 பொது கழிவு நீர் சுத்தகரிப்பு நிலையங்களுக்கு புதிய தொழில்நுட்ப முறையில் பூஜ்ய கழிவு உபகரணங்களை கொள்முதல் செய்து நிறுவி இயக்கத் தேவைப்படும் ரூ.179.34 கோடி தொகையினை கழிவு நீர் வெளியேற்றும் அளவீட்டின்படி விகிதாச்சார முறையில் வட்டியில்லா கடனாக வழங்க நிர்வாக ஒப்புதல் வழங்கி ஆணையிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

மேலே ன்றாவதாகப் படிக்கப்பட்ட கடிதத்தில், கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர், அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.142, கைத்தறி, கைத்திறன், துணிநூல் மற்றும் கதர்த் (சு2) துறை, நாள் (12.11.2011) -இல் இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ள இணைப்பில் திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் (Project Management Agency (PMA) மற்றும் இயக்குவது மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் பணிகள் பற்றி மட்டுமே கூறப்பட்டுள்ளது என்றும் ஆனால் திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனமாக யார் யார் இருக்கலாம், அவர்களை நியமிக்கும் தகுதிகள் மற்றும் அனுபவம் போன்ற விவரங்கள் அரசாணையில் தெரிவிக்கப்படவில்லை என்றும் பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்களுக்கு தற்பொழுது வட்டியில்லா கடன்பெற பரிந்துரை செய்யப்பட்டுள்ள தொழில் நுட்பத்தின் செயல்பாடுகள், விரிவான திட்ட அறிக்கையில் கூறப்பட்டபடி செயல்படுத்தும் பொறுப்பு திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் (PMA) மற்றும் அதை தொடர்ந்து இயக்கும், இயக்கும் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் பணி நிறுவனம் (O &MA) நிறுவனங்களின் செயல்பாடுகளில் உள்ளதால் அந்நிறுவனங்களை தேர்ந்தெடுக்க தக்க வழிகாட்டுதல்கள் வேண்டும் என தெரிவித்தள்ளார்.

கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநரின் கோரிக்கையை அரசு கவனமாக ஆய்வு செய்தது. ஆய்வுக்குப்பின் பின்வருமாறு அரசு ஆணையிடுகிறது.

(அ) தமிழ்நாடு நீர் முதலீட்டு கழகத்துடன் (TWIC) ஒப்பந்தம் மேற்கொண்ட பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்களுக்கு தமிழ்நாடு நீர் முதலீட்டு கழகமே திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் மற்றும் இயக்குவது மற்றும் பராமரிப்பு பணி நிறுவனமாக செயல்படும்.

(ஆ) இதர பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் தகுதிவாய்ந்த திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் ஆகியவற்றை அவர்களுக்கென ஒரு வழிமுறை அமைத்துக்கொண்டு தாமாகவே தேர்வு செய்த கொள்ளலாம். ஆனால் தேர்வு செய்யப்படும் திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் மற்றும் இயக்கும் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனங்களின் தகுதி குறித்து ஆய்வு செய்து சான்றளிக்க பின்வரும் உறுப்பினர்களைக் கொண்ட ஒரு குழு அமைக்க வேண்டும். இக்குழுவால் சான்றளிக்கப்பட்ட நிறுவனங்களை மட்டுமே இதர பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிறுவனங்கள், திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனமாகவோ அல்லது இயக்கும் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனமாகவோ தேர்வு செய்யலாம்.

| | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 1. | இயக்குநர், கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநரகம், சென்னை - 108. | தலைவர் |
| 2. | திரு. எ. ரங்கசாமி, முன்னாள் உறுப்பினர் செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மா கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியம், சென்னை. | உறுப்பினர் |

| | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|
| 3. | திரு. ஜெயபாலு, முன்னாள் துணை இயக்குநர், தேசிய ற்றுச்சூழல் தொழில்நுட்பவியல் மற்றும் ஆராய்ச்சி நிலையம் (NEERI), சென்னை. | உறுப்பினர் |
| 4. | பேராசிரியர் கு. சிவநேசன், Ph.d., பேராசிரியர் மற்றும் தலைவர், செயல்முறை அறிவியல் மற்றும் தொழில்நுட்பத்துறை, (Department of applied Science and Technology) AC தொழில் நுட்பவியல் கல்லூரி, அண்ணா பல்கலைக்கழகம், சென்னை-25. | உறுப்பினர் |
| 5 | இணை இயக்குநர் (துணிநூல்) கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநரகம், சென்னை-108. | உறுப்பினர் மற்றும் கூட்டுநிர் |
| 6. | நதி ஆலோசகர் மற்றும் முதன்மை கணக்கு அலுவலர், கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநரகம், சென்னை - 108. | உறுப்பினர் |

மேலும், மேற்காணும் குழுவிற்கு ஆகும் அனைத்து செலவுகளையும் பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்களின் திட்ட நிதியிலிருந்து மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.

(இ) திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனங்களின் தகுதி குறித்து சான்றளிக்க, பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்களின் செயல்பாடு குறித்து 11.06.2012 அன்று நடைபெற்ற ஆய்வு கூட்டத்தின் நடவடிக்கை குறிப்புகளில் (Minutes) தெரிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ள பின்வரும் நிபந்தனைகளை கடைப்பிடிக்கும்படி மேற்காணும் குழு கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்படுகிறது.

பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனத்தை (Project Management Agency) தேர்வு செய்யும் போது கடைபிடிக்கப்பட வேண்டிய நிபந்தனைகள் :

- (i) பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் தேர்வு செய்யும் திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் பதிவு செய்யப்பட்ட நிறுவனமாக இருத்தல் வேண்டும்.
- (ii) தேர்வு செய்யும் திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனங்கள் பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்களுக்கு பூஜ்ய கழிவு நீர் எட்டும் பணிக்கு தேவையான கருவிகளை விநியோகிக்கும் விநியோகஸ்தர்களாக இருத்தல் கூடாது.
- (iii) திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் வடிவமைப்பு, இயக்குவது, பராமரிப்பது, நீர் விநியோகம் செய்தல், கழிவு நீர் சுத்திகரித்தல் மற்றும் வெளியேற்றுதல் போன்ற பணிகளில் குறைந்த பட்சம் 3 (ன்று) ஆண்டுகள் அனுபவம் உள்ளவையாக இருத்தல் வேண்டும்.

- (iv) பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் தேர்வு செய்யவிருக்கும் திட்டமேலாண்மை நிறுவனம் கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநரின் ஒப்புதல் பெறப்பட்டபின் அந்நிறுவனங்களுடன் பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் ஒப்பந்தம் மேற்கொள்ளப்பட வேண்டும். இதன் பொருட்டு கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநருக்கு தேவையான தொழில்நுட்ப ஆலோசனைகள் தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தால் வழங்கப்படும்.

பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்களை இயக்குவதற்கும் பராமரிப்பதற்குமான நிறுவனத்தை (Operation and Maintenance Agency) தேர்வு செய்யும் போது கடைபிடிக்கப்பட வேண்டிய நிபந்தனைகள்

- (i) பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் தேர்வு செய்யும் இயக்குதல் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனம் பதிவு செய்யப்பட்ட நிறுவனமாக இருத்தல் வேண்டும்.
- (ii) தேர்வு செய்யும் இயக்குதல் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனங்கள் பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்களுக்கு பூஜ்ய கழிவு நீர் எட்டும் பணிக்கு தேவையான கருவிகளை விநியோகிக்கும் விநியோகஸ்தர்களாக இருத்தல் கூடாது.
- (iii) இயக்குதல் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனம் வடிவமைப்பு, இயக்குவது, பராமரிப்பது, நீர் விநியோகம் செய்தல், கழிவு நீர் சுத்திகரித்தல் மற்றம் வெளியேற்றுதல் போன்ற பணிகள் தொடர்பான உட்கட்டமைப்பு வசதி மேற்கொள்ளுதல் போன்ற பணிகளில் குறைந்த பட்சம் 3 (ன்று) ஆண்டுகள் அனுபவம் உள்ளவையாக இருத்தல் வேண்டும்.
- (iv) பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் தேர்வு செய்யவிருக்கும் இயக்குதல் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனம் கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநரின் ஒப்புதல் பெறப்பட்டபின் அந்நிறுவனங்களுடன் பொது சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் ஒப்பந்தம் மேற்கொள்ளப்பட வேண்டும். இதன் பொருட்டு கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநருக்கு தேவைப்படும் தொழில் நுட்ப ஆலோசனைகள் தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தால் வழங்கப்படும்
- (v) திட்ட மேலாண்மை நிறுவனமே இயக்குதல் மற்றும் பராமரிக்கும் நிறுவனமாகவும் இருக்கலாம்.

5. இவ்வாணை சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை / நிதித்துறைகளின் அலுவல் சார்பற்ற குறிப்பு எண்கள் முறையே 14246/சு1/2013, நாள் 03.07.2013 மற்றும் 36068 /

தொழில்கள் / 2013, நாள் 08.07.2013- இல் பெறப்பட்ட இசைவுடன் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஹர்மந்தர் சிங்

அரசு முதன்மைச் செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர், குறளகம், சென்னை - 108.

தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாடு வாயுயம், கிண்டி, சென்னை - 32.

தமிழ்நாடு நீர் தலீட்டு கழகம் (TWIC), ஆழ்வார்பேட்டை, சென்னை - 18.

(கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர், சென்னை-108. லமாக)

மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர், திருப்பூர்/ஈரோடு

திரு. எ. ரங்கசாமி, முன்னாள் உறுப்பினர் செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு

வாரியம், சென்னை. (கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர் மூலமாக)

திரு ஜெயபாலு, முன்னாள் துணை இயக்குநர், தேசிய சுற்றுச்சூழல் தொழில் நுட்பவியல் மற்றும் ஆராச்சி நிலையம் (NEERI), சென்னை (கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர் மூலமாக)

பேராசியர் கு. சிவநேசன், கட.ஈ., பேராசியர் மற்றும் தலைவர், செயல்முறை அறிவியல் மற்றும் தொழில்நுட்பத்துறை, (Department of applied Science and Technology)

AC தொழில் நுட்பவியல் கல்லூரி, அண்ணா பல்கலைக்கழகம், சென்னை - 25.

(கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர் மூலமாக)

இணை இயக்குநர் (துணிநூல்) கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநரகம்,

சென்னை - 108. (கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர் மூலமாக)

நிதி ஆலோசகர் மற்றும் முதன்மை கணக்கு அலுவலர், கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல்

இயக்குநரகம், சென்னை - 108, (கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல் இயக்குநர் மூலமாக)

நகல்:

நிதித் / தொழில்கள் / கடன்சான்று துறை,

தலைமைச் செயலகம், சென்னை - 9.

பொதுப்பணித் துறை, தலைமைச் செயலகம், சென்னை - 9.

சிறப்புத் திட்டங்கள் செயலாக்கத் துறை, சென்னை-9.

கூடுதல் தலைமைச் செயலாளரின் தனிச் செயலர், சுற்றுச் சூழல் மற்றும்

வனத்துறை, சென்னை - 9.

செயலாளரின் தனிச் செயலர்,

கைத்தறி, கைத்திறன், துணிநூல் மற்றும் கதர்த்துறை, சென்னை - 9.

தலைமைச் செயலாளரின் தனிச் செயலர், சென்னை - 9.

மாநில கணக்காயர், சென்னை - 18.

அமைச்சர் (கைத்தறி மற்றும் துணிநூல்) அவர்களின் சிறப்பு

நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.

அமைச்சர் (சுற்றுச் சூழல்) அவர்களின் சிறப்பு நேர்முக உதவியாளர்,

சென்னை - 9.

மாண்புமிகு முதலமைச்சரின் அலுவலகம், தலைமைச் செயலகம், சென்னை - 9.

இருப்புக் கோப்பு / உதிரி நகல்.

/ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது/

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Micro Small and Medium Enterprises-Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation (SIDCO) –Announcement made by the Hon'ble Chief Minister under rule 110 - Constitution of a State Level Single Window Clearance Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to Government to expedite the required approvals/clearances related to MSMEs in the State - Orders Issued.

MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (C) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No. 67

Dated : 18 .11.2013

விஜய, கார்த்திகை 2
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2044

Read:

1. From the Chairman and Managing Director, SIDCO, Letter No. 4256/P2/2013 dated 17.05.2013 and 21.08.2013.
2. Government Letter No. 3447/C/2013-4, Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (C) Department, Dated 23.09.2013.

ORDER:

The ***new package of incentives*** announced by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu under rule 110 of a Tamil Nadu Legislative-Assembly Rules consisted of ten announcements. One among the above 10 announcements is as follows:-

புதிய தொழிற்பேட்டைகளை அமைப்பதில் தகுதியான தனியார் மற்றும் அரசு நிலங்களை தேர்வு செய்து பெறுவதிலிருந்து நில வரைபடம் ஒப்புதல் பெற்று ஒதுக்கீடு செய்யும் வரை உள்ள பல்வேறு நிலைகளில் பல்வேறு அரசு துறைகள் மற்றும் நிறுவனங்களிடம் இருந்து தடையின்மைச் சான்று மற்றும் ஒப்புதல்களை பெற வேண்டியுள்ளதால் ஏற்படும் கால தாமதத்தினை தவிர்க்கும் பொருட்டு, தலைமைச் செயலாளர் தலைமையில் மாநில அளவிலான ஒற்றைச்சாளர தீர்வுக் குழு, அதாவது Single Window clearance committee ஒன்று ஏற்படுத்தப்படும்.

"Creation of a new industrial estate involves various stages from getting suitable land (both private and Government) for the formation of the estate till approval of the layout of the new industrial estate. This entire process involves clearances and approvals from various Government agencies and departments. To avoid this delay, a state Level single Window clearance committee will be formed under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary".

2. The Chief Secretary to Government convened and Chaired the meeting based on the above announcement on the formation of State Level Single Window Clearance Committee on 18.09.2013 for the expeditious disposal of issues related to the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department in the establishment of industrial estates and other specific issues related to MSMEs in the state as announced by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu on 7.5.2013 under rule 110 of Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly rules.

3. After detailed deliberations, the Government decided to constitute the State Level Single Window Clearance Committee with the following officials to avoid delay in getting approvals from various departments while establishing new Industrial Estates for MSME sector: -

(a) Composition of the Committee:

| | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| 1. | Chief Secretary | Chairperson |
| 2. | Secretary, Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises Department | Member/ Convener |
| 3. | Additional Chief Secretary, Environment and Forests Department | Member |
| 4. | Principal Secretary, Finance Department | Member |
| 5. | Principal Secretary/ Industries Department | Member |
| 6. | Principal Secretary, Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department | Member |
| 7. | Principal Secretary, Tourism, Culture, Religious and Endowments Department | Member |
| 8. | Secretary, Revenue Department | Member |
| 9. | Secretary, Public Works Department | Member |
| 10. | Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department | Member |
| 11. | Secretary, | Member |

| | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| | Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department | |
| 12. | Director - MSME - Development Institute (Gol), Chennai | Member |
| 13. | Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce | Member |
| 14. | Commissioner of Land Administration | Member |
| 15. | Managing Director, SIDCO | Member |
| 16. | Chairman and Managing Director, SIPCOT | Member |
| 17. | Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Limited(TIIC) | Member |
| 18. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Member |
| 19. | Chairman, TANGEDCO | Member |

Additional members may be co-opted as and when required.

(b) The terms of reference

The State level Single Window Clearance Committee shall consider and take decisions and make recommendation to the State Government and their connected organizations to expedite the process on the following issues relating to MSME Sector:-

| | |
|------|---|
| i. | Land Acquisition |
| ii. | Alienation of government land |
| iii. | Land Transfer |
| iv. | Approval of Layouts |
| v | Inter-departmental and inter-agency co-ordination |
| vi. | Clearances from various regulatory agencies |
| vii. | Any other matters requiring orders of Government or warranting the intervention of the committee. |

(c) The role of the state level Single Window Clearance Committee.

Committee will examine all the proposals referred to it by the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department for expediting the required clearances, permissions and Government Orders to be issued-by various departments in respect of the above mentioned issues.

- i) The committee will examine each proposal pending for clearances and NOC from various departments / agencies and expedite such clearances.
- ii) The Committee will also examine all issues relating MSMEs located in the State including MSMEs located within the SIPCOT Estates.
- iii) The committee will also examine and recommend to the Government on further course of action to be followed on specific issues referred to the committee.

(d) Meeting of the Committee

Meeting will be convened once in 3 months and the member convener will circulate the agenda to the members 15 days in advance for ensuring effective action.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

K. DHANAVEL
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Managing Director,
Tamil Nadu Small Industries-Development Corporation Limited(SIDCO),
Thiru.Vi.Ka Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai-32.
The Additional Chief Secretary,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9
The Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Chennai-9
The Principal Secretary, Industries Department, Chennai-9
The Principal Secretary,
Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai-9
The Principal Secretary, Tourism, Culture, Religious and Endowments
Department, Chennai-9
The Secretary, Revenue Department, Chennai.9
The Secretary, Public Works Department, Chennai.9
The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai-9

The Secretary,

Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9

The Director - MSME - Development Institute (GoI), Guindy, Chennai-32

The Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce,

No:36 South Canal Bank Road, Mandhavelipakkam, Chennai-28

The Principal Secretary/Commissioner of Land Administration,

Ezhilagam, Chepauk, Chennai-05

Chairman and Managing Director,

State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu Limited (SIPCOT)

No: 19 A, Rukmani Lakshmipathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-08.

The Managing Director,

Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Limited(TIIC),

No:692, Anna Salai, Nandanam, Chennai-35.

"The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,

No:76, Anna Salai, Guindy, Chennai-32

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution

Corporation Limited (TANGEDCO), NPKRR Maligai, No: 144, Anna Salai,

Chennai-02

Copy to:

Office of the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister for Rural Industries, Chennai-9.

Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai-9

Private Secretary to Secretary to Government,

Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department, Chennai-9.

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai-9.

Stock file / Spare copy.

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

Sd/-xxxx

SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Sub-committee - Constitution of Sub-committee under the State Level Committee for Slaughter Houses based on the directions of the Supreme Court of India in W.P (Civil) No 309/2003 filed by Laxmi Narain Modi against Government of India and Others -Orders - Issued.

Municipal Administration & Water Supply (MC-I) Department

G.O (Ms) No.192

Dated.06.12.2013

Karthigai - 20

Vijaya

Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2044

Read:-

1. G.O (3D) No.1, Municipal Administration & Water Supply (MC-I) Department, Dated 15.01.2013
 2. From the Commissioner of Municipal Administration Letter Roc No.22555/2011/J.4 Dated.21.11.2013.
- *****

ORDER

In the Government Order first read above, the Government have constituted the State Level Committee for Slaughter Houses under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary, based on the directions of the Supreme Court of India, Dated: 23.08.2012 in W.P (Civil) No 309/2003 filed by Laxmi Narain Modi against Government of India and Others.

2. In the above Government Order, it has been directed that the Sub-Committees may be constituted later to look into the day-to-day issues of the Slaughter Houses and the Commissioner of Municipal Administration in this regard has been directed to send the proposals in consultation with the Principal Secretary and Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai and Director of Town Panchayats at appropriate stage.

3. In the Letter second read above, the Commissioner of Municipal Administration has stated that, based on the above Government Order a consultative meeting was held on 18.11.2013 with Principal Secretary and Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai, Director of Town Panchayats and Commissioner of Municipal Administration along with the officials concerned for the formation of the Sub-Committees.

4. Accordingly, the Commissioner of Municipal Administration has sent a proposal for the constitution of the Sub-Committee with the Members and the role of the Committee as mentioned below:-

1. Principal Secretary and Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai
2. Commissioner of Municipal Administration.
3. Director of Town Panchayats
4. Nominee from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board
5. Expert sponsored by Commissioner, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Sciences.
6. Additional Director of Municipal Administration, Office of the Commissioner of Municipal Administration : Member-Convenor.

Role of the Sub-Committee

- The Sub-Committee shall monitor the deficiencies present in the existing Slaughter Houses and send recommendations to the State Level Committee.
- It shall co-ordinate with the Department governing the various tiers of Local Bodies for upgrading the Slaughter Houses through fund raising either by Government of Tamil Nadu or Government of India.
- It shall suggest awareness programme and training to the- butchers for supply of wholesome meat to the public.
- It shall monitor the compliance of local body Act and Rules in this regard as well as Slaughter House Rules (2001) and send its suggestions to the State Level Committee for Slaughter Houses.
- Challenges such as on land problems should be brought to the knowledge of State Level Committee with recommendations.

- Annual report preparation on working of Slaughter Houses for placing before State Level Committee.
- Guidelines for day-to-day functioning of Slaughter Houses, if not explicitly provided in the rules.
- Compilation of statistics and reports.
- Collect information from District Level and compile and submit the same to State Level Committee.
- Review of guidelines / duties of the sub-committee as and when required.

5. The Government after careful examination, accept the proposal of the Commissioner of Municipal Administration and approve the formation of the Sub-Committee under the State Level Committee for Slaughter Houses as proposed in Para 4 above with the role of the Committee as mentioned thereon.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

K PHANINDRA REDDY
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Principal Secretary / Commissioner,
Corporation of Chennai, Chennai - 600 003.

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration,
Chepauk, Chennai- 600 005.

The Director of Town Panchayats, Chennai - 600 104.

The Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Chennai - 600 009.

The Principal Secretary, Rural Development & Panchayat Raj Department,
Secretariat, Chennai - 600 009.

The Additional Chief Secretary, Environment & Forests Department,
Chennai - 600 009.

The Secretary, Animal Husbandry, Diaries & Fisheries Department,
Chennai - 600 009.

The Department of Health, Chennai - 600 006

The Department of Labour, Chennai - 600 006.

The Commissioner, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Science,
Central Office Buildings, Block II, DMS Complex, Chennai - 600 006

The Food Safety Commissioner,
(Representing Central Food Safety and Standard Authority of India),
Government of Tamil Nadu,
Directorate of Public Health & Preventive Medicine,
No.359 Anna Salai, Chennai - 600 006.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
No.76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032.

The Chairman, State Animal Welfare Board,
13, Third Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai – 600041

The Dean/Professor, Dept of Meat hygiene & Science,
Madras Veterinary College, Vepery High Road, Vepery Chennai.-600 007

Dr.K.DhinakarBabu, Retd. Veterinary Officer,
Corporation of Chennai, Chennai - 600 003.

The City Health Officer & Veterinary Officer,
Corporation of Chennai, Chennai - 600 003.

Copy to :-

The Secretary to the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-600 009.

The Special Personal Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister
(Municipal Administration, Rural Development, Law, Courts & Prisons),
Chennai - 600 009.

The Special Personnel Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister (Animal Husbandry),
Chennai - 600 009.

The Special Personnel Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister (Environment),
Chennai - 600 009.

The Finance (MAWS) Department, Chennai - 600 009.

The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai - 600 009.

The Principal Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Municipal
Administration & Water Supply Department, Chennai -600 009.

The Municipal Administration & Water Supply (QP.II) Department,
Chennai - 600 009.

// Forwarded By Order //

**Sd/-xxx 6.12.2013
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Industries - Implementation of the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy, 2014 Orders - Issued.

Industries (MIB.1) Department

G.O. (Ms.) No.101

Dated : 04.08.2014

விஜய, ஆடி, 19

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2045

Dated : 4.8.2014

1. G.O (Ms) No.52, Industries (MID1) Department dated 26.02.2007.
2. G.O (Ms) No.5, Industries (MIF1) Department dated 1201.2008.
3. G.O (Ms) No.15, Industries (MIB1) Department dated 04.02.2008.
4. G.O (Ms) No.180, Industries (MIB1) Department dated 30.09.2008.
5. G.O (Ms) No.63, Industries (MIG1) Department dated 07.11.2012.
6. G.O (Ms) No.188, Industries (MIG1) Department dated 11.07.2013.
7. G.O (Ms) No.98, Industries (MIG1) Department dated 11.02.2013.
8. G.O (Ms) No.49, MS & ME (C) Department dated 03.10.2013.
9. G.O (Ms) No.177, Industries (MIB1) Department dated 08.10.2013.
10. Letter (Ms) No.191, Industries (MIF1) Department dated 18.11.2013.

ORDER:

As announced in the Revised Budget Speech 2011 - 2012 and in order to attain the growth targets fixed in the vision Tamil Nadu 2023 document for the respective economic indicators, the formulation of a New Industries Policy has become imperative.

2. Based on the inputs received from the relevant Government departments/agencies and the suggestions made during the discussion on the draft Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy, the Government formulated the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy, 2014 and it was unveiled by the Hon'ble Chief Minister on 21.2.2014.

3. In respect-of the various provisions relating to industries Department as found in the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy, 2014, the Government pass the following orders towards the implementation of the same:-

1. Infrastructure development :

- (a) TIDCO will implement the Chennai- Bengaluru Industrial Corridor in collaboration with the Government of India and SIPCOT, an Industrial Corridor along Madurai -Tirunelveli - Thoothukudi. The Corridors will have excellent road and rail connectivity, specific investment regions and Other industrial and social infrastructure like townships, schools hospitals etc.
- (b) SIPCOT will provide infrastructure in the vast developing industrial corridor in Oragadam near Chennai along with the concerned departments like Highways and Minor Ports, TWAD Board, Chennai Metro Water, TANGEDCO etc.,
- (c) SIPCOT will promote Truck terminals in all their major industrial parks. In the case of Private Industrial Parks, the Developer will be mandated to provide adequate Truck Parking Bays.
- (d) The Industrial Infrastructure Consolidated .Fund created vide G.O. 6th cited with a sum of Rs.100 crores will be provided with funding annually for the provision of access roads and other required amenities in the industrial parks promoted by SIPCOT, TIDCO and their SEZs and approved private industrial' parks.
- (e) A minimum of 4 Special Investment Regions in the North, South, West and Central districts of Tamil Nadu will be promoted for manufacturing industries.
- (f) Efforts will be made to promote one more PCPIR in the southern coastal districts of Tamil Nadu, apart from commissioning the PCPIR in Cuddalore and Nagapattinam districts before 2015.
- (g) TIDCO will establish a manufacturing hub for Heavy Engineering products and components in Thiruvallur District, north of Chennai Metropolitan area.

(h) Government will endeavour to implement a Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Terminal and gas transmission and distribution pipeline infrastructure.

2. Industrial Parks:

- (a) SIPCOT will create a Land Bank of at least 53,000 acres for the promotion of Industrial parks. The Government will also make available lands by following inclusive methods like land pooling, which will benefit both the land owner and the industry.
- (b) One or more new industrial parks will be established in all the districts of Tamil Nadu through SIPCOT, TIDCO, SIDCO or through private sector.
- (c) The Government will facilitate hazardous waste disposal facilities in all the major Industrial parks and SEZs.
- (d) A Biotechnology Enterprise Zone will be established to give special focus for the development of this sector.
- (e) 10% of the Land area will be reserved for promotion of social infrastructure like housing, serviced apartments, hospitals, restaurants, etc., in the industrial parks.
- (f) An aeropark and a logistics hub close to the Airport will be established

3. Technology Development:

The Government will encourage development of "Centres of-Excellence and Innovation," in areas such as chip and electronic hardware design, leather product design and automotive design in collaboration with academic institutions of excellence, industry and Government of India to develop a pool of Technocrats.

4. Priority Sectors:

The Government will give a special thrust to Automobile and Auto components Sector, Renewable Energy Equipment manufacturing Industries, Aerospace industry and Bio-technology and Pharmaceuticals Sector. Special importance will be given to Aerospace Industries and a specific policy will be formulated for this sector.

5. Financial Services Centre:

Government will set up an exclusive Integrated Financial Services Centre which shall house leading national and international financial intermediaries including banks, insurance companies, mutual funds, consultants, brokerages etc.

6. Single Window Mechanism :

- (i) To avoid procedural delays in getting statutory clearance from various authorities, a single window facilitation mechanism has been followed by the Government through the Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance and Export Promotion Bureau (Guidance Bureau) to accord in-principle composite approval for pre-project clearances at the State Government level.
- (ii) A Committee headed by the Chief Secretary will be constituted to monitor the progress of final approvals of all such cases. A separate order will be issued by the Government in this regard.
- (iii) The Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation (TIDCO) will be mandated to facilitate various Infrastructure projects including Power, Port development, SEZ, waste treatment, handling and disposal, etc.
- (iv) A High Power Infrastructure Monitoring Committee will be constituted under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to approve Industrial Parks and related infrastructure, act as Single window committee and accord in-principle composite approval to all Public Private Partnership (PPP) projects which are not covered by the Tamil Nadu Infrastructure Development Board (TNIDB). A separate order will be issued by the Government in this regard.

7. Incentives for Manufacturing Sector :

The financial and other incentives for the Manufacturing Sector are detailed in the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy 2014 released by Hon'ble Chief Minister on 21.2.2014, a copy of which is attached to this order. All the Departments of Government of Tamilnadu are directed to follow the same scrupulously. The details of the incentives are given from paras 14-22 of the above document. The list of industries not eligible for the structured package of incentives is enclosed as Annexure A to the order. Details of eligible Fixed

Assets, Eligible Investment and components of an approved industrial park are given at Annexure B and C to this order respectively Direct Employment and Direct Job have been defined in Annexure D to this order.

8. Inter - Departmental Committee : An Inter - Departmental Committee is constituted under the Chairmanship of the Principal Secretary to Government Industries Department with the Principal Secretaries of Finance, Energy, Commercial Taxes and Registration and Labour and Employment Departments as members to consider the applications for sanction of incentives listed in this policy. The Executive Vice Chairman, Guidance Bureau will be the Convener of the committee. The committee may invite any other Government department/agency as an invitee at its discretion.

9. Implementation of incentives: The State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu Limited (SIPCOT) and Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation (TIIC) are mandated to act as the implementation agencies for the various incentives listed out in this Policy as per the norms presented therein by following the procedure outlined in the G.O. second cited and in the Government letter 10th cited.

4. All the connected departments and agencies of the Government are directed to take expeditious action to operationalise the above policy of the Government.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V. SANKAR
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Principal Secretary/Chairman and Managing Director(i/c),
Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation,
19-A, Rukmani Lakshmipathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8
The Managing Director,
State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu Limited,
19-A, Rukmani Lakshmipathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8
The Principal Secretary/Managing Director,
Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Limited,
692, Anna Salai, Chennai-35

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Cements Corporation Limited,
735, Anna Salai, L.L.A.Building, Chennai - 600 002.

The Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032.

The Director of Sugar, 690, Anna Salai, Nandanam, Chennai - 600 035.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Sugar Corporation Limited,
690, Anna Salai, Nandanam, Chennai - 600 035.

The Chairman.

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Anna Salai, Guindy, Chennai-32.

The Executive Vice Chairman,

Guidance Bureau,19-A, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8.

Copy to:

The Principal Secretary to Government, Energy Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Environment Forests Department,
Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,

Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Labour and Employment Department,
Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Highways and Minor Ports Department,
Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Transport Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,

Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,

Planning and Development Department, Chennai-9.

Industries (MIA) (MIC) (MID)

(MIE) (MIF) (MIG) (MMA) (OP.II) Department, Chennai-9.

Sf/Scs.

// Forwarded By Order //

Sd/-xxxx
Section Officer

ANNEXURE- A
List of industries ineligible for incentives

1. Sugar mills
2. Edible oil industries
3. Rice, wheat and flour mills
4. Mineral water and aerated soft drinks
5. Alcoholic beverages
6. Fertiliser and animal feed manufacture
7. Mining and beneficiation
8. Steel re-rolling, steel fabrication, stainless steel utensils
9. Tobacco processing, cigarette or Beedi manufacture
10. Timber or wood processing
11. Servicing or repair facilities
12. Services sector
13. Cement Industry
14. Power Generation Projects
15. Any other industries as may be notified by Government from time to time.

ANNEXURE-B

Definition of EFA.

"Eligible Fixed Assets" shall mean land (including development cost such as fencing, construction of internal roads and other basic infrastructure facilities), permanent buildings, plants, "indigenous machineries & equipments, newly imported and equipments, computer equipments, material handling equipments (like forklifts, cranes, etc), tools, dies, moulds, jigs and fixtures and similar production tools owned and used within the plant or elsewhere within Tamil Nadu, appliances, electrical installations, pollution control and quality control and laboratory equipment's, fixtures, tubes, pipes, fittings and storage tanks, to the extent paid by the project.

The term also includes the waste treatment facilities, transformers, generators, captive power plants etc., and other supportive facilities installed for use in the premises including installation charges. All fixed Assets should have been paid for and should be owned by the project. All the Fixed Assets (except tools, dies, moulds, jigs and fixtures and similar production tools) should be used and installed only within the Project Site.

Upto 20% of total eligible assets will be allowed for the Investment made in captive power plants (including windmills / solar farms), provided 50% of power is for captive consumption (refer clause 5.2.2.3 of the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy 2014 document also). The said term "Eligible Fixed Assets" excludes Intangible Assets*.

* "Intangible Assets" shall mean Technical know-how fees, R&D expenditure, pre-operative expenses, planning fees, expenditure on design and development of products and prototypes etc.,

Eligible Investment shall mean and comprise of eligible fixed assets plus the investment made on the following:-

- The cost of development of the location of the Eligible Unit which the unit has to incur under the project.
- The Tooling acquired by the Mega Project and given to various Vendors / ancillary units of the Mega Project within the State limited to a maximum of 5% of the total plant and machinery of the Mega Project.

ANNEXURE-C

Components of an Approved Industrial Park

1. Criteria for approval

- (a) Minimum area 250 acres in legal possession of applicant
- (b) Should be meant primarily for manufacturing activities
- (c) Should have provision for at least 5 major manufacturing units and 20 SMEs
- (d) Should not have more than 10% wet land or double crop land

- (e) Should not include (for contiguity) more than 5% of Government land
- (f) Should be at least 50 km away from Chennai city limits

2. Processing area: not less than 65% of total area

Industrial plots for manufacturing
 Ready built sheds for industrial use
 R&D Centres
 Testing & Certification Centres
 Pathways and Road

3. Non -Processing Area : not more than 35% area

- **Business related non-processing area - not more than 20% of total area**

Office space for business supports to processing area
 Customs bonded warehouses and ICDs
 Convention Centres
 Business centres - financial services
 Education and Skill training centres related to processing area
 Guest houses for use by businesses in processing area

- **Social Infrastructure - not more than 15% of total area**

Housing
 Schools
 General purpose education and training institutions
 Entertainment & shopping centres
 Open spaces, roads and pathways.

ANNEXURE- D

Direct Employment or Direct job shall mean all jobs that are performed by employees who are on the rolls of the respective companies which will include contract labour engaged in production line. It will however not include casual labourers. The percentage of contract labourers engaged should not exceed 30%

// True Copy //

Sd/-xxxx
Section Officer

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABTRACT

Industries - Constitution of a Single Window Monitoring Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to monitor the progress of final approvals of projects that have got Single Window Facilitation through Guidance Bureau from various Government Departments/agencies - Orders - Issued.

Industries (MIB.I) Department

G.O. (Ms) No. 23

Dated: 13.2.2015

ஜய,மாசி 1

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2046

Read:

1. G.O.Ms. No.169, Industries (MIE.2) Department, dated 12.9.1996
2. G.O.Ms. No.588, Industries (MIB.I) Department, dated 10.9.1998
3. G.O.Ms. No.203, Industries (MIB.I) Department, dated 24.12.2001

ORDER:

On 21.2.2014 Honourable Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu unveiled the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy 2014 and other sector specific- policies - the Tamil Nadu Biotechnology Policy 2014 and the Tamil Nadu Automobile and Auto Components Policy 2014. Para No. 14.1 of the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy 2014 provides as follows,

"To avoid procedural delays in getting statutory clearances from various authorities, the Government of Tamil Nadu has established a Single Window facilitation mechanism under the Guidance Bureau to accord in-principle composite approval for pre-project clearances at the State Government level. A Committee headed by the Chief Secretary will monitor' the progress of final approvals of all such cases."

2. At present, the Guidance Bureau provides pre project clearance to projects that seek Single Window Facilitation. Though Guidance Bureau has been providing Single Window Clearance, as it lacks statutory powers, it has

been noticed that delays occur in getting the required final approval in time, from statutory agencies concerned resulting in these companies approaching the Government often for intervention and redressal.

3. In order to obviate the difficulties/hardships faced by the projects in getting final approvals, for the proposals which have got in-principle approval' through the Single Window Facilitation provided by Guidance Bureau and as announced in the Tamil Nadu Industrial Policy 2014, the Government constitute a Single Window Monitoring Committee with the following members under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to monitor the progress in according final approvals of all such cases for which the investment exceeds Rs.200 crore^{8/} and for which the in-principle approval has been accorded by the Guidance Bureau through Single Window Facilitation process:

(a) Composition of the Committee:

| | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 1. | Chief Secretary | Chairman |
| 2. | Additional Chief Secretary, Industries Department | Member |
| 3. | Principal Secretary, Finance Department | Member |
| 4. | Principal Secretary, Highways and Minor Ports Department | Member |
| 5. | Principal Secretary, Public Works Department | Member |
| 6. | Principal Secretary, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department | Member |
| 7. | Principal Secretary, Environment and Forest Department | Member |
| 8. | Secretary, Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department | Member |
| 9. | Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department | Member |
| 10. | Secretary, Labour and Employment Department | Member |
| 11. | Secretary, Energy Department | Member |
| 12. | Secretary, Revenue Department | Member |
| 13. | Additional Chief Secretary/Chairman and Managing Director, TIDCG | Member |

| | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 14. | Additional Chief Secretary/ Commissioner of Land Administration | Member |
| 15. | Principal Secretary/Commissioner of Land Reforms | Member |
| 16. | Managing Director, SIPCOT | Member |
| 17. | Chairman and Managing Director, TANGEDCO | Member |
| 18. | Member-Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority | Member |
| 19. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. | Member |
| 20. | Commissioner, Town and Country Planning | Member |
| 21. | Commissioner, Rural Development | Member |
| 22. | Commissioner, Municipal Administration | Member |
| 23. | Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board (TWAD) | Member |
| 24. | Managing Director, Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply Sewerage Board | Member |
| 25. | Chief Engineer, Public Works Department (WRD) | Member |
| 26. | Chief Electrical Inspector | Member |
| 27. | Director, Fire and Rescue Services | Member |
| 28. | Director, Industrial Safety & Health | Member |
| 29. | Director, Public Health | Member |
| 30. | Chief Inspector of Boilers | Member |
| 31. | Executive Vice Chairman, Guidance Bureau | Member/ Convener |

Additional members shall be co-opted and invited for the meetings based on need.

(b) Functions of the Committee:

- a. to promote and assist in the rapid and orderly establishment, growth and development of industrial projects in the State
- b. to monitor and aid the projects to get the final approval as agreed to by the concerned statutory agencies/departments in the Single Window Facilitation mechanism followed by Guidance Bureau.

- c. to render necessary assistance in policy formulation in industrial progress
- d. to guide and assist entrepreneurs to set up industries in the State.
- e. to perform any other functions as may be prescribed

(c) Meeting of the Committee:

The Committee will meet once in three months or as and when the need arises.

4. The Guidance Bureau will continue to accord in-principle composite approval for the pre-project clearances through the Single Window Mechanism as usual.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V. SANKAR
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

All the Members of the Single Window Monitoring Committee
All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

Copy to:

Chief Minister's Office, Chennai-9.

Finance (Industries) Department, Chennai-9.

Personal Assistant to Minister, Industries, Chennai -9.

Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai - 9.

Private Secretary to Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Industries Department, Chennai -9.

The Industries (OP.II)/ (MIG) Department, Chennai-9.

SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Sd/-xxx
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Industries Global Investors Meet, 2015 - MoUs to be signed with companies during Global Investors Meet, 2015 - All statutory and administrative clearances to be issued within 30 days - Appointment of Escort Officer for each of the companies with whom MoUs could be signed to facilitate Single Window Clearance - Orders - Issued.

Industries (MIB.1) Department

G.O. (Ms) No.103

Dated: 21.4.2015

மன்மத, சித்திரை 8
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2046

Read:

1. G.O. (Ms) No.588, Industries (MIB.1) Department, dated 10.9.1998.
2. Letter No.452/MIB.1/2000, dated 21.12.2000.
3. G.O. (Ms) No.203, Industries (MIB.1) Department, dated 24.12.2001.

ORDER:

At present, as per the procedure in vogue, the projects seeking Single Window Clearance have to file a Common Application Form with the Documentation and Clearance Centre in the Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance and Export Promotion Bureau (Guidance Bureau), the designated agency for providing Single Window Clearances.. Guidance Bureau, on receiving the duly filled in form, then liaises for obtaining speedy pre-project clearances from various agencies as a fee based service.

2. Guidance Bureau circulates the application to all the statutory agencies concerned and convenes a Screening Committee meeting with the 'Nodal Officers' from the State Government agencies involved in mandatory pre-project clearances like Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Town & Country Planning Department, Revenue Department, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited(TANGEDCO), Labour Department, Department of Industrial

Safety and Health and other concerned agencies/departments. The applicant Company makes a presentation explaining compliances of various parameter required by the statutory agencies during this meeting and provides clarifications wherever needed. If the proposal is found in compliance with all statutory requirements of- all the departments/agencies concerned and without any violation, then the Screening Committee accords an in-principle' NOC by passing a resolution to that effect.

3. In order to attract more investments and to improve the brand image of the State of Tamil Nadu, the Government has planned to conduct a two day Global Investors Meet on 9.9.2015 and 10.9.2015 at Chennai Trade Centre, Chennai with the aim of achieving an investment target of Rs.1,00,000 crore. MoUs with various domestic / multi-national companies in targeted sectors will be signed on the last day of the event.

4. In order to expedite the issue of all the necessary clearances required for each project in final shape as mandated under the various Acts/Rules relating to the various agencies, the Government has decided to get all such clearances issued by all the concerned departments/agencies **within a period of 30 days from the date of application for Single Window Clearance** to the Guidance Bureau.

5. The Government has also decided to appoint Escort Officers to assist the units seeking clearance to obtain the same within the period of 30 days from the date of submitting the common application form. The Government further direct the Executive Vice Chairman, Guidance Bureau to recommend a panel of names of the persons drawn from State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu(SIPCOT), Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Limited(TIDCO), Guidance Bureau and other important State Public Sector Undertakings(PSUs) under the aegis of Industries Department to the Government for appointing them as Escort Officers for each of these companies with whom MoU's are to be signed so as to enable them to get pre-project clearances in accordance with laws / rules **within one month** and to reiterate that the business climate and regulatory environment in the State are conducive to these companies.

6. The role and functions of the Escort Officer appointed are as follows:

The Escort officer shall

- (1) Liaise with the first contact person in respective department / agency as soon as the proposal is received in the Guidance Bureau or in respective statutory departments / agencies depending upon the nature of industry and location.
- (2) Hold discussions with the company and respective departments regarding defects / short comings if any and get them rectified.
- (3) Bring to the notice of the Government in Industries Department for timely intervention to resolve any further difficulties and
- (4) Get all the pre-project approvals / clearances for the concerned project **within one month** from the date of application.

7. The Role of all statutory departments/agencies concerned will be as follows:

All the Statutory Departments / Agencies concerned with the pre-project clearances shall

- (a) Nominate a second level senior officer as a Nodal Officer to serve as a ^ first contact person for that department / agency with whom the Escort Officer will interact on a regular basis.
- (b) Consider the application forwarded by Guidance Bureau under Single Window Facilitation (or) made directly by the respective companies by according top priority so as to adhere **to the time line of 30 days committed by the Government** (where no time limit is prescribed in the relevant Act / Rules) and **within the earliest time C limit**(if the statute provides for any time limit and notice period).
- (c) Bring the short comings / defects, if any, immediately to the notice of the concerned Escort Officer for rectification apart from informing the Company / Guidance Bureau in writing.

(By order of the Governor)

C.V. SANKAR

Additional Chief Secretary to Government

To

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Finance Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Home Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Highways and Minor Ports Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Public Works Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai-9

The Secretary to Government,
Housing & Urban Development Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government.
Labour and Employment Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government,
Energy Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,
Health Department, Chennai - 9.

The Additional Chief Secretary/
Chairman and Managing Director (i/c),

Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation,
19-A, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8.

The Additional Chief Secretary/

Commissioner of Land Administration, Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Principal Secretary/Commissioner of Land Reforms
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Chief Engineer,

Public Works Department (WRO), Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration,
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Director of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj,
Panagal Building, Chennai -15.

The Managing Director,

Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board,
No.1, Pumping Station Road, Chintadripet, Chennai -2.

The Managing Director,

Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
76, Anna Salai, Guindy, Chennai-32.

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,
Thalamuthu Natarajan Building, 1, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai - 8.

The Commissioner of Town and Country Planning,
807, Anna Salai, Chennai -600 002.

The Director of Industrial Safety and Health,

I Floor, Indian Officers Association Buildings, Old No.35, New No.69,
Thiru Vi Ka High Road (Royapettah High Road), Chennai - 14.

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government,

Thiru.vi.ka. Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai - 600032.

The Director - Fire & Rescue Services,

17, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8.

The Director, Public Health, 359, Anna Salai, Chennai - 6.

The Chief Inspector of Boilers,

I Floor(North Wing), PWD Office Compound, Chepauk, Chennai - 5.
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited,
144, Anna Salai, Chennai - 2.
The Member- Distribution, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai - 600 005.
The Managing Director, State Industrial Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu
Ltd., 19-A, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8.

The Executive Vice Chairman, Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance and Export
Promotion Bureau, 19-A, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai -8.

Copy to:

The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government,
Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Industries Department, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Additional Secretary(MSS) to Government,
Industries Department, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Joint Secretary(V) to Government,
Industries Department, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Deputy Secretary(L) to Government,
Industries Department, Chennai - 9.

All Sections in Industries Department(Except Bills), Chennai-9.

SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER//

Sd/-
Section Officer

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises – Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited – Announcement made by the Hon'ble Minister for Finance for the launch of a New Scheme of "Common Production Infrastructure" besides raw material bank and marketing infrastructure with Government of Tamil Nadu allocation to develop clusters – Orders Issued.

MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (C) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No. 26

Dated: 18.05.2015

**மன்மத வருடம், வைகாசி 4
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2046**

Read:

From the Managing Director, SIDCO, Letter Rc.No.1663/Schemes -2/2014,
Dated: 29.09.2014.

ORDER:

During the Budget speech on 13.02.2014 in the assembly Hon'ble Finance Minister has announced that, the Government of Tamil Nadu have decided to support clusters of Micro Industries and the Government of Tamil Nadu proposes to launch a New Scheme of "Common Production Infrastructure" besides raw Material bank and marketing infrastructure. Initially, Government of Tamil Nadu will allocate an amount of Rs.25 crores for the year 2014-2015 to develop clusters.

2. Based on the above announcement, the Managing Director, SIDCO has sent the proposal for setting up "Common Production Infrastructure" in the letter read above as detailed below:-

Details of the scheme of Common Production Infrastructure for Micro Industries:-

1. Objectives of the scheme:

- (i). To support the sustainability and growth of MSEs specially the Micro Enterprises by addressing common issues of value addition such as Improvement of technology, manufacturing, skills, and quality, market access, access to capital warehousing, R&D Centers, Laboratory etc.
- (ii). To build capacity of MSEs for common supportive action through formation of Society, Company, equity participation, etc.
- (iii). To create new micro clusters specially clusters for First generation entrepreneurs or such sectors that have not taken benefit of such schemes.

2. Detailed Project Report (DPR): Government of Tamil Nadu grant of maximum Rs. 2.00 lakhs will be provided for preparation of a technical feasible and financially viable project report for setting up of a common facility center for cluster of MSE units. 50% of the amount sanctioned will release after the approval. Balance 50% will be released only after acceptance of report. DPR should be appraised by a bank (if bank financing is involved)/independent Technical Consultancy Organization/ SIDBI.

3. Hard Interventions (setting up of Common Facility Center (CFC): The Government of Tamil Nadu grants as Capital grant for establishing common production infrastructure (CPI) under CFC will be restricted to a maximum of 70% of project cost not exceeding Rs. 250 Lakhs including the preparation of DPR.

Government of Tamil Nadu grants as Capital grant will be 75% for CFCs for special category promoted by SC/ST, women, Transgender entrepreneur. There should be a minimum of 20 MSE cluster units serving as members of the Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) for the CFC. In special cases, where considerations of investments, technology or small size of the cluster warrant lesser number of units, a minimum of 10 MSE units may be considered for the SPV.

4. Implementation Agencies: Following departments / agencies will be eligible for implementation of the scheme.

| Activity | Implementing Agency |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Setting up of CFC | SIDCO |

5. Project Approval: The proposals under the scheme will be considered for approval by the State Level Project Co-ordination and monitoring Committee and the Constitution of the Committee will be:

- i. Secretary (MSME) – Chairman
- ii. M.D. SIDCO Member/ Convener.
- iii. Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce.
- iv. Representative from Finance Department.
- v. Director, MSME-DI, Chennai
- vi. Representative of TNPCB
- vii. Representative of TANSTIA
- viii. Others if any as decided by the Government.

SIDCO will act as the Secretariat of the Committee and received all application.

6. Hard interventions: (CFC) will be approved in two stages: In-principle approval and final approval.

7. In-principle approval: In-principle approval shall be valid for a period of 6 months, and before that, it is expected that the project would be ready for final approval.

8. Final Approval: The projects which have been accorded in principle approval shall be accorded final approval on fulfillment of following condition:

Common facility center:

- a) Formation of SPV and trust building. Role and functions of SPV should be defined.
- b) Land procured and registered in the name of SPV.
- c) Submission of appraised detail project report.
- d) Details of share holding of SPV.
- e) Project specific account in scheduled A bank.

9. Monitoring and Management expenses: For implementing the micro cluster SIDCO may charge 1% on the project cost towards the administrative expense includes publicity, consultancy, e-governance etc.

3. After careful examination, the Government have decided to accept the proposal of Managing Director, SIDCO accordingly approve the New Scheme for setting up of “Common Production Infrastructure” besides raw material bank and marking infrastructure to develop clusters. A detailed guideline for the common

production infrastructure for micro clusters will be issued later.

4. This order issues with concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No. 44/FS/P/2015, dated: 05.01.2015.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**KUMAR JAYANT,
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Managing Director,
Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited,
Thiru. Vi.Ka Industrial Estate,
Guindy, Chennai – 32.

Copy to:

Office of the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai – 9.
Special Personal Assistant to Minister (Rural Industries and Labour),
Chennai – 9.
Senior Private Secretary to Secretary to Government,
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department, Chennai – 9.
The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai – 9.
The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (OP1) Department, Chennai – 9.
Stock file / Spare copy.

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER.**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Industries - Global Investors Meet 2015 - Memorandum of Understanding(MoU) to be signed with companies during GIM - Appointment of Escort Officer for the companies with whom MoUs could be signed to facilitate Single Window Clearance within 30 days - Appointment of officials of the Government in Industries Department as Escort Officers - Orders - Issued.

Industries (MIB1) Department

G.O. (D) No. 93

Dated: 1.6.2015

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2046

மன்மத வருடம், வைகாசி திங்கள் 18

Read:

G.O. (Ms) No.103, Industries (MIB1-) Department, dated 21.4.2015.

ORDER:

In order to attract more investments and to improve the brand image of the State of Tamil Nadu, the Government has planned to .conduct its first ever Global Investors Meet on 9.9.2015 and 10.9.2015 at Chennai Trade Centre, Chennai with the aim of achieving an investment target of Rs.1,00,000 crore. In order to expedite the issue of all the necessary clearances required for each project in final shape as mandated under the various Acts/Rules relating to the various agencies, the Government has decided to get all such clearances issued by all the concerned departments/agencies within a period of 30 days from the date of application for Single Window Clearance to the Guidance Bureau. To ensure this, in the G.O. read above, the Government has also decided to appoint Escort Officers.

2. Consequent to the issue of G.O.,, it has been' considered to appoint these Escort Officers in the IAS cadre/DRO cadre after taking into account the importance/status of the projects handled by the Government in Industries

Department by bifurcating the State into four regions geographically as Central, Northern, Southern and Western. Accordingly, the Government hereby appoint the following Officers of the Industries Department as Escort Officers for the purpose mentioned in paras 5 and 6 of the G.O read above:-

| S.No | Name of the Escort Officers | Region/ Districts |
|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | Thiru M.S.Shanmugam I.A.S Additional Secretary to Government. Industries Department | Central: Perambalur, Ariyalur, Karur, Tiruchirapalli, Thanjavur, Thiruvarur and Nagapattinam |
| 2 | Thiru Hanish Chhabra I.A.S Deputy Secretary to Government, Industries Department | Northern: Kancheepuram, Chennai, Tiruvallur, Villupuram, Cuddalore, Vellore and Tiruvannamalai |
| 3 | Dr. R. Selvaraj, I.A.S., Managing Director, SIPCOT | Southern: Sivagangai, Ramanathapuram, Pudukottai, Dindigul, Theni, Virudhunagar, Thoothukudi, Tirunelveli, Kanniyakumari and Madurai |
| 4. | Tmt.G.Latha I.A.S., Deputy Secretary to Government, Industries Department | Western: Krishnagiri, Dharmapuri, Namakkal, Salem, Erode, Nilgiris, Tiruppur and Coimbatore |

3. The appointed Escort Officer shall function in accordance with the orders issued in the G.O. read above.

4. The Nodal Officers appointed by the departments/agencies concerned are directed to contact the above Escort Officers, immediately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

C.V. SANKAR

ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Finance Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Home Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Highways and Minor Ports Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Public Works Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department,
Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,
Housing & Urban Development Department,
Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government. Labour and Employment Department,
Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Energy Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government, Health Department, Chennai - 9.

The Additional Chief Secretary/Chairman and Managing Director (i/c),
Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Limited,
19-A, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8.

The Additional Chief Secretary/Commissioner of Land Administration
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Principal Secretary/Commissioner of Land Reforms,
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Chief Engineer,

Public Works Department (WRO), Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration,
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Director of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj,
Panagal Building, Chennai -15.

The Managing Director, Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage
Board, No.1, Pumping Station Road, Chintadripet, Chennai -2.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board,
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Anna Salai, Guindy,
Chennai-32-

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,
Thalamuthu Natarajan Building,1, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai - 8.

The Commissioner of Town and Country Planning, 807, Anna Salai, Chennai - 2.

The Director of Industrial Safety and Health I Floor, Indian Officers Association
Buildings, Old No.35, New No.69,Thiru Vi Ka High Road (Royapettah High
Road) Chennai - 14.

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government
Thiru.vi.ka. Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai – 600032.

The Director - Fire & Rescue Services,
17, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8.

The Director, Public Health, 359, Anna Salai, Chennai - 6.

The Chief Inspector of Boilers, I Floor(North Wing), PWD Office Compound,
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited,
144, Anna Salai, Chennai - 2.

The Member- Distribution, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, NPKRR Maaligai,

144,Anna Salai, Chennai - 600 002.

The Managing Director,

State Industrial Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu Ltd., 19-A, Rukmani
Lakshmipathy Road, Egmore, Chennai-8.

The Executive Vice Chairman, Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance and Export
Promotion Bureau, 19-A, Rukmani Lakshmipathy Road, Egmore, Chennai 8.

Copy to:

The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government, Secretariat,
Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Industries
Department, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Additional Secretary(MSS) to Government, Industries
Department, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Joint Secretary(V) to Government, Industries
Department, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Deputy Secretary(HC) to Government, Industries
Department, Chennai - 9

The Private Secretary to Deputy Secretary(L) to Government, Industries
Department, Chennai - 9.

All Sections in Industries Department(Except Bills), Chennai-9.

SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

MSMEs - Global Investors Meet, 2015 - MoUs signed with entrepreneurs during the Global Investors Meet, 2015 - All statutory and administrative clearances to be issued within 30 days- Orders Issued.

MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (C) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms) No.49

Dated : 25.11.2015

மன்மத வருடம், கார்த்திகை 09
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2046

Read :

1. G.O. (D) No. 291, Small Industries (SID) Department, dated 24.12.1999
2. G.O Ms. No. 53, Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (D) Department, dated 27.12.2012
3. From the Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce Lr. Rc. No. 22409/DIC1/15 dated 12.09.2015.

ORDER:

The Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce, in his letter third read above has reported that during the GIM 2015, 10073 Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises entrepreneurs have signed MoUs for an investment of Rs.16532.67 crores. The next step would be to facilitate obtaining of statutory clearances from various Government Departments such as Fire and Rescue, Public Health, Inspector of Factories, Town & Country Planning Electrical Inspectorate and finally Local Bodies. It is imperative for the Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce to facilitate the entrepreneurs in getting timely clearances from the above departments -for the successful implementation of the projects.

2. The Hon'ble Chief Minister in her valedictory address at the GIM 2015 had announced that all concerned departments will ensure that all statutory

clearances issued within a period of 30 days from the date of application to the designated authority.

3. In compliance of the announcement made by the Hon'ble Chief Minister, the IC&DIC has requested the Government to issue appropriate order directing all the departments to unfailingly issue required clearance / approvals to the signatories of the Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (C)Department MoUs within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the application, The Government have examined the proposal of the IC&DIC in detail and have decided to accept it. Accordingly it is ordered as follows:-

1. The MSMEs that have signed MoUs during GIM may file a common application form along with the requisite enclosures to the General Manager, District Industries Centre of the concerned district.

2. General Manager, District Industries Centre shall in turn forward the application to the relevant department. To expedite issue of all necessary clearances, the General Manager of DIC shall

- i. Liaise with the first contact person in respective department / agency as soon as the proposal is received in the District Industries Centre or in respective statutory departments / agencies depending upon the nature of industry and location.
- ii. Hold discussions with the entrepreneur / company and respective departments regarding defects / short comings if any and get them rectified.
- iii. Bring to the notice of the District Collector all pending cases on fortnightly basis Collection shall convene special meeting of the Single Window Committee as many time as required to approve all the application received.
- iv. Obtain all the clearances for the concerned project within 30 days from the date of receipt of the application.

3. (i) The district heads of departments concerns shall act the first contact person for that department / agency in the district with when General Manager of District Industries Centre/RJD will interact on a regular basis.

(ii) Consider the application-forwarded by District Industries Centre under Single Window Facilitation (or) made directly by the respective companies by according top priority so as to adhere to the time line of 30 days from the date of application committed by the Government (where no time limit is prescribed in the relevant Act / Rules) and within the earliest time limit (if the statute provides for any time limit and notice period).

(iii) Bring the short comings / defects, if any, immediately to the notice of the concerned General Manager of District Industries Centre/RJD for rectification apart from informing the entrepreneurs Company in writing within-7 days from the receipt of the application by the concerned department.

4. The Principal Secretary / Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce will conduct periodical review of the progress made and submit progress report to the Government in the specified point.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**JAGMOHAN SINGH RAJU,
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Finance Department Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government,
Housing & Urban Development Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government, Energy Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government, Health Department, Chennai - 9.

The Additional Chief Secretary/ Commissioner of Land Administration
Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Director of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj,
Panagal Building, Chennai -15.

The Managing Director, Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage
Board, No.1, Pumping Station Road, Chintadripet, Chennai -2.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Anna Salai, Guindy,
Chennai-32.

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,
Thalamuthu Natarajan Building, 1, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai - 8.

The Commissioner of Town and Country Planning, 807, Anna Salai, Chennai - 2.

The Director of Industrial Safety and Health
I Floor, Indian Officers Association Buildings, Old No.35, New No.69, Thiru Vi Ka
High Road, (Royapettah High Road) Chennai-14.

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government, Thiru.vi.ka. Industrial Estate,
Guindy, Chennai - 600032.

The Director - Fire & Rescue Services, 17, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road,
Egmore, Chennai-8.

The Director, Public Health, 359, Anna Salai, Chennai - 6.

The Chief Inspector of Boilers,
I Floor(North Wing), PWD Office Compound, Chepauk, Chennai - 5.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited,
144, Anna Salai, Chennai - 2.

The Member Distribution, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board,
Chennai - 600 005.

The Principal Secretary, Industries Commissioner and Director
of Industries and Commerce, SIDCO Corporate Office Building,
Thiru.vi.ka Inds. Estate, Guindy, Chennai - 32.

The Director, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Chennai -32.

The Managing Director, Sagoserve, Salem - 636302

All District Collectors.

The Additional Commissioner,
O/o. Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce,
SIDCO Corporate Office Building, Thiru.vi.ka Inds. Estate, Guindy, Chennai - 32.
The Additional Director (RP),
O/o. Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce,
SIDCO Corporate Office Building, Thiru.vi.ka Inds. Estate, Guindy, Chennai - 32.

All General Manager, District Industries Centre.
The Executive Vice Chairman,
Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance and Export Promotion Bureau,
19-A, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai -8.
The Principal Secretary/ Managing Director, SIDCO,
SIDCO Corporate Office Building, Thiru.vi.ka Inds. Estate, Guindy, Chennai -
32.

Copy to:

Special Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister
(Rural Industries & Labour), Chennai - 9
The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government,
Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government, Micro, Small and
Medium Enterprises Department, Chennai - 9.

All Section in Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises Department.
Stock file / Spare copy.

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

Sd/- 25.11.2015
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises – Budget Announcement for the year 2015-2016 - “A common investment portal for MSME investors to serve as Single Window Clearance Mechanism to improve the ease of doing business” - Formation of Review Committee for Simplification of forms - Formation of State Level Single Window Clearance Committee - Implementation of Online Single Window Portal - Orders issued.

MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (D2) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms).No. 13

Dated: 16.02.2016

**திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2047
மன்மத வருடம், மாசி 4**

Read:

1. Budget Speech of Hon'ble Chief Minister dated 25.03.2015.
2. From Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce, File No.28262/DIC/2015.

ORDER:

In the Budget Speech dated 25.03.2015, the Hon'ble Chief Minister had announced on the floor of the Assembly that “a common investment portal will be created for MSME investors to serve as Single Window Clearance Mechanism to improve the ease of doing business”.

2. The Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce has suggested that the portal may be operationalized in 3 Phases as detailed below:

Phase 1:

- a. The applicant has to register by furnishing basic information and create username and password.
- b. Using the username and password, the applicant has to fill the online Single Window application. Using the information furnished by the applicant the portal will guide as to the departments from which clearances/ No Objection Certificates are required.

- c. Once it is finalized, the entrepreneur has to take the pdf format of all applications pertaining to the line departments along with the Single Window System (SWS) Acknowledgement. The entrepreneur has to submit the signed copy of the application along with all supportive documents to the concerned District Industries Centre.
- d. District Industries Centre will scrutinize the submitted application and forward the same to the concerned line department.
- e. Line department can login into Single Window Portal using their password. The application forwarded to each of the line department can be viewed. The processing of the submitted application will be carried out by the line department internally.
- f. At the end of process, the line department will record the processing result i.e. Accepted / Rejected/Returned. In case of rejection / returning, the reason shall be mentioned by the department in the respective column.
- g. On receipt of physical copy of approval from all line departments concerned, the District Industries Centre will forward the same to the concerned Local Body for final approval.
- h. The Local Body will send the approval details back to the District Industries Centre manually and it will be updated in the Single Window Clearance portal by the concerned District Industries Centre.
- i. Single Window Committee meeting headed by District Collector will be convened every month to dispose the pending Applications.
- j. The Applicant may view the status of the Application at any point of time.
- k. Various Management and Information System (MIS) Reports may be generated at all levels for the effective monitoring.

Phase II :

- a. Integration of line departments portals which are operational through online mode with Single Window Portal through web service/any other feasible options.
- b. The data filed in the common application format of the Single Window portal will be migrated to the concerned line department's online portal.
- c. A physical copy of the supporting document along with the pdf format of

the online filed application received from the applicant will be sent to the line department concerned by District Industries Centre.

- d. The line department will process the application at their end.
- e. The outcome of the processing details will be pushed back to the Single Window portal by the concerned line department.
- f. On receipt of physical copy of approvals from all line departments concerned, the District Industries Centre will forward the same to the concern Local Body for final approval.
- g. The Local Body will send the approval details back to the District Industries Centre manually and it will be updated in the Single Window Clearance portal by the concerned District Industries Centre.
- h. Single Window Committee meeting headed by District Collector will be convened every month to dispose the pending applications.

Phase III :

- a. Integration of remaining line departments' portal with the Single Window portal and the process will be same as mentioned in Phase II
 - b. Inclusion of additional services in Single Window Portal for ease of doing business.
 - c. Introduction of digital signature
 - d. Introduction of email and sms alerts to the line department.
 - e. Introduction of Single Payment Option
3. The Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce has further recommended that a **Review Committee for Single Window** may be constituted under the Chairmanship of Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department, Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce as Member Convener and with the following Members.
- I. Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Industries Department / Representative.

- II. Additional Chief Secretary / Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.
- III. Principal Secretary / Chairman & Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Ltd.,
- IV. Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority.
- V. Director of Municipal Administration.
- VI. Director of Rural Development.
- VII. Director of Town and Country Planning.
- VIII. Director of Town Panchayats
- IX. Director of Industrial Safety and Health.
- X. Chief Electrical Inspector to Government
- XI. Director of Fire & Rescue Services
- XII. Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine
- XIII. Director of Boilers.
- XIV. President, TANSTIA.
- XV. Any other domain expert / Departmental Officer may be invited as Special Invitee.

3.1 Functions of the Review Committee for Single Window

- a) To examine the existing forms for getting various clearances/No Objection Certificates by the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises for building approvals and device a simplified form.
- b) To examine and reduce the number of enclosures required.
- c) To identify and recommend weeding out of all redundant processes/procedures involved in issuing clearances/ No Objection Certificates.
- d) To review and revise the existing time lines prescribed for processing and disposal of applications by the competent authorities wherever possible.
- e) To ensure providing necessary formats and the parameters which decide requirement of clearance/ No Objection Certificate from the concerned departments, and also technical data required for integration to the Single Window Portal development team by the concerned departments.
- f) Coordinating in launching of full-fledged single window portal which includes online filing, online forwarding to all line departments, online

processing, online issue of clearances, enabling online tracking of application status and enabling real time monitoring at all levels.

g) Any other issues related to process re-engineering as deemed fit to be discussed, with the permission of the Chairman of the committee.

4. The Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce has also recommended that a **State Level Single Window Clearance Committee** exclusively for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises may be constituted under chairmanship of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department, Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce as Member Convener and with the following Members.

I. Additional Chief Secretary / Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

II. Principal Secretary / Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited,

III. Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority.

iv. Director of Municipal Administration.

v. Director of Rural Development.

vi. Director of Town and Country Planning.

vii. Director of Town Panchayats.

viii. Director of Industrial Safety and Health.

ix. Chief Electrical Inspector to Government.

x. Director – Fire & Rescue Services

xi. Director, Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

xii. Director of Boilers.

xiii. President, TANSTIA

xiv. Any other domain expert.

The Chairman of the State Level Single Window Clearance Committee may include any other Member as and when necessary arises.

Functions of the State Level Single Window Clearance Committee:

a. The Committee may be convened not less than once in 3 months.

b. To review the pending applications if any beyond the time limit prescribed at district and state level as below:

- a) Department wise pendency
- b) District wise pendency
- c. To review the clearances / No Objection Certificates issued belatedly beyond the time limit prescribed and recommend to the concerned Department to take departmental action against the defaulted officer.
- d. Any other issues related to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as deemed fit to be discussed, with the permission of the Chairman of the committee.

5. Accountability for delay

The present system of Single Window Clearance does not contain any provision for fixing accountability for delays in issuing clearances to the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises within the time limit prescribed. It impairs the effectiveness and efficiency functioning of the Single Window System. Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce has therefore suggested that the Departmental action may be initiated against the officers who default in granting timely approvals more than thrice in a year and timely disposal of applications received under Single Window system should be considered as one of the criteria for assessing the performance of the officer while writing his/her Annual Confidential Report.

6. In view of the above, the Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce has requested the Government orders on the following:

- i) for executing the Online Single Window Portal in three phases described in para 2.
- ii) for the constitution of Review Committee for Single Window Clearance system for simplification of forms and procedures.
- iii) for the constitution of State Level Single Window Clearance Committee for periodical review.
- iv) For fixing accountability for unjustified delay.
- v) To Provide fund of Rs.26.45 lakh for computerization and connectivity of District Industries Centres.

7. The Government after careful examination has accepted the recommendations of the Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce as mentioned in para 2,3,4 & 5 above and issued the following

orders:

- i) Setting up of single window clearance portal for all Industries and its operationalisation in 3 phases proposed in para 2 above.
- ii) Constitution of Review Committee for Single Window Clearance system for simplification of forms and procedures as mentioned in para 3 above.
- iii) Constitution of State Level Single Window Clearance Committee for periodical review as mentioned in para 4 above.
- iv) Concerned authorities may take action for the delay as proposed in para 5 above.

8. Orders regarding the funds will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

JAGMOHAN SINGH RAJU

ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Additional Chief Secretary / Industries Commissioner and
Director of Industries and Commerce,
Thiru Vi Ka Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai - 32.

The Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Industries Department, Chennai – 9

The Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Finance Department, Chennai - 9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Environment and Forest Department, Chennai - 9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Home Department, Chennai – 9.

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Municipal Administration and Water Supply, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government,
Labour and Employment Department, Chennai - 9.

The Principal Secretary / Chairman and Managing Director,
Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited, Chennai.

All Additional Chief Secretaries/ Principal Secretaries / Secretaries to
Government, Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

All Head of Departments

All District Collectors.

Copy to

The Private Secretary to Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Department, Chennai-9.

The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (Budget/OP) Department,
Chennai-9.

Stock file / Spare copy.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Sd/- 16.2.2016
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Formation of new District Offices at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram and creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer and two posts of Assistant Environmental Engineer - Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC. 2) Department

G.O. (Ms) No.32

Dated: 29.2.2016

மன்மத,மாசி 17,
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு-2047

Read:

1. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai Letter No.TNRCB/P&D/F.028806/ 2015, dated 13.11.2015.
2. Government Letter, No.2089/EC.2/2015-2, dated 5.1.2016.
3. From the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter No.TNPCB/P&D/F.028806/2015, dated 20.1.2016, 2.2.2016 and 6.2.2016.

ORDER:

The Hon'ble Minister for Environment in the floor of Legislative Assembly while moving the demand for Environment for the year 2015-2016 has announced that Two new District Offices headed by District Environmental Engineers at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram will be formed with creating of new posts.

2. Based on the above announcement, the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has sent a proposal to Government for formation of new offices at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram and creation of new posts.
3. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in the letter 1st read above has stated that the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has formed 34 District level Offices. The Krishnagiri and Dharmapuri Districts presently come under the administrative jurisdiction of District Environmental Engineer, Hosur.

There are 2045 number of applied units under the office of the District Environmental Engineer, Hosur out of which 442 number of applied units are in Dharmapuri District and the distance between Hosur and Dharmapuri town is 86 km. Due to long distance and vast area of these districts it is extremely difficult for industries/public of Dharmapuri to access the District Environmental Engineer's office at Hosur. It is also difficult for the official of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to monitor the industries regularly and effectively. Because of heavy workload, the regular inspections to be carried out for compliance, assessment and annual renewal of consent to the industries are getting delayed. The area of the district is large and involves long distance to be traversed and this leads to difficulty to fully inventories the industries of the area. Therefore, a new District office at Dharmapuri under a District Environmental Engineer will facilitate easy access to the District Environmental Engineer's office for the industries / public and will also reduce the travelling time, resulting in more effective monitoring of all the industries. This will also help to redress the public complaints.

4. The Chairman Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that at present the Ramanathapuram district is attached to the Office of the District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai. There are 857 number of applied units under the Office of the District Environmental Engineer, Sivagangai out of which 251 number of applied units are in Ramanathapuram District. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board had further stated that the distance between the Sivagangai and Ramanathapuram is 87km. Sivagangai to Rameshwaram is 143 km, Sivagangai to Keelakarai is 106 km. Hence environmental monitoring of these areas by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board from Sivagangai office is difficult. Though the number of applied units in Ramanathapuram district is found to be less, there are lots of inventory to be carried out and the units are to be brought under the purview of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. The proposed industrial corridor of Madurai-Tuticorin includes Ramanathapuram also. The coastal line length of Ramanathapuram district is 271 km and enforcement of Coastal Regulation Zone Notification, 2011 is an important task in regulating the Coastal activities Gulf of Mannar Bio-reserve Park comes under the jurisdiction of Ramanathapuram District. District Environmental Engineer is one of the

members in the Trust. Marine food processing units are coming up in the coastline. Aquaculture units, salt pans and salt processing Units are to be monitored regularly. Rameshwaram, Devipattinam and Ervadi are important pilgrimage cum tourist spot and hence creating awareness among the pilgrims and the public on the ill effects of non-degradable plastics and to avoid the usage of plastics is an important task to be performed on a continuous basis. Hence, the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has proposed to form a District office exclusively for Ramanathapuram District.

5. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in the letter 3rd read above has stated that for the formation of new District offices at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram only two posts of District Environmental Engineer and two posts of Assistant Environmental Engineer have to be created and other posts both technical and administration will be redeployed and 4 posts of Assistant Engineers and 12 posts of Office Assistants to be surrendered in lieu of creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer and two posts of Assistant Environmental Engineer for the above offices.

6. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that the above proposal were placed before the Board in its meeting held on 6.10.2015 and the Board vide its resolution No.259-3-8 has resolved to approve the above proposal. He has therefore requested orders for the formation of new District Offices at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram.

7. The Government after careful examination accept the proposal of the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for the formation of two District Offices at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram from the funds of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. The Government also permit the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for the creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer and two posts of Assistant Environmental Engineer for the above offices in lieu of 4 posts of Assistant Engineers and 12 posts of Office Assistants to be surrendered by relaxing the orders issued in G.O.(Ms.) No.27, Finance (BPE) Department, dated 21.1.2002.

8. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance (BPE) Department vide

its U.O No. 12581/Finance (BPE) Department/2016, dated 22.2.2016.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**HANS RAJ VERMA
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Chairman,

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Resident Audit Officer,

Office of the Principal Accountant General (G&SSA), Chennai-9.

The Accountant General, Chennai-18.

Copy to:-

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Finance), Chennai-9.

The Senior Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9.

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai-9.

// FORWARDED: BY ORDER //

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Environment Control - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. - Offices of Assistant Environmental Engineer at Theni and Ooty - Upgradation to the level of District Environmental Engineer offices and creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer - Orders - Issued.

Environment and Forests (EC. 2) Department

G.O. (Ms) No.33

Dated: 29.2.2016

மன்மத,மாசி 17,
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு-2047

Read:-

1. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai, Letter : No.TNPCB/P&D/F, 028804/ 2015, dated 13.11.2015.
2. Government Letter No.20892/EC.2/2016-2, dated 5.1.2016.
3. From the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Letter No.TNPCB/P&D/F.028804/2015, dated 20.1.2016 and 6.2.2016.

ORDER:

The Hon'ble Minister for Environment in the floor of Legislative Assembly while moving the demand for Environment for the year 2015-2016 has announced that the two District Offices at Theni and Ooty will be upgraded as District Environmental Engineer office by creating two posts of District Environmental Engineer.

2. Based on the above announcement, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has forwarded a proposal to Government for upgradation of Assistant Environmental Engineer offices at Theni and Ooty as District Environmental Engineer offices and for creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer to the above two offices.

3. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in his letter 1st read

above has stated that at present the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is having 34 District offices, out of which 32 offices are headed by District Environmental Engineers and 2 offices at Theni and Ooty are headed by the Assistant Environmental Engineer. These Assistant Environmental Engineers are carrying out inspection of Industries, issuing consent, attending the District Level meetings conducted by the District Collectors, attending the Legislative Assembly Committee meetings, accompanying the committee for inspection and furnishing of reports to the committees. The Legislative Assembly Committee, the Hon'ble Courts, the Hon'ble National Green Tribunal, Appellate Authority, State Human Rights Commission, State Information Commission are expecting reports from the cadre of District Environmental Engineer. Hence, the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has proposed to upgrade the Office of the Assistant Environmental Engineer, Theni and Office of the Assistant Environmental Engineer, Ooty as Office of the District Environmental Engineer, Theni and Office of District Environmental Engineer, Ooty respectively by creating two posts of District Environmental Engineer.

4. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in his letter 3rd read above has stated that the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is statutory organization constituted by the Government of Tamil Nadu under the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974. Initially the Board was enforcing only the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. Thereafter pollution control, pollution prevention and environmental protection becomes a global subject and various Acts and Rules were enacted by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India. Accordingly, based on the inventory of industries and environmental protection related activities, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board established District offices. Normally, the District offices are headed by the District Environmental Engineer. However in certain cases, District offices are created under the head of Assistant Environmental Engineer to start with minimum staff to establish the office and start functioning to do the inventory of industries and bring them under the preview of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and make known to the public and other line Departments. Once the office is well established, it is upgraded to Office of the District Environmental Engineer

by creating District Environmental Engineer post and retaining the Assistant Environmental Engineer post for enhancement of activities and better co-ordination with line Departments.

5. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that except Theni and Ooty all other 32 District offices are under the Head of District Environmental Engineer. Hence, these two offices shall be upgraded and headed by the District Environmental Engineer by creation of the post of District Environmental Engineer and also retaining the existing post of Assistant Environmental Engineer. After up-gradation, the District Environmental Engineer will have the overall responsibility of monitoring the industries and administrative matters of the District office and the Assistant Environmental Engineer will be given specific jurisdiction to monitor the industries in that jurisdiction in addition to that he/she will assist the District Environmental Engineer in administrative works.

6. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has further stated that two Assistant Engineer and seven Office Assistant posts are proposed to be surrendered in lieu of creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer for the above offices.

7. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has stated that the above proposal was placed before the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in the meeting held on 6.10.2015 and the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board vide its Resolution No.259-3-9 has approved the said proposals.

8. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has therefore requested Government order for the upgradation of Assistant Environmental Engineer offices at Theni and Ooty as District Environmental Engineer offices and also for the creation of two posts of District Environmental Engineer from the fund of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

9. The Government after careful examination accept the proposal of the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for upgradation of Assistant Environmental Engineer offices at Theni and Ooty as District Environmental Engineer offices from the funds of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. The

Government also permit the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for creating two posts of District Environmental Engineer in lieu of 2 posts of Assistant Engineers and 7 posts of Office Assistants to be surrendered by relaxing the orders issued in G.O. (Ms.) No.27, Finance (BPE) Department, dated 21.1.2002.

10. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance (BPE) Department vide its U.O No. 12577/Finance (AHD&F) Department/2016, dated 18.02.2016.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

HANS RAJ VERMA
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Resident Audit Officer,

Office of the Principal Accountant General (G&SSA), Chennai-9.

The Accountant General, Chennai-18.

Copy to

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Environment), Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Finance), Chennai-9.

The Senior Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9.

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai-9.

// FORWARDED: BY ORDER //

Sd/-

SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Factories Act, 1948 and Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950 - Site Appraisal Committee as per Section 41-A of the Factories Act, 1948 - Reconstituted

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (M2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No.96

Dated:04.3.2016

மன்மத,மாசி 21,
திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு-2047

Read:-

1. G.O.(Ms) No.231, Labour and Employment(M2) Department, dated 10.11.2010
2. From the Director of Industrial Safety and Health, Chennai-14, letter No.B1/30414/2015, dated 11. 01.2016.

ORDER:

Section 41-A of the Factories Act, 1948 stipulates that the Government may appoint a Site Appraisal Committee for the purpose of advising the Government to consider applications for grant of permission for the initial Licence of a factory involving a hazardous process or for the expansion of any such factory.

2. Accordingly, in G.O. (Ms) No. 231, Labour and Employment Department, dated 10.11.2010, the Government have reconstituted the Site Appraisal Committee with the term of a period of 5 years and the term of the said Committee expired on 09.11.2015. The Director of Industrial Safety and Health has therefore, submitted proposals to the Government to reconstitute the Site Appraisal Committee.

3. In this connection, the Director of Industrial Safety and Health has stated that the Government have reconstituted the Site Appraisal Committee for a term of 5 years. As the tenure of the committee has expired on 09.11.2015, it is necessary to reconstitute the committee for a further period of 5 years as

stipulated under section 41-A of the Factories Act, 1948 read with Rule 61-Q of the Tamil Nadu Factories Rules 1950.

4. The Government, after careful examination, have decided to reconstitute the Site Appraisal Committee for a period of 5 years with the following as Chairman and Members:

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 1. | Chairman | Director of Industrial Safety and Health |
| 2. | A representative of the Central Board for the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution appointed by the Central Government under Section 3 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) | Zonal Officer, Central Pollution Control Board, (Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India) Zonal Office (South), "NISARGA BHAWAN" 'A', BLOCK. 1 st & 2 nd Floors, Thimmaiah Road, 7 th 'D' Main, Shivanagar, Bengaluru - 560 079. |
| 3. | A representative of the Central Board for the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution referred to in Section 3 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Air Pollution) Act, 1981 (14 of 1981) | |
| 4. | A representative of the State Board appointed under Section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974). | The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai-600 032. |
| 5. | A representative of the State Board for the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution referred to in Section 5 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Air Pollution) Act, 1981 (14 of 1981). | |
| 6. | A representative of the Department of Environment in the State. | The Director, Department of Environment, Panagal Building, (Ground Floor), Saidapet, Chennai-600 015. |
| 7. | A representative of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India. | The Director, Sat. Met. Unit, (Cyclone Warning Dissemination System), Regional Meteorological Centre, India Meteorological Department, No.6, College Road, Chennai-600 006. |
| 8. | An expert in the field of Occupational health. | The Joint Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine (Epidemics), Office of the Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-600 006. |
| 9. | A representative of the Town and Country Planning Department of the State Government. | The Joint Director, Office of the Director of Town and Country Planning, 807, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 002. |
| 10. | A Scientist having specialised knowledge of the hazardous process which will be involved in the factory. | The Scientist and Head. Chemical Engineering Division, CLRI, Adayar, Chennai-600 020. |
| 11. | A representative of the local authority within whose jurisdiction the factory is | Chief Executive Officer of the Local authority within whose jurisdiction the factory is to be |

| | to be established. | established. |
|-----|--|---|
| 12. | Three other persons as deemed fit by the State Government. | (i) Joint Director (Chemicals) Chemical Testing and Analytical Lab, Guindy, Chennai-32. (ii) Head of the Department, Department of Applied Science and Technology, A.C. Tech Campus, Anna University, Guindy, Chennai - 600 025. (iii) Deputy Director (Head Quarters) Tamil Nadu Fire and Rescue Services, No. 1, Greams Road, Thousand Light, Chennai-600 006. |
| 13. | Member-Secretary | Senior Additional Director of Industrial Safety and Health, Office of the Director of Industrial Safety and Health, Chennai - 600 014. |
| 14. | Special Invitee | Wildlife Warden, Guindy Children's Park, Chennai-600 022. |

5. The above Committee shall be treated as a First Class Committee for c purpose of Travelling Allowance/Daily Allowance. The travelling allowance Bills of non-official members will be countersigned by the Senior Additional Director of Industrial Safety and Health, Office of the Director of Industrial Safety and Health, Chennai-14.

6. The term of the site Appraisal Committee shall be five years.

7. The expenditure on account of Travelling allowance/daily Allowance shall be debited to:-

"2230 Labour and Employment Department-01. Labour-102. Working Conditions and Safety-01, Non-Plan-AA- Chief Inspector of Factories - 04 Travel Expenses."

(D.P. Code 2230-01-102-AA-0403)

8. This order does not require the concurrence of the Finance Department vide G.O.Ms.No.1177, Finance (Allowances-I), dated 19.9.1973.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- KUMAR JAYANT,
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Director of Industrial Safety and Health, Chennai-14.

The Environment and Forests Department, Chennai-9.

The Industries Department, Chennai-9.

The Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.

The Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department, Chennai-9.

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.

All Members through the Director of Industrial Safety and Health Chennai-14.

Copy to:

The Principal Accountant-General, Chennai-18.

The Principal Accountant-General, Chennai-35.

The Pay and accounts Officer (East), Chennai-8.

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Labour, New Delhi.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister for Rural Industries,
Labour and Milk and Dairy Development, Chennai-9.

The Public (Special-B) Department, Chennai-9.

The Finance Department, Chennai-9.

The Private Secretary to the Principal Secretary to Government,
Labour and Employment Department, Chennai-9.

The Labour and Employment (OP 2) Department, Chennai-9.

Stock File/Spare copy / Clean Copy to file (C.No. 888/M2/2016)

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Forests – Wetlands – Integrated Management of Wetlands in Tamil Nadu –
Constitution of Tamil Nadu State Wetland Authority – Orders – Issued.

ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (FR.V) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No.55

Dated: 23.05.2016

துன்முகி, வைகாசி 10

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2047

Read:

1. From the Additional Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forest D.O. letter No.J.22012/68/2003-CW(W)-Pt.V, Dated: 23.12.2013, 14.03.2014 and 19.09.2014.
2. From the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest and Chief Wildlife Warden letter No.WL5/30534/2014, Dated: 16.04.2015.

ORDER:

In the D.O. Letter first read above, the Government of India Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change based on the observations of the Hon'ble Courts, and urgent need to secure existing wetlands has suggested some of the measures and that need specific consideration of State Government which includes the following:

- a. Identification and notification of priority wetlands
- b. Constitution of wetland authorities
- c. Development of Integrated management plans
- d. Securing resources for implementation of management plans
- e. Strengthening legal and regulatory regimes
- f. Monitoring and evaluation
- g. Strengthening research – Management interface

2. The Government of India also suggested to constitute a State Level Wetland Authority as nodal agency for conservation and sustainable management of wetlands located within state's jurisdiction and it could be

constituted as a society to enable flexibility in raising resources and implementing projects and the registered society would be in a position to involve private partners in terms of getting their resources for the purpose. It may also be able to access Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) funds. The Government of India further stated that the wetland authority constituted at the State Level needs to be mandated with the tasks of policy development, implementing regulatory frame works, integrated management planning and implementation, Capacity building research, networking communication awareness and raising funds for wetlands management.

3. In the letter second read above, the principal Chief Conservator of Forests and Chief Wildlife warden has sent the draft proposal for constitution of the Tamil Nadu State Wetland Authority to Government.

4. Based on the suggestion of the Government of India, the Government after careful consideration accept the proposal of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests and Chief Wildlife Warden and herewith constitute the “Tamil Nadu State Wetland Authority” under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to Government along with the following Members:

| S.I No. | Members of State Wetland Authority | Designation |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Chief Secretary to the Government | Chairperson |
| 2 | Additional Chief Secretary to Government and Commissioner of Land Administration, Chepauk, Chennai-5. | Member |
| 3 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary, Finance Department. | Member |
| 4 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department. | Member |
| 5 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Public Works Department. | Member |
| 6 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department. | Member |
| 7 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary | Member |

| | | |
|----|--|--------|
| | to Government, Agriculture Department. | |
| 8 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Animal Husbandry, Dairy and Fisheries Department. | Member |
| 9 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Tourism and Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowment Department. | Member |
| 10 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department. | Member |
| 11 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department. | Member |
| 12 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary Revenue Department. | Member |
| 13 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary Highways and Minor Ports Department. | Member |
| 14 | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. | Member |
| 15 | Principal Chief Conservator Forest | Member |
| 16 | Principal Chief Conservator of Forest and Chief Wildlife Warden | Member |
| 17 | Director, Environmental Department. | Member |
| 18 | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Biodiversity Board. | Member |
| 19 | Director, Wetlands Division, Ministry of Environment and Forests or a representatives from Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Government of India. | Member |
| 20 | Engineer in Chief (Water Resources Department), Public Works Department, Chepauk | Member |
| 21 | Three Experts in the field of Coastal Marine, Fresh water, Marsh, Mangroves, Eco System, Hydrology, Biodiversity, etc., a. Joint Project Director, National Institute of Ocean Technology, Pallikaranai, Chennai 600 100. | Member |

| | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| | <p>b. Scientist "D" and Officer in-charge, Zoological Survey of India, Southern Regional Centre, 130, Santhome High Road, Chennai 600 028.</p> <p>c. Director, Water Institute, Karunya University (Expert in Hydrology) Coimbatore -641 114.</p> | |
| 22 | Chief Conservator of Forests | Member Secretary |

5. Accordingly the appended Notification shall be published both in English and Tamil the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.
6. The Tamil Development and Information Department is requested to send immediately a Tamil Translation of the Notification to the Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.
7. The Works Manger, Government Central Press is requested to send twenty copies of each (in English and Tamil) of the Notification to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests/Principal Chief Conservator of Forests and Chief Wildlife Warden and to the Government.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

HANS RAJ VERMA
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-79.

The Director of Stationery and Printing, Chennai-2.

The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Chennai-15.

The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests and Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai-15.

Additional Chief Secretary to Government and Commissioner of Land Administration, Chepauk, Chennai-5.

Secretary/Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary, Finance Department.

Secretary/Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department.

Secretary /Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Public Works Department

Secretary / Principal Secretary / Addl. Chief Secretary to Govt, Rural

Development and Panchayat Raj Department.

Secretary / Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Agriculture Department

Secretary /Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Animal
Husbandry, Dairy and Fisheries Department

Secretary/Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Tourism and Hindu Religious and Charitabable Endowment Department.

Secretary /Principal Secretary Additional Chief Secretary to Government,
Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department

Secretary /Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary, Housing and Urban
Development Department

Secretary /Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary, Revenue Department.

Secretary/Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary, Highways and Minor
Ports Department.

The Secretary to Government, Tamil Development and Information Department,
Chennai-9 (for Tamil translation)

Copy to

All Members (Through) Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (HoD)
Chennai-15.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Forests), Chennai-9.
SF/SCs.

/FORWARDED BY ORDER/

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER.**

ANNEXURE TO G.O. Ms. No.55,Environment and Forests (FR5)

Department, dated: 23.05.2016

APPENDIX NOTIFICATION

(Constitution of "Tamil Nadu State Wetland Authority")

WHEREAS; Tamil Nadu has a historic and cultural traditions focusing Wetland Conservation for meeting the requirement of drinking water, irrigation needs as well as to safeguard its ecological functions;

AND WHEREAS; the Wetlands serve as source of ground water recharge, regulate water regimes, provide space for waste water treatment, assist in flood mitigation, act as air quality purifier, harbor rich biodiversity and have great ecological significance;

AND WHEREAS; increasing pressure on wetlands for development related activities and Pollution are adversely affecting very survival of many wetlands;

AND WHEREAS; sincere efforts are essential for conservation and protection of wetlands in Tamil Nadu in an integrated approach;

AND THEREFORE, it has become necessary to constitute a State Wetland Authority for the State of Tamil Nadu to guide, advise, monitor and regulate the management of wetlands in the State in order to ensure its wise use.

NOW THEREFORER, the State Government hereby constitutes the Tamil Nadu Wetland Authority with the following composition:

| S.I No. | Members of State Wetland Authority | Designation |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Chief Secretary to the Government | Chairperson |
| 2 | Additional Chief Secretary to Government and Commissioner of Land Administration, Chepauk, Chennai-5. | Member |
| 3 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary, Finance Department. | Member |
| 4 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department. | Member |
| 5 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Public Works Department. | Member |
| 6 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department. | Member |
| 7 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Agriculture Department. | Member |

| | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 8 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Animal Husbandry, Dairy and Fisheries Department. | Member |
| 9 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Tourism and Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowment Department. | Member |
| 10 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department. | Member |
| 11 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department. | Member |
| 12 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary Revenue Department. | Member |
| 13 | Secretary/Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary Highways and Minor Ports Department. | Member |
| 14 | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. | Member |
| 15 | Principal Chief Conservator Forest | Member |
| 16 | Principal Chief Conservator of Forest and Chief Wildlife Warden | Member |
| 17 | Director, Environmental Department. | Member |
| 18 | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Biodiversity Board. | Member |
| 19 | Director, Wetlands Division, Ministry of Environment and Forests or a representatives from Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Government of India. | Member |
| 20 | Engineer in Chief (Water Resources Department), Public Works Department, Chepauk | Member |
| 21 | Three Experts in the field of Coastal Marine, Fresh water, Marsh, Mangroves, Eco System, Hydrology, Biodiversity, etc., a. Joint Project Director, National Institute of Ocean Technology, Pallikaranai, Chennai 600 100. b. Scientist "D" and Officer in-charge, Zoological Survey of India, Southern Regional Centre, 130, Santhome High Road, Chennai 600 028. c. Director, Water Institute, Karunya University (Expert in Hydrology) Coimbatore -641 114. | Member |
| 22 | Chief Conservator of Forests | Member Secretary |

The Tamil Nadu Wetland Authority shall identify and select priority wetlands in the State on scientific and objective based criteria for consideration of Central Wetlands Regulatory Authority (CWRA)

The said Authority is authorized to finalize and approve the management plan of any wetland in Tamil Nadu for the submission to the Central Wetland Regulatory Authority as and when required and also put in place regulatory and monitoring protocols for conservation and development activities in all wetlands in Tamil Nadu.

The said Authority is also entrusted with the responsibility of taking appropriate decision in any matter concerning the wise use and appropriate management of wetlands in the State.

The Tamil Nadu State Wetland Authority is also authorized to guide and monitor constitution of District Level Wetland Management Committee (DLWMC) and its functioning in all districts of the State.

The tenure of expert members will be three years.

Traveling Allowances and Dearness Allowances to the expert members shall be permitted as equivalent to the members of the 1st class committee of the State Government.

This Notification shall come into force from the date of publication of the Notification.

**HANS RAJ VERMA
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

//True Copy//

**Sd/-
Section Officer.**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Committee – Constitution of High Level Interdepartmental Co-ordination Committee to review and sort out the issues involved in obtaining clearances for implementation of urban infrastructure projects in the state – Constituted – Orders – Issues.

MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND WATER SUPPLY (MA2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No.110

Dated: 29.08.2016

Read:

From Principal Secretary and Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited, Letter No. TNUDF /Projects, dated: 01.07.2016.

ORDER:

In the letter read above the Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited has stated that administrative sanction for urban infrastructure projects is usually accorded by the Government based on the recommendation of the respective Project Sanctioning Committee constituted for approving the projects to be posed under various Externally Aided Projects, Mission mode / Flagship programmes of the Central and State Government etc.

2. The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited has also stated that implementation of geographically widespread urban infrastructure projects such as water supply & underground sewerage schemes requires statutory as well as regulatory clearances / approvals by various other agencies, such as State Highways, National Highways, National Highways Authority of India, Railways, Revenue Department, Public Works Department, Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Department, Forest Department, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control

Board, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board etc., which are critical for timely completion of the projects.

3. The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited has further stated that based on the experience in the past, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited has identified the following issues, which hamper the progress of the projects:-

1. Approval by Public Works Department for construction of intake / off take structures including accessory facilities such as coffer dams, pipe carrying bridges etc.
2. Approval by State Highways, National Highways, National Highways Authority of India, Railways for laying of water supply / sewerage pipelines along as well as across their facilities.
3. Enter – upon – site permission in the land belonging to Revenue, Forest, Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Departments for construction of water / sewage treatment plants, pumping / booster stations, underground / overhead service reservoirs etc.
4. Consent to Establish / Operate sewage treatment plants from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.
5. Obtaining dedicated power supply from Tamil Nadu Electricity Board and shifting of power lines and poles.

4. The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited has stated that in order to review and sort out the issues involved in obtaining such clearances, the World Bank Review Mission for Tamil Nadu Sustainable Urban Development Project during the wrap-up meeting held on 17.06.2016 emphasized the need for constitution of a High Level Interdepartmental Coordination Committee and it was agreed to have the Committee in place by July 31, 2016. Further, during the meeting held on 24.06.2016 for review of progress in resolving issues raised by the Bank during the review mission, it was decided to seek orders of the Government for constitution of the said Committee for implementation of centrally sponsored schemes as well as externally aided projects.

5. The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited has therefore requested to constitute High Level Interdepartmental Co-ordination Committee to review and sort out the issues involved in obtaining clearances for implementation of urban infrastructure projects.

6. The Government after careful examination accept the proposal of Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited and accordingly constitute the High Level Interdepartmental Co-ordination Committee to review and sort out the issues involved in obtaining clearances for implementation of urban infrastructure projects under Centrally Sponsored as well as Externally Aided Projects, with the following composition:

| | | |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1 | The Principal Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department | Chairman |
| 2 | The Commissioner of Municipal Administration or the Commissioner, Greater Chennai Corporation or the Managing Director, Chennai, Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewage Board or the Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board | Member/ Convener |
| 3 | The Engineer – in – chief (WRD) and Chief Engineer (General) Public Works Department | Member |
| 4 | The Director General of Highways Department | Member |
| 5 | The Principal Chief conservator of Forest | Member |
| 6 | The Joint Commissioner of land Administration | Member |
| 7 | The Commissioner, Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Department | Member |
| 8 | The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | Member |
| 9 | The Director, Distribution, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board | Member |
| 10 | The Chief Engineer, National Highways Department | Member |
| 11 | The Project Director concerned, National Highways Authority of India | Member |
| 12 | The General Manager, Southern Railways, Chennai | Member |

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**K.PHANINDRA REDDY
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Managing Director,

Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited, Chennai – 600 028.

The Commissioner,

Greater Chennai Corporation, Chennai – 600 003.

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai – 600 005.

The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Urban Finance and Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited, Chennai – 600 035.

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 600 108.

The Managing Director,

Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewage Board, Chennai – 600 002.

The Managing Director,

Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Chennai – 600 005.

The Engineer – in – Chief (WRD) and Chief Engineer (General)

Public Works Department, Chennai – 600 005.

The Director General of Highways Department, Chennai – 600 032.

The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Chennai – 600 015.

The Joint Commissioner of Land Administration, Chennai – 600 032.

The Commissioner, Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Department, Chennai – 600 034.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 600 032.

The Director, Distribution, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 600 002.

The Chief Engineer, National Highways, Chennai – 600 032.

The Project Director, National Highways Authority of India, Chennai – 600 016.

The General Manager, Southern Railways, Chennai – 600 003.

Copy to

The Principal Secretary to Government, Public Works Department,
Chennai – 600 009.

The Additional Chief Secretary to Government,

Highways and Minor ports Department, Chennai – 600 009

The Principal Secretary to Government, Revenue Department,
Chennai – 600 009.

Pay and account officer (East), Chennai – 600 008. (2 copies)

The Principal Accountant General (A&É), Chennai – 600 008.

The Resident Audit Officer, Chennai – 600 009.

The Sr. Prl. Private Secretary to the Principal Secretary to Government,
Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Finance (MAWS/EAP/L&A Cell) Department, Chennai – 600 009.

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply (OP2) Department,
Chennai – 600 009

Sf/ Sc

/ FORWARDED BY ORDER/

Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) – Implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals in Tamil Nadu – Constitution of the High Power Committee and Formation of Working Groups – Orders – Issued.

PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND SPECIAL INITIATIVES (SP.I)
DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.15

Dated : 21.03.2017
Dhunmukhi Panguni – 08
Thiruvallur Aandu 2048

Read :

1. From the Chief Executive Officer, NITI Aayog, in its letter, D.O.No.12017/2(1)/ 2016-E&F, Dated:04.04.2016.
2. From the Member Secretary, State Planning Commission, Letter No.46676/SPC (PC) / 2016, Dated: 06.10.2016.

ORDER:

The National Institution for Transforming India (NITI) Aayog has been assigned the role to co-ordinate “Transforming our world: the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development” (called as SDGs). When compared to the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). Sustainable Development Goals have been evolved through a long inclusive process. The Sustainable Development Goals cover 17 goals and 169 targets resolved in the UN Summit Meet 25-27, September 2015, in which India was represented at the level of Hon’ble Prime Minister. Some of the targets are to be achieved by 2020 and the rest by 2030. In pursuance to that, draft mapping of the goals and targets under Sustainable Development Goals with various schemes of the State / Central Governments has been prepared, to facilitate faster Implementation of the programmes in the field to fast track achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals and related targets.

2) The Government now direct that, to oversee the implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals a High Power Committee shall be constituted with the following members:

| | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 1. | The Chief Secretary | Chairman |
| 2. | The Principal Secretary, Planning, Development and Special Initiatives Department | Member Secretary |
| 3. | The Principal Secretary, Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department | Member |
| 4. | The Principal Secretary, Health and Family Welfare Department | Member |
| 5. | The Principal Secretary, Social Welfare and Nutritious Meal Programme Department | Member |
| 6. | The Principal Secretary, Industries Department | Member |
| 7. | The Principal Secretary, Environment and Forest Department | Member |
| 8. | The Principal Secretary, Home, Prohibition and Excise Department | Member |
| 9. | The Agricultural Production Commissioner Secretary, Agriculture Department | Member |
| 10. | The Secretary, School Education Department | Member |

3) The Government also direct that to review and monitor the achievement of the goals and targets of the Sustainable Development Goals periodically, eight Working Groups with the Secretary of the Nodal Departments as Chairman shall be constituted as indicated in the Annexure.

4) The Terms of Reference for the above Working Groups are as follows:

- a. Mapping of Goals and Targets
- b. Development of Monitorable indicators for each Target
- c. Base line data on each goal with 2015-16 as reference year.
- d. Preparation of Vision 2030 document for each goals
- e. Capacity building to all implementing departments
- f. Mechanism to collect data periodically and reporting
- g. Periodical review of targets and achievements
- h. Reporting of achievements to High Level Committee.
- i. Monitoring and Co-ordination with all line Departments for effective implementation of programmes to achieve targets.
- j. Working Group should meet once in three month to review the progress and submit status report to Chairman of High Level Committee
- k. Preparation of Annual Report on the progress of Sustainable Development Goals
- l. Conducting evaluation of programmes implemented by stakeholders

- m. Convergence of resources for optimal use in achieving targets
- n. Any other assignment given by High Level Committee.

5) The Secretaries of Nodal departments shall send periodical reports on the progress of the goals and targets of the Sustainable Development Goals to Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India and NITI Aayog for review and monitoring.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

S. KRISHNAN

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Chief Executive Officer, NITI Aayog, New Delhi

All Members of the High Power Committee / Working Groups on Sustainable Development Goals

The Principal Secretary/ Commissioner, Department of Economics and Statistics, Chennai-6

The Member Secretary, State Planning Commissioner, Chennai-5

The Senior Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government, Secretariat, Chennai-9.

The Senior Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government,

Planning, Development and Special Initiatives Department, Secretariat, Chennai-9.

Stock File / Spare copy

// Forwarded By Order //

Sd/-

SECTION OFFICER

Annexure

| WG No. | Working Group | Goals covered | Chairman of the WG | Member Convenor | Member (Head of Department of his Nominee) |
|--------|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1. | WG on Poverty and Hunger (Goal 1, Goal 2) | 1. End Poverty in all its forms 2. End hunger, achieve food security and promote sustainable agriculture | Principal Secretary, Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department | Head of Division (RD&DP), State Planning Commission | 1. RD & PR 2. SW & NMP 3. AD & Tribal Welfare 4. BC & MBC 5. Revenue 6. H & UD 7. Agriculture 8. AH, D&F 9. Cooperation, F&CP 10. PWD 11. Additional Director (SIU), Department of Economics and Statistics |
| 2. | WG on Health Care and Sanitation (Goal 3, Goal 6) | 3. Ensure healthy lives and promote well being for all at all ages. 6. Sustainable management of water and sanitation | Principal Secretary, Health and Family Welfare Department | Head of Division (RD&DP), State Planning Commission | 1. H & FW 2. Home 3. Highways & MP 4. Transport 5. SW&NMP 6. E&F 7. PWD 8. Agriculture 9. RD & PR 10. MA & WS 11. Finance 12. Additional Director(Agri) , Department of Economics and Statistics |
| 3. | WG on inclusive and equitable quality education (Goal 4) | 4. Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education | Secretary, School Education Department | Head of Division (EE), State Planning Commission | 1. School Education 2. Higher Education 3. AD&TW 4. BC & MBC 5. Labour & Employment 6. SW & MP 7. MA & WS 8. RD & PR 9. E&F 10. Additional Director (Agn. Census), Department |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | | of Economics and Statistics |
| 4. | WG on Women empowerment and issues of inequality (Goal 5, Goal 10) | 5. Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls | Principal Secretary, Social Welfare & NMP Department | Additional Director (SIU), Department of Economics and Statistics | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SW & NMP 2. Home 3. L & E 4. RD & PR 5. H & FW 6. Revenue 7. Law 8. Information Technology 9. AD & TW 10. BC & MBC 11. Welfare of Differently Abled 12. Labour and Employment 13. Public (Rehabilitation) 14. Industries 15. PD & SI 16. Finance 17. Joint Director (TNSSI), Department of Economics and Statistics |
| 5. | WG on Innovation, Industrialization and Sustainable Development (Goal 7, Goal 8, Goal 9, Goal 11) | <p>7. Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy</p> <p>8. Inclusive and sustainable Economic growth, full and productive employment</p> <p>9. Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation</p> <p>11. Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe,</p> | Principal Secretary, Industries Department | Head of Division (PT), State Planning Commission | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Energy 2. Labour & Employment 3. School Education 4. Higher Education 5. PD & SI (Special Initiatives) 6. Agriculture 7. Industries 8. MS & ME 9. RD & PR 10. MA & WS 11. TC & RE 12. Information Technology 13. Highways and Minor Ports 14. Transport 15. Environment & Forest 16. H & UD 17. Revenue 18. PWD 19. H & FW 20. Finance 21. Deputy Director |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | resilient and sustainable | | | (Social Statistics), Department of Economics and Statistics |
| 6. | WG on Sustainable Consumption and Production (Goal 12) | 12. Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns | APC & Secretary, Agriculture Department | Head of Division (APP), State Planning Commission | 1. E & F 2. Agriculture 3. MA & WS 4. RD & PR 5. CF and CP 6. Industries 7. Finance 8. I & PR 9. Higher Education 10. Tourism 11. Energy 12. Finance 13. Commercial Taxes 14. Joint Director (xxxxxxxxx Shifting), Department of Economics and Statistics |
| 7. | WG on Sustainable Environment and Climate Change (Goal 13, Goal 14, Goal 15) | 13. Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts 14. Conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas and marine 15. Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss | Principal Secretary, Environment and Forest Department | Head of Division(LU), State Planning Commission | 1. E & F 2. Finance 3. Revenue 4. AH, D & F 5. Highways & Minor Ports 6. Higher Education 7. Law 8. Agriculture 9. PD & SI 10. H & UD 11. RD & PR 12. H & FW 13. Home 14. TNPCB 15. Director (TNSSI), Department of Economics and Statistics |
| 8. | WG on promotion of Peace and Partnership | 16. Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for | Principal Secretary, Home, Prohibition | Joint Director (Economic Census), Department | 1. Home 2. SW & NMP 3. Law 4. Higher Education |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | (Goal 16, Goal 17) | sustainable development, provide access to justice and build effective accountable and inclusive institutions 17. Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership. | and Excise Department | of Economics and Statistics | 5. RD & PR 6. MA & WS 7. P & AR 8. Information Technology 9. Revenue 10. School Education 11. I & PR 12. AD & TW 13. MS & ME 14. PD & SI 15. Finance 16. CT & R 17. Industries 18. Deputy Director (Prices), Department of Economics and Statistics |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|

//True Copy//

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

ABSTRACT

Tamil Nadu Vision 2023 – Tamil Nadu Infrastructure Development Board (TNIDB) – Centres of Excellence (CoEs) – Establishment of Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment (CUBE) at India Institute of Technology-Madras, Chennai – Administrative sanction for constitution of CUBE and First Members of the Governing Body – Orders issued.

FINANCE (Infrastructure Cell) DEPARTMENT

G.O. Ms. No. 79

Date: 30-03-2017

Dhunmukhi, Panguni-17,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048

READ:

1. Letter No. 22186/TNIDB/2015-24, Tamil Nadu Infrastructure Development Board, dated 19-2-2016 communicating the minutes of the meeting held on 10-2-2016.
2. From Prof.Bhaskar Ramamurthi, Director, Indian Institute of Technology-Madras, Chennai-600 036. Letter No. DIR/2016, dated 11-7-2016.
3. Letter No.42521/TNIDB/2016-3, Tamil Nadu Infrastructure Development Board, dated 16-8-2016 communicating the minutes of the meeting held on 4-8-2016.
4. From Prof. Bhaskar Ramamurthi, Director, Indian Institute of Technology-Madras, Chennai 600 036. Letter No.DIR/2016, dated 24-10-2016.
5. From Maj Gen L Padmanaban (Retd), Senior Project Advisor, Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment (CUBE), Indian Institute of Technology-Madras, Chennai 600 036. Letter No.ACC/16-17/245/CUBE/13, dated 6-1-2017.

ORDER:

Theme 6 of the Tamil Nadu Vision 2023 (Volume I) targets that Tamil Nadu will be known as the innovation hub and knowledge capital of India, on the strength of world class institutions in various fields and the best human talent. The key enablers that facilitate innovation and knowledge creation are:

- Availability of a dynamic information architecture

- Skilled workforce
- Knowledge Ecosystem comprising of research organizations, Universities, think tanks and business organizations that focus on converting information into knowledge and create new knowledge.

2). The Tamil Nadu Vision 2023 envisages the establishment of Centers of Excellence (CoEs) in the following areas to foster innovation and knowledge creation:

1. Automotive technologies
2. Non – Communicable diseases
3. Agricultural practices
4. Water resources management
5. Nano Technology
6. Solar and clean energy technologies
7. Biotechnology
8. Basic sciences
9. Social sciences
10. Construction engineering
11. Aerospace

Under this initiative, the Government will take the lead in establishing Centre of Excellence for each of the sectors identified by upgrading existing centers of research and higher learning (where such a centre exists) and by establishing new centres. The CoEs would impart the leading – edge skills required for the sector concerned to grow and remain competitive. In addition to imparting specialized skills, the CoEs would focus on Research and Development (R & D), faculty development initiatives for other Institutions in the State and curriculum development for courses relating to the respective industries. The CoEs will also network with other CoEs to carry out work in interdisciplinary areas. It is also envisaged that the CoEs will be developed on a Public-Private-Partnership (PPP) model, with funding and participation by the industries concerned.

3). Tamil Nadu Infrastructure Development Board took an initiative in coordinating with the academicians and the stakeholders. In the reference first read above, minutes of a meeting in which the concept of the Centre for

Urbanization, Buildings and Environment (CUBE) was first presented. It was decided that the CUBE could be one of the Centre of Excellence that was proposed under the Tamil Nadu Vision 2023.

4). In the letter 2nd read above, Director, Indian Institute of Technology - Madras after into consideration of the views shared by the Members from the Government side and other stakeholders expressed that the objects as briefly set out could be best achieved by constituting a Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment and the administration of the affairs of CUBE as well as the funding be entrusted to the Governing Body of the Society which will be a Registered Society under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860) and requested for formal orders of the Government in this regard.

5). In the meeting chaired by Chief Secretary held on 4-8-2016 for the establishment of Centre of Excellence (CoE) for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment (CUBE) at Indian Institute of Technology-Madras at Chennai, it was proposed to proceed as follows:-

- (i). to register the CUBE under Societies Act with funding support from Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and Municipal Administration & Water Supply Department (Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited (TNUIFSL).
- (ii). Road Transport Sector and Public Works Department will be the end-users of the technology and advancements that the Centre pioneers can be utilized for capacity building within these Departments which can be supported on a project to project basis.
- (iii). the funds of the Tamil Nadu Construction Workers Welfare Board need not be utilized at this point of time and that the Board can support specific skill development programmes once the Centre is established.
- (iv). funding should originate from the State and a commitment of five years can be provided to ensure sustenance and stability of the Centre.

- (v). CUBE will address Water Supply and Sewerage Systems related issues as private sector projects lack sustainable construction technologies.
- (vi). CUBE should address urbanization and its ensuing problems which are key areas in public policy.

6). The Government examined the issue in detail and after careful consideration, accord administrative approval for the establishment of a Centre of Excellence for Urbanization, Building and Environment (CUBE) at Indian Institute of Technology, Madras at Chennai with the following directions:-

- i. the Centre for Urbanization, Building and Environment shall be registered under the Societies Act with funding support from the following implementing agencies

| Sl. No. | Agency | (Rupees in Crores) |
|---------|--|--------------------|
| (1) | Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority | 3 |
| (2) | Tamil Nadu Housing Board | 1 |
| (3) | Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | 3 |
| (4) | Municipal Administration & Water Supply Financial Services Limited [(Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited (TNUIFSL)] | 3 |
| | Total | 10 |

- ii. Road Transport Sector and Public Works Department shall be the end-users of the technology and advancements that the Centre pioneers can be utilized for capacity building within these Departments which can be supported on a project to project basis.
- iii. Funds of the Tamil Nadu Construction Works Welfare Board need not be utilised now and that the Tamil Nadu Construction Workers Welfare Board shall support specific skill development programmes after establishment of Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and environment.
- iv. An organization like CUBE is necessary due to rapid urbanization within the State. Government would provide funding and a commitment of five years can be provided to ensure sustenance and stability of CUBE.
- v. Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment shall address Water Supply and Sewerage Systems related issued as private sector projects lack sustainable construction technologies beside a focus on urbanization and its ensuing problems which are key areas in public policy.

- vi. the following Members shall be the first Governing Body of the Society to be formed for Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment who are permitted to carry out the administration and management of the affairs and finances of Centre for Urbanization, Building and Environment.

| Sl.No | Name & Designation in relation to society | Occupation | Address |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Dr. Bhaskar Ramamurthi - Chairman | Director, India Institute of Technology, Madras | Indian Institute of Technology- Madras, Chennai – 600 036. |
| 2. | Dr. Meher Prasad – Secretary | Professor, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras | Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology – Madras, Chennai – 600 036 |
| 3. | Nominee from Finance Department - Member | | Fort St. George, Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009. |
| 4. | Nominee from Housing and Urban Development Department - Member | | Fort St. George, Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009. |
| 5. | Nominee Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department - Member | | Fort St. George, Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009 |
| 6. | Nominee from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Member | | Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 600 032. |
| 7. | Mr. K.V. Rangaswami - Member | Retired Former President Larsen & Toubro ECC. | |
| 8. | Mr. B. Santhanam - Member | Managing Director, Saint Gobain Glass, India | No. 18/3, Floor No. 1, Sigapi Aachi Building, Rukmani Lakshmi pathy Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008. |
| 9. | Mr. Sivaraman - Member | Advisor, Projects - Industrial Waste Management Association | New No. 34 (Old No. 70), First Floor, Brindavan Street, West Mambalam, Chennai – 600 033. |
| 10. | Dr. Indumathi Nambi - Member | Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras. | Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology – Madras Chennai – 600 036. |
| 11. | Dr. Ashwin Mahalingam – | Associate Professor, | Department of Civil |

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | Member | Indian Institute of Technology, Madras | Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology – Madras Chennai – 600 036. |
| 12. | Mr. Ananth Krishnan – Member | Chief Technology Officer, Tata Consultancy Services | Siruseri Special Economic Zone , Plot No. 1/G1, SIPCOT Information Technology Park, Navallur Post, Siruseri, Tamil Nadu – 603 103. |

7). The Members of the implementing agencies shall provide progress of the work undertaken by the Centre for Urbanization, Buildings and Environment from time to time to the Chief Executive Officer, Tamil Nadu Infrastructure Development Board.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**GIRIJA VAIDYANATHAN,
CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.**

To

The Director, Indian Institute of Technology-Madras, Chennai-600 036.

The Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Highways & Minor Ports
Department, Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department,
Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration & Water
Supply Department, Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009.

The Secretary to Government, Housing & Urban Development Department,
Secretariat, Chennai – 600 009.

The Principal Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Secretariat,
Chennai – 600 009.

The Secretary to Government, Labour & Employment Department, Secretariat,
Chennai – 600 009.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Guindy, Chennai – 600 032.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 600 018.

The Principal Accountant General [General & Social Sector Audit (G&SSA)],
Chennai – 600 018.

The Principal Accountant General [Economic & Revenue Sector Audit (E&RSA)],
Chennai – 600 018.

The Accountant General (CAB), Chennai – 600 009.

Stock file / Spare copies

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-
SECTION OFFICER**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TNPCB - THE REVOCATION OF THE POWER DELEGATED TO
DISTRICT ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITTEE FOR ISSUE OF
CONSENT UNDER LARGE AND MEDIUM ORANGE CATEGORY
PROPOSED INDUSTRIES - ORDERS ISSUED -REG.

B.P.Ms.No.19.

Dated : 05.07.2008

READ:

Board's Resolution No.228-1-11, dt.30.6.2008.

-000-

The Board has delegated the powers of the District Environmental Engineer, TNPC Board for the issue of consent under the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 for the issue of for any proposed Orange category Large and Medium industries. Accordingly the District Environmental Committee which is already constituted under the Chairmanship of District Collector with the District Environmental Engineer as Convenor and the other District officials as members, clearing the proposed industries falling under orange category large, medium industries.

The District Environmental Engineers at the later stage have represented to the Board at the various occasions during review meeting stating that the issue of consent falling under orange large and medium category industries are getting delayed due to low frequency, in conducting District Environmental Committee meeting. The District Collector due to his various official programmes and commitments could not concentrate to frequently conduct the District Environmental Committee meeting and clear the proposed files then and there. So, it was proposed to revoke the power delegated to District Environmental Committee and to consider the issue of consent to the Orange large and medium category industries at Board level.

Necessary proposal was placed before the Board in its meeting held on 24.6.2008. The Board after careful examination resolved to revoke the powers delegated to District Environmental Committee for issue of consent under the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 for Orange Large and Medium industries.

The district officers shall inspect the proposed Orange large and medium category units and send the report and specific recommendation to the Board and consider the issue of consent.

Sd/-
For Member Secretary

To

All Heads of Departments

The Sr. Law Officer,

The Dy. Director(Labs) -1 & II / Internal Audit

All the Dist. Env. Engineers, TNPCB.

Copy to:

The Financial Adviser,

PC to Chairman & Member Secretary

Board Meeting Section

File.

Spare.

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPCB – Formation of Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee for clearing applications for Consent to Establish and Consent to operator for all the existing and proposed Orange-Large & Orange-Medium Industries - Reg.

B.P.Ms. No. 4

Dated: 18.03.2009

Read:

1. BP Ms. No. 19 dated 5.7.2008
2. Board's resolution No. 232-1-16 dated 9.3.2009

In B.P.Ms.No.19, dt.05.07.2008, delegation of powers to accord consent clearance for orange-large and orange-medium cases have been withdrawn from the District Environmental Committee and were ordered to be exercised at the/ level of the Board. The Board has' carefully reconsidered the matter and in the interests of expeditious clearance of consent application at all levels and at the same time to apply norms for appraisal in all cases equitably, the Board hereby orders the setting up of a Zonal Level System with the Additional Chief Environmental Engineer / Joint Chief Environmental Engineers acting as Zonal Officers which will also clear applications for consent for Orange Large and Orange Medium which are now disposed of at the Board. For this purpose, the 28 district offices and 13 laboratories functioning in the State are grouped into 6 zones. The details of each zone and the Zonal Officer who will be incharge of the 6 zones are enclosed in Annexure- I.

The powers and functions of Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee shall be as follows:-

1. The ACEE / JCEE will be the head of the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee

2. The ACEE / JCEE shall be responsible for the overall functioning of the District Offices and the District Laboratories in their zones in addition to their functional responsibilities at the Board.
3. All the District Officers of the zone will be the members of the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee.
4. The Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee shall be empowered to clear all the applications for Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate for all the existing and proposed Orange-Large and Orange-Medium industries (except industries attracting EIA Notification).
5. The District officers shall continue to issue consent to establish and consent to operate for Orange-Small, Green-Large, Green-Medium and Green-Small units.
6. The District officers shall continue to issue renewal of consent order for Red-Small, Orange-Large, Orange-Medium, Orange-Small, Green-Large, Green-Medium and Green-Small units.
7. For speedier disposal of applications, the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committees shall meet three times in a month, so that the 3 meetings are held at different head quarters by rotation as decided by the Zonal Officer.
8. The Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee shall be conducted every ten days preferably on a Wednesday and in case it happens to be a holiday, the meeting shall be conducted on the succeeding day. All the District Head Quarters in the zone shall be covered by rotation.
9. The District Officers shall attend all Zonal Consent Clearance Committee meetings themselves and no subordinate officer should be deputed unless the District Officer is on leave.
10. The consideration of applications shall be done exactly in the same manner as in the Corporate Office of the Board.
11. The minutes of Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee shall be prepared at once and got signed by all the members on the same day and issued immediately.

12. Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate should invariably be issued by the District Officer concerned within seven working days from the date of approval of the minutes. The Zonal Officer shall submit the details of issue of consent to the Chairman through the Member Secretary for information after each meeting.
13. All Zonal level Consent Clearance Committees shall review the issue of CTE/CTO issued by the Committee at its previous meeting, as the first subject in order to ensure that CTE/CTOs are issued within the prescribed time limit of seven working days.
14. A minute book shall be kept in all District offices Minutes shall be prepared by the concerned District Officer and consolidated in the O/o DEE where the zonal meeting is being held and the approval of Zonal Officer shall be obtained on the same day.
15. The Zonal Officer shall furnish a copy of the minutes of the meeting to the Chairman through the Member Secretary every ten days.
16. The DM (BMS) shall compile the minutes of all the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committees in Head office year wise.

This Board Proceedings shall take effect at once.

Encl: Annexure - I

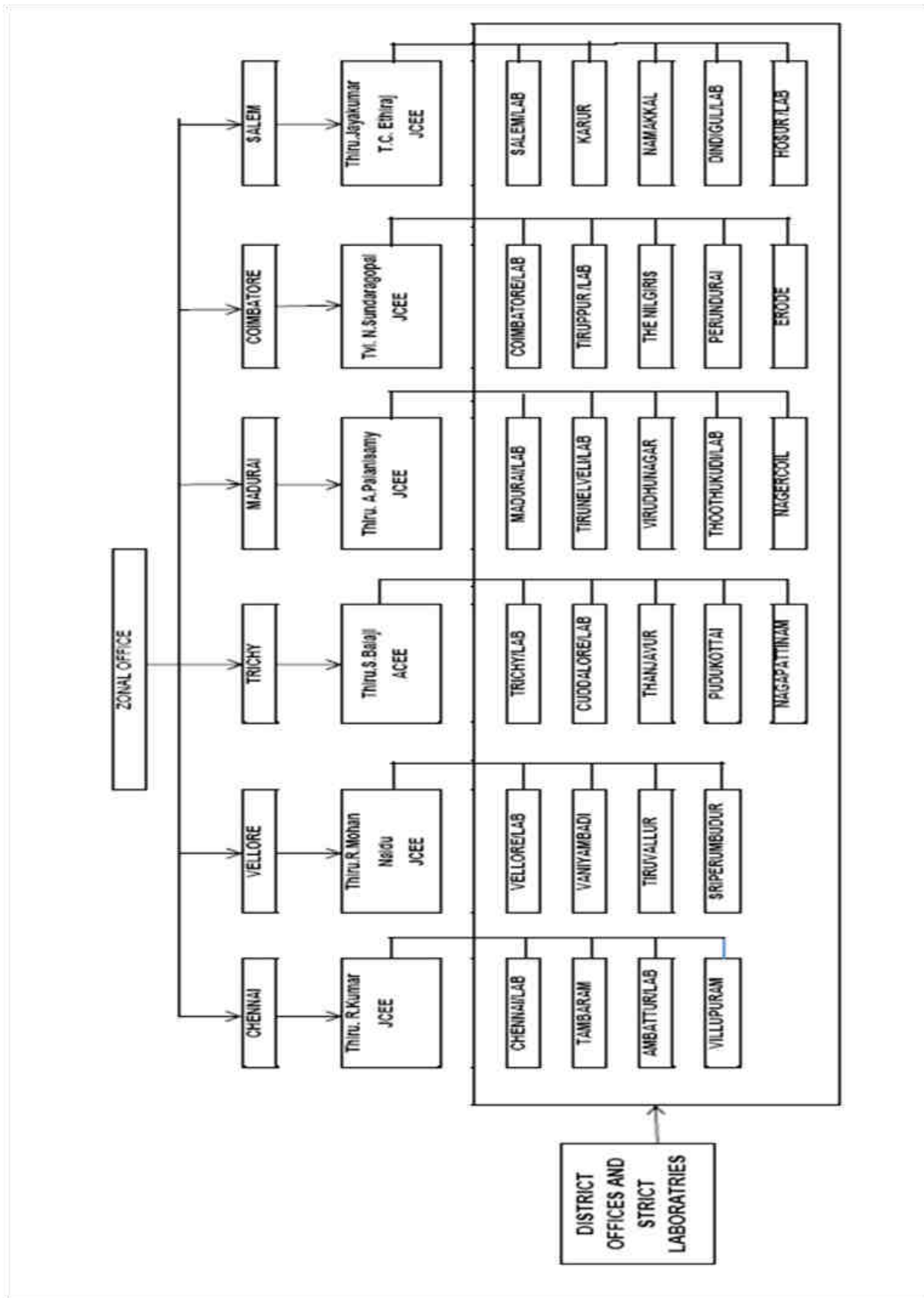
**Sd/- R.Balakrishnan
CHAIRMAN**

To
The Manager (P&A)

Copy to:

All HODs' in Board Office
All District Officers
All Heads of Laboratories in the District
PA to Chairman / PA to Member Secretary
File, Stock File, Spare

**Sd/- 18.3.2009
Manager (P&A)**



Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPCB - RECATEGORISATION OF INDUSTRIES AND DELEGATION OF POWERS TO ZLCCC FOR CERTAIN OTHER TYPES OF INDUSTRIES - REG.

B.P. Ms. No. 37

Dated: 10.03.2010

Read :

1. BP Ms. No. 11 dated 4.4.2007
2. Board's resolution No. 237-1-8 dated 3.3.2010

The Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board has categorized the industries into Ultra Red, Red, Orange and Green category units based on the pollution potential of the industries vide B. P. Ms. No. 11 dt. 4.4.2007. The Board has formed the Sub-Committee, Consent Clearance Committee and the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee. The application for consent which are attracting Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006, Red-Large, Red-Medium, Red-Small, Orange-Large and Orange-Medium category industries are discussed in one of the above committees and consent under Water and Air Acts are issued.

In order to speed up the process of consent management, it was decided to have a detailed study of all the category of industries in-house and to arrive at reclassification of the industries and on the delegation of powers to the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee based on the pollution load, size of unit type of pollution etc., After a detailed discussion with all the Senior Officers of the Board a list of industries that; needs re-categorization was finalized based on the Pollution Potential of the industry. The list was again fine tuned at a meeting with the Joint

Chief Environmental Engineers and finally presented to the Consent Clearance Committee meeting held at the Board office. The list was placed before the Board for consideration.

The Board in its 237th meeting held on 3.3.2010 carefully considered the justification for recategorisation of industries and the delegation of powers to the Zonal Leave Consent Clearance Committees and approved the proposals to expedite the Consent Management process. For the item - steel rolling mills the Board decided to have a further study on the pollution aspects of this type of industry.

The details of recategorisation and delegation of powers to the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committees and approved the proposals to expedite the consent Management process. For the item-steel rolling mills the Board decided to have a further study on the pollution aspects of this type of industry.

The details of recategorisation and delegation of powers are enclosed as annexure. This Board Proceeding shall take effect at once.

Encl: Annexure

**Sd/-
Chairman**

To

ACEE for necessary action

Copy to:

1. All HODs in Board Office - They are instructed to furnish a copy to all the Engineers working under them.
2. All District Officers - They are instructed to furnish a copy to all the Engineers working under them.
3. PA to Chairman
4. PA to Member Secretary
5. File
6. Spare

// Forwarded by Order //

**Sd/-
For Chairman**

ULTRA RED CATEGORY INDUSTRIES

| CODE | ULTRA RED |
|------|--|
| 0001 | Aluminium |
| 0002 | Aromalics Manufacturing Units |
| 0003 | Asbestos Products Manufacturing Units |
| 0004 | Atomic Power Plant |
| 0005 | Batteries Manufacturing Units |
| 0006 | Bulk Drugs & Pharmaceuticals |
| 0007 | Cement |
| 0008 | Chemical Units (except small) |
| 0009 | Chlor Alkali Units |
| 0010 | Coke making, Coal liquefaction, Coal tar distillation, processing of coal tar distilate or fuel gas making, coke briquetting (excluding sundrying) |
| 0011 | Copper Smelter |
| 0012 | Distillery |
| 0013 | Dye & Dye Intermediates |
| 0014 | E- Waste Recyclers |
| 0015 | Electro Plating Units (except small scale) |
| 0016 | Explosives Manufacturing Units and storage |
| 0017 | Fertilizer |
| 0018 | Hazardous Substances Storage |
| 0019 | Hazardous Waste Disposal Facility Including SLF and TSDF |
| 0020 | Integrated Iron & Steel Plants |
| 0021 | Lead smelting, refining and manufacture of its oxides including scrap batteries |
| 0022 | Man made Fibres |
| 0023 | Paint / Enamel / Varnish manufacturing units |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 0024 | Pesticide (Synthetic) |
| 0025 | Petro Chemical |
| 0026 | Petroleum Refinery |
| 0Q27 | Pigments & Intermediates Manufacturing Units |
| 0028 | Ports and Harbours |
| 0029 | Pulp & Paper(With Digestor) |
| 0030 | Radio active elements |
| 0031 | Ship braking activity |
| 0032. | Sponge Iron |
| 0033 | Sugar |
| 0034 | Synthetic Detergents Manufacturing Units |
| 0035 | Synthetic Resins & Adhesives Manufacturing Units |
| 0036 | Tannery |
| 0037 | Textile Dyeing Units |
| 0038 | Thermal Power Plant |
| 0039 | Thermometer Manufacturing Units |
| 0040. | Zinc Smelter |

RED CATEGORY INDUSTRIES

| CODE | RED | Remarks |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1001 | Abrasive Manufacturing Units | |
| 1002 | Airport / Air Strip | |
| 1003 | Aluminium / Brass Cycles | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT FOR SMALL SCALE UNITS |
| 1004 | Automobile Manufacturing Units | |
| 1005 | Bio - Power Plant | |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1006 | CETPs | |
| 1007 | Chemical Units (small scale) | |
| 1008 | Co generation / Captive Power Plant | |
| 1009 | Common Bio-Medical Waste Disposal Facility | |
| 1010 | Dairy | |
| 1011 | Desalination Plant from Sea Water | |
| 1012 | Dredging Operation | |
| 1013 | Drum Washing (Chemical) | |
| 1014 | Edible oil refinery | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT FOR SMALL SCALE UNITS |
| 1015 | Electro Plating Units (Small scale) | |
| 1016 | Fire Crackers Manufacturing Units | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT FOR SMALL UNITS |
| 1017 | Flower Processing & Extraction Units | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |
| 1018 | Forging Units (Excluding Cold Forging) | |
| 1019 | Foundries | |
| 1020 | Galvanizing Units | |
| 1021 | Garnet / Rare Earth Mining | |
| 1022 | Gelatin Manufacturing Units | |
| 1023 | Glass Manufacturing Units with furnace | |
| 1024 | Gold / Silver Refinery | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT FOR SMALL SCALE UNITS |
| 1025 | Government Hospitals | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1026 | Gun metal powder manufacturing units | |
| 1027 | Heal-Treatment Units (With Cyanide) | |
| 1028 | Heavy Engineering | |
| 1029 | Heavy Water Plants | |
| 1030 | Home Appliances (With Electro Planting) | |
| 1031 | Hydel power plants | |
| 1032 | Incineration plants | |
| 1033 | Industrial Carbon | |
| 1034 | Industrial Estate | |
| 1035 | Iron, Ore & Coal Handling | |
| 1036 | LPG Bottling Plant | |
| 1037 | Lubricating Oil /Grease Manufacturing Units | |
| 1038 | Match Units | POWERS OELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |
| 1039 | Medical Accessories | |
| 1040 | Mines & Coal Washeries | |
| 1041 | Municipal Solid Waste Disposal Facility | |
| 1042 | ONGC Wells | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |
| 1043 | Ore & Mineral Processing Units | |
| 1044 | Pesticide Formulation / Mixing Units | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |
| 1045 | Petroleum products / Storage/ Conveyance | |
| 1046 | Photo Film Manufacturing Units / film processing units | |
| 1047 | Printed Circuit Boards | |
| 1048 | Private Hospitals | |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1049 | R & D Labs other than Bio products | |
| 1050 | Recycled plastic products manufacturing Unit | |
| 1051 | Rocket Engine Testing Units | |
| 1052 | Rubber Units (Natural & Synthetic) | |
| 1053 | Solvent Extraction from Chillies Mustard and others | |
| 1054 | Tar & Tar Products Manufacturing Units | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |
| 1055 | Tyres & Tubes Manufacturing Units | |
| 1056 | Units Recovering Lead from Batteries | |
| 1057 | Waste Oil Reclamation Units | |
| 1058 | Wattle Extraction Units | |

ORANGE CATEGORY INDUSTRIES

| CODE | TYPE | REMARKS |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 2001 | Abattior/Slaughter House | |
| 2002 | Agar Agro Manufacturing Unit | |
| 2003 | Amusement Parks/Resorts | |
| 2004 | Aquaculture Units | |
| 2005 | Artificial Stone Unit | |
| 2006 | Automobile Service & Repair Units | |
| 2007 | Bakery Products manufacturer | |
| 2008 | Battery Reconditioning & Repair Units | |
| 2009 | Bio Composting / Bio Fertilizer Units | |
| 2010 | Bio Fuels, Agro Fuel, Briquette Fuel | |
| 2011 | Biscuits manufacturing units | |
| 2012 | Bleaching Units | |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2013 | Boiler Plants | |
| 2014 | Bone Crushing Units | |
| 2015 | Bottle Washing Units | |
| 2016 | Bricks & Tiles Manufacturing Units | |
| 2017 | Building materials (cement, pipes/human pipes, hollow blocks etc.) | |
| 2018 | Bus depot | |
| 2019 | Cable Wire manufacturer | |
| 2020 | Cashew Nut processing Units | |
| 2021 | Cement bagging unit | |
| 2022 | Cement/Scrap/Fish Meal & other Godowns | |
| 2023 | Ceramics & Clay products units | |
| 2024 | Charcoal manufacture | |
| 2025 | Chemical mixing/Storage Units | |
| 2026 | Chenna/dhall/all grams / spices processing unit | |
| 2027 | Cinema Theatre | |
| 2028 | Coal ash storage | |
| 2029 | Coffee powder, Chickery manufacturing unit | |
| 2030 | Coir units/Coir Pith units/ coir Fibre Dyeing (without Effluent) | |
| 2031 | Cold Storage Units | |
| 2032 | Concrete Slab/sleepers | |
| 2033 | Confectionary manufacturing units | |
| 2034 | Conveyor belt manufacturing /Reconditioning unit | |
| 2035 | Cylinder manufacturing unit/washing unit | |
| 2036 | Decordicating units | |
| 2037 | Desalination Plant from Groundwater | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| | | CONSENT |
| 2038 | Dry cleaning (washing) | |
| 2039 | Education Institutions | |
| 2040 | Electrical & Electronic Units | |
| 2041 | Electrical & Gasifier Crematorium | |
| 2042 | Electrode/ welding rods manufacturer | |
| 2043 | Fertilizer Mixing Units | |
| 2044 | Fish/Cattle/Poultry Feed Units | |
| 2045 | Fish net manufacture / Washing unit | |
| 2046 | Flour Mills | |
| 2047 | Food and Beverage Units | |
| 2048 | Fragrances, Perfumes & Cosmetics Formulation Units | |
| 2049 | French Polish manufacturer | |
| 2050 | Fruit Pulp Extraction | |
| 2051 | Garment Units (Wet) | |
| 2052 | Gerkins /Agro products | |
| 2053 | Ginning Mills / Waste Cotton Units | |
| 2054 | Glass Blowing/ Glass fabrication | |
| 2055 | Glue manufacturing Units | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |
| 2056 | Gold / silver Jewelleries | |
| 2057 | Granite / Stone Quarries | |
| 2058 | Graphite Processing Units | |
| 2059 | Handmade paper units | |
| 2060 | Herbal products manufacturing units | |
| 2061 | Hologram manufacture | |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| 2062 | Hot Mix Plant | |
| 2063 | Hotel With Plating | |
| 2064 | Hotels | |
| 2065 | Housing Colonies | |
| 2066 | Hydel power plant (small) | |
| 2067 | I.T. park/Software park | |
| 2068 | Ice plants. Ice creams manufacturing unit | |
| 2069 | IMFL Units | |
| 2070 | Industrial Gases manufacturing units and industrial gases filling | |
| 2071 | Instant Tea / Coffee formulation | |
| 2072 | Kalyana Mandapam | |
| 2073 | Lamination board manufacturing Unit | |
| 2074 | Leather Boards | |
| 2075 | Leather finishing unit (dry process) | |
| 2076 | Leather Meal | |
| 2077 | Light engineering units | |
| 2078 | Lighter manufacturer | |
| 2079 | Lime Manufacture (Lime Kiln) units | |
| 2080 | Mat/mattresses manufacturer | |
| 2081 | Mercerising units | |
| 2082 | Metallic Film manufacturer | |
| 2083 | Milk Chilling units with Pasteurization film manufacturer/Tetra pack milk Goava | |
| 2084 | Mineral Water Units | |
| 2085 | Mosaic powder / China clay unit | |
| 2086 | Mosquito Coil manufacturing Units | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| | | CONSENT |
| 2087 | Musical instruments manufacturing unit | |
| 2088 | Oil Mill | |
| 2089 | Organic manure manufacturing unit | |
| 2090 | Organic manure manufacturing unit | |
| 2091 | Paper products manufacturing unit | |
| 2092 | Pencil / Chalk piece manufacturing unit | |
| 2093 | Petrol bunks for LPG/CNG / Bunks with service station | |
| 2094 | Pharmaceutical Formulation Units | |
| 2095 | Phosphating / Anodizing units | |
| 2096 | Photo colour lab | |
| 2097 | Pin manufacturer (without electro plating) | |
| 2098 | Plastic products (Carry Bags, Sheets, Ropes, Plastic Articles, PVC pipes, PVC /HDPE Tanks, | |
| 2099 | Plywood/wood products manufacturer (without resin manufacture) | |
| 2100 | Polythene Bags, Poly Sacks etc.) | |
| 2101 | Poultry Farm/Hatcheries | |
| 2102 | Printing Ink/ Ink Manufacturing Units | |
| 2103 | Printing Units | |
| 2104 | Private Hospitals | |
| 2105 | Pulp & Paper without Digester | POWERS DELEGATED TO ZLCCC FOR ISSUE OF CONSENT |
| 2106 | Pulverising Unit | |
| 2107 | Ready Mix Concrete Plant / wet mix plant | |
| 2108 | Rexine & rexine products manufacturing unit | |
| 2109 | Rice Mills (Except Coolie Mills) | |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| 2110 | Rubber Products (Chappals, Slippers etc.) without Vulcanization | |
| 2111 | Sago Units | |
| 2112 | Salt Pan / Salt manufacturing | |
| 2113 | Saw Mills | |
| 2114 | Screen painting activity | |
| 2115 | Sea Food Processing Units | |
| 2116 | Sea Shell/ Shell washing unit | |
| 2117 | Sea Weed processing units | |
| 2118 | Seed processing unit | |
| 2119 | Sericulture units | |
| 2120 | Sewage treatment plant | |
| 2121 | Shoe polish manufacturing unit | |
| 2122 | Silk processing unit | |
| 2123 | Sizing units | |
| 2124 | Small soap units | |
| 2125 | Soft drinks manufacturing unit | |
| 2126 | Solar cell manufacturing unit | |
| 2127 | Solvent extraction units (edible oil) | |
| 2128 | Starch units | |
| 2129 | Stationary products manufacturer unit | |
| 2130 | Steam calendaring | |
| 2131 | Steel rolling mills | |
| 2132 | Stiff collar manufacturing unit | |
| 2133 | Stone & granite polishing unit | |
| 2134 | Stone / mineral crushing units | |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| 2135 | Surface coating units / powder coating / spray painting | |
| 2136 | Surgical cotton / Bandage cloth manufacturing unit | |
| 2137 | Tea factories | |
| 2138 | Textile spinning mills | |
| 2139 | Timber processing units | |
| 2140 | Tissue culture unit | |
| 2141 | Tabacco /seeval industries / snuff units | |
| 2142 | Tyre retreading & Tread rubber units | |
| 2143 | Water treatment plant | |
| 2144 | Weaving / Power loom | |
| 2145 | Willowing unit | |
| 2146 | Wire drawing (cold process) units | |
| 2147 | Wool processing units | |
| 2148 | Yarn twisting / Doubling / Reeling unit | |

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Delegation of powers to District Officers for the Registration /Renewal of Registration of the manufacture of Plastic bags, multilayered plastics, recycle carry bags or multilayer plastic bags under the Plastic Waste (Management and Handling Rules, 2011.

BP. No: 19

Dated: 12.12.11

Ref: Board's Resolution No: 243-1-9 Dated: 04.11.2011

ORDER:

Ministry of Environment & Forest, Government of India has notified the Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011.

As per the said rules

- a) Any person manufacturing or proposing to manufacture carry bags and multilayered plastics shall apply to the State Pollution Control Board concerned to for the grant of registration or for the renewal of registration for the manufacturing unit using form 1;
- b) Any person recycling or proposing to recycle carry bags or multilayered plastics or any plastic waste shall apply to the State Pollution Control Board for grant of registration or renewal of registration for the recycling unit using Form 2;
- c) No person shall manufacture carry bags or recycle plastic bags or multilayered plastics unless without obtaining the registration certificate from the State Pollution Control Board as the case may be, prior to the commencement of production;
- d) The State Pollution Control Board shall not issue or renew a registration for manufacturing or recycling units unless the unit possesses a valid consent under the Water (P&CP) Act and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 and certificate of registration

issued by the DIC or any other Government agency authorized in this regard;

- e) Every State Pollution Control Board shall take a decision on the grant of registration within ninety days of receipt of an application that is complete in all respects;
- f) The registration granted under this rule shall be valid for a period of three years, unless revoked, suspended or cancelled; and registration shall not be revoked, suspended or cancelled without providing the manufacturer an opportunity for a hearing;
- g) Every application for renewal of registration shall be made at least ninety days before the expiry of the validity of the registration certificate.

Already **powers had been delegated to the District Officers** to grant the certificate of registration in respect of orange and green category plastic carry bag/container manufacturing units in order to further ease the process of granting certificate of registration for the manufacture of carry bags/containers under the plastic manufacture sale and usage Rules 1999 as amended in 2003 vide **Board Proceedings No: 9 Dated: 30.04.2006.**

The subject **of delegation of power to the District Officers to grant registration/renewal of registration** in respect of person manufacturing or proposing to manufacture carry bags or multilayered plastics/Recycling or proposing to recycle carry bags or multilayered plastics or any plastics waste under Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011 for all categories (Red, Orange, Green) of Industries irrespective of the investment was placed before the Board in its meeting held on 04,11.2011 and the Board in its resolution No:243-1-9 Dated: 04.11.2011 resolved to delegate powers to District Officers for the registration of the manufacture of plastic bags, multilayered plastics, recycled plastics, recycled carry bags, or multilayer plastic bags under Plastic Waste

{management and Handling) Rules, 2011 for all categories (Red, Orange, Green) of Industries irrespective of the investment to further ease the process of granting certificate of registration.

The above order takes immediate effect.

**Sd/-
Chairman**

To

ALL District Environmental Engineers/
Assistant Environmental Engineers
who are heading the offices.

Copy to:

ALL Zonal Officers.
All the Environmental Engineers of Corporate office,
All the Assistant Environmental Engineers and
Assistant Engineers of Corporate office.
The Deputy Manager(BMS)
P.C to Chairman/Member Secretary

**Sd/-
for Chairman**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

DELEGATION OF POWERS TO ZLCCC AND DISTRICT OFFICERS FOR THE ISSUE/RENEWAL OF CONSENT TO CERTAIN TYPES OF INDUSTRIES AND FOR THE ISSUE OF NOC & ISSUE/RENEWAL OF AUTHORISATION UNDER THE MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTES (MANAGEMENT & HANDLING) RULES. 2000 TO MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTES PROCESSING & DISPOSAL SITES OF ALL THE, LOCAL BODIES.

B.P.No.15

Dated: 27.02.2012

Ref: Board's Resolution No.245-1-9 dt:14-02-2012

ORDER:

The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has categorized the industries into Ultra Red, Red, Orange and Green Category units based on the pollution potential of the industries vide B.P.Ms No.41 dt:04-04-2007. The Board has formed the Technical Sub-Committee, Consent Clearance Committee and Zonal Level Consent Clearance-Committee. The application for consent which are attracting Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006, Red-Large, Red-Medium, Red, Small, Orange-Large and Orange-Medium category of industries are discussed in one of the above committees and consent under Water and Air Acts are issued.

In order to speed up the process of consent management, the following decisions were taken in the Consent Clearance Committee.

1. In the Consent Clearance Committee meeting held on 12-01-2010, The Committee decided that the matter of issue of consent to all the Slaughter houses shall be placed in the concerned Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee.

- 2 In the Consent Clearance Committee meeting held on 02-02-2010 The Committee decided that the matter of issue of No objection Certificate/ Authorization to all the Municipal Solid Wastes processing and disposal sites and the issue of consent to all the Gasifier Crematorium shall be placed in the concerned Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee and No objection Certificate/ Authorization/ Consent may be considered.

Further, In order to speed up the process of consent management, Powers has been delegated to Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee for the issue of consent to certain types of industries vide B.P.Ms. No.37 dt:10-03-2010 including the following type of industry.

1. (Code No. 1025) Government Hospitals,

Also Abattoir/Slaughter, house (Code. no,2001) and Electrical & Gasifier Crematorium (Code no.2041) 'were re-categorized to orange category vide B.P.Ms. No.37 dt: 10-03-2010 to speed up the process of issue of consent.

In order to ease and quicken the process of issuing of No objection Certificate/Authorization to the Municipal Solid Wastes processing and disposal sites of all local bodies, Renewal of Authorization to the Municipal Solid Wastes processing and disposal sites of all local bodies, Renewal consent to Government Hospitals(Large/Medium/Small), Issue & Renewal of consent to Abattoir/Slaughter house (Code no.2001) and Electrical & Gasifier Crematorium(Code no.2041). The subject of following delegation of powers to the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee and District Officers was placed before the Board in its meeting held on 14-02-2012 and the Board in its resolution No.245-1-9 dt:14-02-2012 resolved to delegate following delegation of powers to the Zonal Level Consent Clearance **and District Officers.**

| SL No | Code No | Type of Industry | Issue of Consent / No objection Certificate /Authorization | Issue of Renewal, of Consent/ Authorization |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 1041 | Municipal Solid Waste Processing & Disposal Facility | Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee (Issue of No objection Certificate /Authorization under Municipal Solid Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2000. | District Officers {Issue of renewal of Authorization under Municipal Solid Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2000 |
| 2 | 1025 | Government Hospitals (Large/Medium/ Small). | Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee - (Issue of Consent) | District Officers (Renewal of Consent) |
| 3 | 2001 | Abattoir/ Slaughter House | Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee (Issue of Consent) | District Officers (Renewal of Consent) |
| 4 | 2041 | Electrical & Gasifier Crematorium | Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee (Issue of Consent) | District Officers (Renewal of Consent) |

The above-order takes immediate effect.

**Sd/-
MEMBER SECRETARY**

To

ALL District Environmental Engineers/Assistant Environmental Engineers who are heading the offices.

Copy to:

1. ALL Zonal officers.
- 2.All the Environmental Engineers of Corporate office.
- 3.All the Assistant Environmental Engineers and Assistant Engineers of Corporate office.
- 4.The Deputy Manager (BMS)
5. P.A to Chairman/Member Secretary.

//Forwarded By Order//

**Sd/-
For MEMBER SECRETARY**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

FORMATION OF DISTRICT CONSENT CLEARANCE COMMITTEE FOR CLEARING APPLICATIONS FOR CONSENT TO ESTABLISH AND CONSENT TO OPERATE FOR ALL THE EXISTING AND PROPOSED GREEN (SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE) AND ORANGE-SMALL - ORDERS ISSUED.

B.P.No. 36

Dt. 05.10.2012

Read:

1. Boards Resolution No. 248-1-10

Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board started its functioning from 1982. It implements the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 and Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and several other environmental legislations enacted thereafter. It monitors and controls the environmental pollution mainly caused by industries by continuous monitoring pollution control measures provided by the industries and issues consent order to the industries.

Depending upon the nature of pollution and its effect on the environment, the industries are classified into four categories viz, Ultra Red, Red, Orange and Green category. TNPCB Corporate office issues consent to establish (CTE) and consent to operate (CTO) to all Ultra Red and Red category of industries by placing the subject in the Sub Committee/Consent Clearance Committee. CTE and CTO to Orange (Large & Medium) category industries are issued at District level by placing the subject before the Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee (ZLCCC) which was setup by the Board vide BP Ms. No. 4 dated 18.3.2012.

ZLCCC is headed by JCEE with DEEs of concerned Zone as its members. In the ZLCCC meeting, the projects are discussed in detail and decisions are taken. Minutes are approved on the same

day and the consent orders are prepared and despatched by the respective DEEs. Thus the ZLCC system is functioning very well.

With respect to grant of CTE and CTO to Green (Small, Medium, Large) and Orange Small industries, the decision is solely taken by the DEE and the orders are issued at the District Office. Due to this practice, the following shortfalls are noticed,

- i. After the receipt of Consent application, the site is inspected by AE/AEE with or without the DEE and IR is put up to DEE for issue of consent. The DEE after going through the application and IR grant/refuses consent. However there is no mechanism or system available to discuss about the pollution control measures provided by the industry, latest rules & regulation applicable to the industry and the decision of the DEE is final. This leads to non uniformity in the consent issued all over the State and for the same type of industry, the condition imposed in the CTE/CTO varies from district to district. Here the knowledge of DEE plays vital role in the issue of consent to small scale orange and Green category industries.
- ii. Within the district, there is lot of variation observed in report prepared by jurisdictional Engineers. Further one jurisdictional Engineer has no knowledge of industries and problems in other jurisdiction. This is mainly due to lack of forum to discuss the issues within the district. In the absence of one jurisdictional Engineer it is very difficult for the other jurisdictional Engineer to look after the additional work assigned by the DEE and lack knowledge some time leads to embracing situation.
- iii. In some cases DEE themselves inspect the industries and grant consent without the knowledge of concerned jurisdictional Engineer and he came to know about the industry only later on and this lack knowledge some time

leads to embracing situation. Jurisdictional Engineer must have thorough knowledge of all the industries in his/her jurisdiction.

- iv. AEE and AEs in the District Office have undergone trainings in various institutions like ETI, EPTRI, ASCI, NEERI, CPCB, CES etc. Some of them have gone abroad training also. Their knowledge & experience is not effectively utilized while taking decision on granting consent to the industries.

Hence, in order to overcome the above mentioned shortfalls a committee comprising of DEE as head and AEE as convener and all the AEs as members may be formed and it be named as District Consent Clearance Committee (DCCC). The powers and functions of the DCCC shall be as follows:-

- i. The DEE (AEE in case the office is headed by AEE) will be the head of the District Consent Clearance Committee. AEE (senior most AE in case the office is headed by AEE) is the convener of the Committee and all the AEs will be the members of the DCCC.
- ii. The DCCC shall be empowered to clear applications for Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate pertaining to all the existing and proposed Green (Small, Medium, Large) and Orange Small (except the industries attracting EIA Notification).
- iii. The DEE (AEE in case of the office is headed by AEE) shall continue to issue renewal of consent for Green (Small, Medium, Large), Orange (Small, Medium, Large) and Red Small units.
- iv. The consent application filed by the industries shall be inspected by the concerned jurisdictional engineer or by the DEE with jurisdictional engineer and the agenda prepared shall be placed before the DCCC for discussion and approval

- v. For speedier disposal of applications, the DCCC shall meet weekly (or) fortnightly depends' On the no. of applications pending. The DCCC shall normally, be conducted on Friday and in case it happens to be a holiday, the meeting shall be conducted' on the succeeding working day.
- vi. The consideration of applications shall be done exactly in the same manner as in the Corporate Office of the Board. If there is any contradiction, the subject for .the issue of consent shall be referred to concerned Zonal JCEE.
- vii. The minutes of the DCCC shall be prepared at once and got signed by all the members on the same day and issued immediately.
- viii. CTE and CTO should invariably be issued by the DEE within seven working days from the date of approval of the minutes.
- ix. The Zonal Officer shall review the issue of CTE/CTO issued by the DCCC during the ZLCCC meeting as the first subject. Further, it will be reviewed by the Chairman in the next DEEs review meeting.
- x. A minute book shall be kept in the District Office. The Convener of the Committee shall be the in-charge for maintaining the minute book.
- xi. A copy of minutes of DCCC shall be sent by E.mail to Corporate Office (BMS) on the same day of the meeting so as to upload the same in the TNPCB web site at once.
- xii. The JCEE in-charge of computer section shall ensure that the DCCC minutes are uploaded in TNPCB web site regularly.

The functioning of above system may be reviewed by the Board after one year.

Agenda was placed before the Board at its meeting held on 28.9.12 and the Board vide item no. 248-1-10 resolved to approve

the proposal for the formation of District Consent Clearance Committee for clearing applications for consent to establish and consent to operate for all the existing and proposed Green (small, medium, large) and Orange small category industries.

Sd/- 8.10.12
FOR MEMBER SECRETARY

To,

JCEE (P&D)
All HODs of Technical Section
All District Officers

Copy to:

1. FA
2. Manager (P&A)
3. BMS
4. PS (Technical) to Chairman
5. PA to Member Secretary
6. File
7. Spare

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TNPC Board - Delegation of Personnel, Administrative and Financial Powers to the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring) - orders issued.

B.P. No. 4

Dated : 08.02.2013

Board's Resolutions No. 249-13 dt. 29.01.2013

Government vide GO MS No. 192 E & F Department dated 30.7.2012, have issued orders for the formation of offices of the Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (Monitoring) at Coimbatore and Chennai Region. Subsequently the Board vide B.P Ms No. 5.10.2012 has issued orders by approving the comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring of TNPCB for effective monitoring and implementation of pollution control legislations subject to approval of the same by the Government. In the above comprehensive proposal includes interlaid the formation of 3 zonal offices at Trichy, Madurai and Vellore by redeploying 3 JCEEs from Head Office and also formation of a zonal office at Tirunelveli with creation of one JCEE post for Tirunelveli zone after the Gujarat ZGN model of computerization is implemented.

In anticipation of the orders of the Government on formation of o/o JCEE at Vellore, Madurai and Trichy, the Board vide proceedings No. TNPCB /Per/ P1/ 895/ 2011/ dated 24.11.2012, issued orders by posting JCEE (Monitoring) for five zones viz Chennai, Vellore, Coimbatore, Trichy, Madurai. JCEE (Monitoring) Madurai was instructed to look after Tirunelveli zone as additional charge till Tirunelveli zone office is formed. In the above proceedings, functions of JCEE (Monitoring) was delineated (Annexure). In the said proceedings it was mentioned that administrative powers will be issued separately.

As per the sub-section 3B of section 12 of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974, the Board may, by general or special order, and subject to such conditions and limitations, if any, as may be specified in the order, delegate to any officer of the Board such of its powers and functions under this Act as it may deem necessary. As per Sub Rule (10) of Rule 16 of Tamilnadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983, the Member Secretary may delegate any of his powers to

any officer subordinate to him and may specify the conditions and limitations subject to him which such delegated powers may be exercised. In view of the above the following proposal is prepared and placed before the Board for approval.

Delegation of Powers to JCEE (Monitoring)

I. Personnel & Administration

The following administrative powers are sub delegated in respect of staff working in o/o JCEE (M), Heads of District Office & Heads of Labs in the Zone under their jurisdiction.

- i. To sanction the following kinds of leaves
 - a. CL /RH / and CPL as per rules.
 - b. EL, UEL on MC upto 30 days at a time as per rules including surrender leave. LLP has to be sent to Board.
 - c. LTC
- ii. To sanction annual increment.
- iii. To sanction tour advance and the claims to TA bills.
- iv. To approve tour programme within the State.

II. Financial Powers

A). The following financial powers are sub delegated, subject to approved budget provisions of the o/o JCEE (M).

- i. To sanction the purchase postage stamps not exceeding Rs. 3,000/- at a time.
- ii. To sanction the purchase of stationery items not exceeding Rs. 5,000/- p.m.
- iii. To sanction the purchase of computer consumables not exceeding Rs. 20,000/- p.a.
- iv. To sanction the incurring of contingent other miscellaneous expenses not exceeding Rs. 5,000/- per month.
- v. To sanction the incurring of entertainment expenses Rs. 10,000/- p.m. including review meetings, ZLCCC meetings."
- vi. To sanction for the purchase of news papers (one Tamil and one English daily to o/o JCEE (M).

B). The following financial powers are sub delegated for o/o JCEE (M), District Office & District Labs

- i. To sanction a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs p.a. for region of JCEE (M) Chennai and Rs. 2 lakhs p.a. for each regions of other JCEE (M), for conducting awareness programs during Deepavali, Bhogi, World Environmental Day etc.
- ii. To approve maintenance contract for offices functioning in own building within their jurisdiction at the rate not exceeding Rs.3/- per sq.ft. per month for Corporation limit and Rs.21/- per sq.ft. per month for other than Corporation limit including housekeeping and not exceeding Rs.1/- per sq. ft. per month for gardening with the condition that one house keeper shall be posted in each floor (of area more than 3000 sq.ft) during office hours.
- iii. To sanction payment of monthly rent for offices functioning in private buildings already approved.
- iv. To sanction for outsourcing two Data Entry Operators wherever necessary for maintenance and updating of Management Information System (MIS) through outsourcing agencies at a cost of Rs. 8,000/- p.m. with annual increase of 10% against vacant typist /stenographer post.
- v. To take action for the disposal of laboratory breakages, condemned items and scraps available in their labs and offices upto Rs. 10,000/-.
- vi. To sanction and issue of work orders for repairs of equipment's / instruments available in their labs upto a limit of Rs. 10,000/- subject to provision in the budget.
- vii. To incur contingent and other miscellaneous expenditures for labs including purchase of chemicals, glasswares, filter papers etc., not exceeding Rs. 3,000/- per month per lab

and subject to a ceiling of Rs. 30,000/- per annum per lab or the budget provision whichever is less.

viii. To review of pending internal audit para of O/o DEEs and Labs and get the paras settled with IA wing Corporate Office.

C) The accounts of the o/o JCEE shall be maintained by the District Office in the place where it is situated.

It is to be noted that powers delegated above shall be judiciously exercised by the JCEE (Monitoring) by duly following procedures, rules and regulations of TNPCB.

Accordingly, the above proposals were placed before the Board at its 249th Board meeting held on 29.01.2013 and the Board after careful examination vide its Resolution No. 294-01-13 resolved to approve the delegation of personnel & Administration and Financial powers to the Joint Chief Environmental Engineering (Monitoring) as mentioned above and also resolved to review the powers delegated in the resultant of improvement after one year.

Sd./- Dr.S.Balaji
Member Secretary

To

All the Joint Chief Environmental Engineers
Chennai, Coimbatore, Vellore, Trichy, Madurai.

Copy to : All the HODs in Corporate Office.

Copy to : All the DEEs, AEEs & All the Heads of Labs

Copy to : The P.S. in Chairman (T)

Copy to : The P.A. to Chairman / M.S.

Copy to : Deputy Manager

BMS Section & Admin Section.

/Forwarded by Order/

Sd/-
Additional Manager (P&A)

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD- MODIFICATIONS IN THE POWER DELEGATION ISSUED FOR GRANTING OF CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO THE OFFICERS OF TAMILNADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE EXPEDITIOUS DISPOSAL OF APPLICATIONS - ORDERS ISSUED – REG.

B.P. No. 38

Dt. 01.06.2013

Read :

1. Board Circulation Agenda No.CA/BM/05/2013

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board was formed on 27 02 1982 to enforce the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and the Air (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act 1981. In the year 1986. Environment (Protection Rules) 1986 was notified by Ministry of Environment & Forest and State Pollution Control Board's were entrusted with enforcement of the Rules & Notifications issued under the Environment (Protection) Act. 1986.

The Board was entrusted with the responsibility of granting of consent orders as required under Section 25 of the Water (P&CP) Act 1974. as amended, under Section 21 of the Air-(P&CP) Act. 1981. as amended, and issue of Authorization under the provisions .of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules. 2008 the Bio Medical Wastes (Management & Handling) Rules. 1998. the Municipal Solid Wastes (Management & Handling) Rules. 2000, Registration under the Plastic Waste (Management & Handling) Rules. 2011. Registration as Recycler Having Environmentally Sound Management Technologies under the 'Hazardous Waste (Management. Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules 2008. Registration of Traders for the import of wastes permitted under schedule D of the Hazardous Waste (Management Handling & Transboundary Movement) Third Amendment Rules. 2010 etc. among other responsibilities, prescribed in these Acts. Rules & Notifications with the objective of control of pollution, improving the quality of environment and its components.

A comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring of TNPCB

and delegation of powers for JCEE (Monitoring) and functions of JCEE. EE and other officers (Monitoring) were issued vide Board Proceeding No. TNPCB/Per/P1/895/2001 dated 24.11.2012.

In order to ensure that the granting of these approvals and clearances are disposed off expeditiously. Board have delegated powers to various offices under various circumstances The power delegation was issued in Proceeding No. TNPCB/Per/P1/895/2011 dt 24 11.2012 based on the comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring of TNPCB.

Meanwhile some doubts arose about the authority for the granting of issue of consent to establish, consent to operate in respect of Red Large and Red Medium category of industries. Registration of Recyclers under the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules 2008. Plastic Wastes(Management and Handling) Rules 2011. E-waste (Management and Handling) Rules." 2011.

In order to dispose of the applications made by industries for the issue of Consent / Authorizations / Registration expeditiously it is decided that the powers to grant Consents / Authorization may be redefined The proposed revised delegation of powers in respect of issue of consent orders under the Water (P&CP) Act. 1974. as amended, the Air (P&CP) Act. 1981. as amended, issue of authorization etc is enclosed as Annexure I.

Moreover the Re-categorization of Industries as directed* by Central Pollution Control Board give rise to a situation, wherein certain type of industries, which are having low pollution potential as categorized by Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board previously as Orange Category and issue of consent by ZLCCC and renewal by District Officer are now categorized as Red. In such cases the issue and renewal of consent need to be considered at the level of Corporate Office. In this regard all the senior officers expressed that the power for the issue of consent and subsequent renewal to these category of industries shall also be delegated to field officers" with adequate reasoning after getting the due approval of Board.

This aspect was considered in detail, after detailed discussion among the Senior Officers and the opinion expressed by the members of Technical Sub-Committee/Consent Clearance Committee. The list of such industries for which the power to consider the issue of consent /renewal of consent may be delegated to ZLCCC/DO even though they fall under Red Large/Red Medium Category, is shown in the Annexure II.

As the category of these industries are not changed, there is no financial loss to Board, in view of taking the decision to delegate this power.

Agenda was prepared for approval of the revised delegation of powers as shown in Annexures, so that the applications made for issue of consent orders, authorization Registration are expeditiously disposed off.

Agenda was circulated and the Board by circulation agenda No.CA/BM/05/2013 resolved to approve the revised delegation of Powers in respect of issue of consent orders under the Water (P&CP) Act. 1974. as amended, the air (P&CP) Act. 1981 as amended, issue of authorization etc enclosed vide Annexure I and the power to consider the issue of consent /renewal of consent delegated to ZLCCC/DO even though they fall under Red Large/Red Medium Category, enclosed vide Annexure II) so that the applications made for issue of consent orders authorization. Registration are expeditiously disposed off

End: Annexures

Sd/-
Member Secretary

To

All JCEE (Monitoring)

All DEEs and AEEs heading the District

All HODs in Board

They are requested to furnish a copy of the BP to all the Engineers working under them

Copy to:

- 1 Financial Advisor
2. Manager (P&A)
3. BMS
4. All DEEs
5. File, Spare

Sd/-
For Member Secretary

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|----|
| | / Registration of recyclers | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Issues of Amendments (Name change. Change in stack details etc.) | Chairman | Chairman | M.S | ZLCCC | ZLCCC | ZLCCC | DO |
| 11. | For any expansion projects of highly polluting industries those are attracting the G.Os 213 & 127, the Issue of Consent will be considered by placing it in TSC in the case of RL, CCC in the case of RM, and ZLCCC in the case of RS followed by recommending the project in Board meeting for obtaining G.O relaxation from Government. After getting the G.O relaxation, CTE will be issued by Chairman in the case of RL, MS in the case of RM and DO in the case of RS. | | | | | | | |

ANNEXURE II

ADDITIONAL POWERS TO BE DELEGATED TO ZLCCC / DO

| Sl. No. | S.No.in B.P. 34 | Type of Industry | Reason for Changing Over |
|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 | 14 | Sewage Treatment Plants of Local Bodies | STP is a public oriented project, proposed for the improvement of Water Quality that needs speedy disposal |
| 2 | 24 | Flakes from rejected PET bottle | Generation of non- toxic effluent only from washing |
| 3 | 27 | Heavy Engineering including Ship Building (With investment on plant & Machineries more than 10 Crores) which are not generating any process effluent / process emission. | No Process effluent and no process emission |
| 4 | 28 | Hot mix plants | No trade effluent |
| 5 | 46 | Manufacturing of Starch / Sago | Generation of only easily bio-degradable effluent. . |
| 6 | 48 | Mineral stack yards / Railway sidings | No effluent generation only fugitive emission |
| 7 | 51 | Non alcoholic beverage (soft drink) & bottling of alcoholic / non-alcoholic products (capital investment on plant & machinery > 1 crore) | Generation of only easily bio-degradable effluent |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--|
| 8 | 57 | Parboiled rice mills (more than 10 TPD) | Generation of easily bio- degradable effluent |
| 9 | 61 | Manufacturing of paper from waste paper and from ready pulp without bleaching (EIA not attracted) | Generation of non- chemical effluent and fully recyclable |
| 10 | 68 | Railway Locomotive Workshops / Integrated Road transport workshop / Authorized Service Centers | Generation of used oil effluent and noise issue only |
| 11 | 73 | Stone Crushers | No effluent generation. Having specific guide lines and Board proceeding to decided of consent |
| 12 | | Industries Categorized as Red in view of the Reason of having Coal fired Boiler having steam generation capacity of 5T/Hr and above. | The category of industry/process/activity is under Orange/Green category |

Note 1: In addition to the above, the powers in respect of issue of Consent to Establishment. Consent to Operate in respect of the above units are delegated to ZLCCC. and subsequent Renewals to DOs. even if they fall in Red Large / Red Medium category, in view of the reasons noted therein.

Note 2: The categories shown in bold indicate that the power is delegated only to certain type of industries falling under that categorization.

Note 3: In respect of Category No 324. Excavation of Sand from River Beds (excluding manual excavation) and mining of minor minerals covered under Category 49 - Mining and Ore beneficiation the issue of consent is delegated to the District Officers as a special caser-after ensuring that the project has been granted Environmental Clearance.

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD – MODIFICATIONS IN THE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF OFFICERS OF TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD WITH A VIEW TO ENSURE EFFICIENT MONITORING OF INDUSTRIES, IMPROVE QUALITY OF FUNCTIONING & EXPEDITIOUS DISPOSAL OF APPLICATIONS – ORDERS ISSUED – REG.

B.P.No. 39

Dt. 1.6.2013

Read:

1. Board Circulation Agenda No. CA/BM/06/2013

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board was formed on 27.02.1982 to enforce the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981. In the year 1986, Environment (Protection Rules) 1986 was notified by Ministry of Environment & Forest and State Pollution Board's were entrusted with enforcement of the Rules & Notifications issued under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

The Board is carrying out the inspection of industries for the purpose of granting of issue of consent orders as required under Section 25 of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 as amended, under Section 21 of the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 as amended, and issue of Authorization under the provisions of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, the Bio Medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998, the Municipal Solid Wastes (Management & Handling) Rules, 2000, Registration under the Plastic Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011, Registration as Recyclers Having Environmentally Sound Management Technologies under the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, Registration of Traders for the import of wastes permitted under schedule D of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, a s amended etc., monitoring the compliance of the conditions stipulated in the

above consent orders / authorization, investigate and redress the complaint against the industrial units and general environment related complaints monitoring the quality of water by collecting, analysing the samples of surface and ground water sources disseminate the available information on environment and its quality etc with the objective of control of pollution, improving the quality of environment and its components.

A comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring of TNPCB and delegation of powers for JCEE (Monitoring) and functions of JCEE, EE and other officers (Monitoring) were issued vide Board Proceeding No. TNPCB/Per/P1/895/2001 dated 24.11.2012.

In order to ensure that the monitoring of the industries for the compliance of the various conditions prescribed , the duties and rsposbilites of various officers in the field in inspection of industries, Collection of samples, investigation of complaints etc., the power delegation, duties & responsibilities were issued in Proceeding No. TNPCB/Per/P1/895/2011, dt 24.11.2012, based on the comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring of TNPCB.

Meanwhile the officers have expressed that the duties and responsibilities prescribed have resulted in uneven workload among the sub-ordinate officers. District Officers have pointed out that carrying out of inspections in respect of Large scale units / Red category industries requires experiences personnel and requested that they may be vested with the power of assigning the duties among their sub-ordinate officers, in order to dispose the applications in time and ensure the periodicity in inspection of industries , collection of effluent samples, investigation of complaints, monitoring the compliance of conditions prescribed in the consent orders and their renewals etc.

It is felt that Assistant Engineers are the Grass root level officers having the responsibility over their jurisdiction and can have close control over the industries in their jurisdictions and hence they should always have the right to monitor all the industries in their jurisdiction for better Environmental compliance. Accordingly, the responsible Authorities with respect to Inspection, Sampling, Complaint Investigation and Regular Monitoring are prepared and annexed.

Agenda was circulated and the Board vide Board Circulation Agenda No.

CA/BM/06/2013 dated 31.05.2013 approved the revised "Duties and Responsible Authorities with respect to Inspection, Sampling and Compliant Investigation" as shown in Annexure.

Encl: Annexure.

Sd/-
Member Secretary

To

All JCEE (Monitoring)

All DEEs and AEEs heading the District Office

All HODs in Board

They are requested to furnish a copy of the B.P to all the Engineers working under them.

Copy to:

1. Financial Advisor
2. Manger (P&A)
3. BNS
4. All DEEs
5. File
6. Spare

Sd/-
For Member Secretary

ANNEXURE

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITIES WITH RESPECT TO INSPECTION SAMPLING AND COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

| Sl. No. | Responsibility | 17-Category | Red-Large | Red-Medium | Red-Small | Orange-Large | Orange-Medium | Orange Small & All Green |
|---------|---|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Inspection for First Consent & Expansion of CTE & CTO | JCEE(M) | DO | AEE | AEE | AEE | AEE | Jurisdiction AE |
| 2 | Renewal Inspection | JCEE(M) | DO | AEE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE |
| 3 | Sampling | Jurisdiction AE | AEE | AEE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE |
| 4 | Complaint Inspection | JCEE(M) | AEE | AEE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE |
| 5 | Hazardous Waste Management | JCEE(M) | DO | AEE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE |
| 6 | BMW Inspection | Not applicable | DO | AEE | Jurisdiction AE | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| 7 | MSW Inspection | Not applicable | DO | AEE | Jurisdiction AE | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| 8 | Court Cases | JCEE(M) | AEE | AEE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE | Jurisdiction AE |

DO – District Officer (DEE/AEE – Head of Office)

Note 1: The above table defines the responsibility to the field officers. However Consent Renewal / Hazardous / BMW Inspections and sampling responsibility may be assigned / altered by the concerned District Officer as when required based on the workload / Geographical area and any other circumstances with a view to dispose / process the applications, Renewal consent orders etc.

Note 2: The AEE shall look after all the office works and verifying all the registers and records maintained by the staff. He shall assist the District Officer in all respects such as attending of Collector Office meetings, court cases and inter departmental co-ordination and correspondence. Preparation of agenda for ZLCCC meetings and convener for the DLCCC meetings. He will be the Nodal officer for the computerization activity of the Board.

Copy of:

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ISSUE OF AMENDMENT IN THE POWER DELEGATION FOR GRANTING OF REGISTRATION TO THE JOINT CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS (MONITORING) IN ORDER TO PURSUE PLASTIC UNITS FOR APPLYING AND OBTAINING REGISTRATION AND ACHIEVE EXPEDITIOUS DISPOSAL OF APPLICATIONS MADE UNDER PLASTIC WASTE (M&H) RULES 2011.

B.P. No. 38

Dated: 03.12.2014

Ref: Board Proceeding No. 38 dated 01.06.2013

As per Board Proceeding No. 38, dated 01.06.2013, orders have been issued in the power delegation to the officers of Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board for

- Granting of Consent orders required under Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 as amended and Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 as amended.
- Authorization under the provision of the Hazardous Waste (M,H,TM) Rules 2008 as amended, the Bio Medical Waste (M&H) Rules, 1998, the Municipal Solid Waste (M&H) Rules 2000, Registration under Plastic Waste (M&H) Rules 2011.
- Registration as Recycler Having Environmentally Sound Management Technologies under the Hazardous Waste (Management Handling & Transboundary) Rules, 2008, Registration of Traders for the import of wastes permitted under schedule D of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Third Amendment Rules, 2010, etc.

Among other responsibilities, prescribed in these Acts, Rules & Notifications with the objective of control of pollution, improving the quality of environment and its components in order to achieve expeditious disposal of applications.

As per the Board Proceeding No. 38, power has been delegated to Member Secretary – Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for the issue of registration under Plastic Waste (M&H) Rules, 2011 for all the Large, Medium and Small units who manufacture or proposed to manufacture plastic carry

bags and multilayered plastic pouches / sachets manufacturing and recycle plastic carry bags or multilayered plastic pouches / sachets or any other waste.

As per Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011,

The manufacturer who has already registered for manufacturing under the Recycled Plastic Manufacture and Usage (Amendment) Rules, 2003 shall not be required to register under the said rules and whereas others shall have to register within the period of ninety days from the date of coming into force of these rules.

Any person manufacturing or proposing to manufacture plastic carry bags and multilayered plastic pouches / sachets shall apply to the State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) of the Union Territory concerned for the grant of registration or for the renewal of registration for the manufacturing unit using Form -1 appended to these rules.

Any person recycling or proposing to recycle plastic carry bags or multilayered plastic pouches / sachets or any plastic waste shall apply to the SPCB or PCC for grant of registration or renewal of registration for the recycling unit using Form -2 appended to these rules.

No person shall manufacture carry bags or recycle plastic bags or multilayered plastics unless without obtaining the registration certificate from the SPCB or PCC, as the case may be, prior to the commencement of production.

As per B.P. Ms. No. 37 dated 01.06.2013, plastic carry bag manufacturing units and plastic recycle units comes under the following categories.

| | |
|-------|--|
| 667 - | Polythene & Plastic processed products manufacturing (virgin plastics) – GREEN Category |
| 359 - | Reprocessing of waste plastic (excluding PVC) – ORANGE Category |
| 88 - | De-Polymerization / Pyrolysis of Plastic / Rubber to get oil, carbon black, etc – RED Category |
| 24 - | Flakes from rejected PET bottles – RED Category |

As per B.P. Ms. No. 38 dated 01.06.2013, CTE/CTO are issued by the JCEE(M) for the Red-Small, Orange-Large and Orange- Medium type of industries. Also, CTE/CTO are issued by the respective DEE for the Orange-

Small, Green-Large, Green- Medium, Green-Small type of industries.

In order to proper follow-up and expeditious issue of Registration under Plastic Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011 , the powers already issued to the Member Secretary is delegated to JCEE(M) for the Red-Small, Orange-Large and Orange-Medium type of industries and to District Environment Engineers / Assistant Environmental Engineers Heading the District for the Orange-Small, Green-Large, Green-Medium, Green-Small type of industries.

**Sd/-
Chairman**

To

All JCEE (Monitoring)
All DEEs and AEEs heading the District
All HODs in Board

They are requested to
furnish monthly statement on
the issuance of Registration
to the Board.

Copy to:

1. Financial Advisor.
2. Manager (P&A).
3. BMS.
4. All DEEs.
5. File.
6. Spare.

**Sd/- 01.12.2014
For Chairman**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TNPCB - REVISED CATEGORIZATION OF INDUSTRIES TO RED AND ORANGE CATEGORIES - ORDERS ISSUED

B.P. Ms.NO: 11

Date: 04.04.2007

Read :

Board Resolution : 222 1-7 dated 27.03.2007

The Board in its B.P.Ms.No. 18, dated 14.6.94, issued orders on classification of industries in to Red, Orange and Green categories.

In this regard, it is stated that the activities of the Board have increased manifold. Necessity has arisen for further revision of categorization of Industries, taking into account the need to reclassify them among the existing categories.

Suggestions were called for from the District offices vide Board Memo. No. TNPCB/P&D/97-98/2006 dated 27.3.2006. The views obtained from district officers and during the Technical Heads of Departments (HODs) meeting held on 10.07.2006, it was decided to prepare the revised categorization of industries falling under Red and Orange categories.

Hence the revised categorization was completed and it was placed before the HODs meeting on 20.07.2006. Further in order to Finalize revised categorization of industries, a discussion meeting was held on 04.09.06 by the Member Secretary with senior officers and Board Engineers wherein the presentation was made. During the presentation on the proposed categorisation of industries made by Environmental Engineer (i/c) (P&D), the need for categorisation was explained in detail. Since the Board Proceedings (B.P.Ms.No: 18 dated 14.06.1994) was issued in the year 1994 and many new type of industries were subsequently inventoried the existing classifications made the District Environmental Engineers to categorize the industries in their own way leading, to confusion in Board Office since the categorization of the. same type of industries by the District Environmental Engineers differs.

Further it was explained that category of industries which are already existing in each district and which have not been included in the earlier B.P. have; been included in the proposed revised categorization and circulated to all the District Officers, Senior Officers and Assistant Engineers in the Board. After

obtaining their views and suggestions, the details.

During the course of presentation, the Engineers present in the meeting suggested certain changes in the categorization. After detailed discussions, it was decided to make necessary corrections as suggested by the Engineers and to circulate the revised categorization to all the Senior Officers who in turn will circulate the same to all the Engineers working under them for any further suggestions and changes.

Subsequently all the Technical Heads of Departments offered their comments, which were duly incorporated. Finally the left out industries in comparison to the categories available in other State Boards viz., Karnataka State Pollution Control Board, West Bengal Pollution Control Board, Maharashtra State Pollution Control Board, Kerala Pollution Control Board identified and included in the revised categorization.

The revised categorization of industries was prepared in the standard format and placed before the board for considering the proposal for its approval.

This was placed before the meeting held "on 20.02.07 vide item 221-1-7 and the Board resolved to take the subject of revision of categorization of industries in to Red and Orange category for its consideration in the subsequent Board meeting.

Accordingly, this matter was placed before the Board in its meeting held on 27.3.2007 and the Board vide its Resolution No.222-1-7 dated 27.3.2007, resolved to approach revised categorization of industries into Red, Orange and Green Categories as [Annexure to this proceedings. The Board also directed to classify the Red category in into Ultra Red and Red depending upon the pollution potential of the Red category industries.

Dr. N. Sundaradevan
CHAIRMAN

To

The ACEE

The JCEE(WM), (TTC),(Engg.),SLO,Director (ETI), D.D.(Labs) I and II

All District Officers, TNPCB, AE's in Board Office.

Copy to: PC to Chairman / PC to Member Secretary,

Copy to: BMS, B.P. file

Copy to : File

Sd/...For CHAIRMAN

ANNEXURE to BP. Ms.No. 11 DATED: 4.4.2007

CATEGORISATION OF INDUSTRIES (RED)

| CODE | TYPE |
|-------------|---|
| 1001 | Abattoir / Slaughter House |
| 1002 | Abrasive Manufacturing Units |
| 1003 | Airport/ AirStrip |
| 1004 | Aluminium |
| 1005 | Aluminium / Brass Circles |
| 1006 | Aromatics Manufacturing Units |
| 1007 | Asbestos Products Manufacturing Units |
| 1008 | Atomic Power Plant |
| 1009 | Automobile Manufacturing Units |
| 1010 | Batteries Manufacturing Units |
| 1011 | Bio - Power Plant |
| 1012 | Bulk Drugs & Pharmaceuticals |
| 1013 | Caustic Soda |
| 1014 | Cement |
| 1015 | Ceramics & Clay Product Units |
| 1016 | CETPs |
| 1017 | Chemical Units |
| 1018 | Chloro Alkali Units |
| 1019 | Co generation / Captive Power Plant |
| 1020 | Coke making, Coal liquefaction, Coal tar distillation, processing of coal tar distillate or fuel gasmaking, coke briquetting (excluding sundrying) |
| 1021 | Common Bio -Medical Waste Disposal Facility |
| 1022 | Confectionary Manufacturing Units |
| 1023 | Cooper Smelter |
| 1024 | Dairy |
| 1025 | Distillery |

| | |
|------|---|
| 1026 | Dredging operation |
| 1027 | Drum Washing (Chemical) |
| 1028 | Dye & Dye Intermediates |
| 1029 | E- Waste Recyclers |
| 1030 | Edible oil refinery |
| 1031 | Electrical& Gasifier Crematorium |
| 1032 | Electro Plating Units |
| 1033 | Explosives Manufacturing Units and storage |
| 1034 | Fertilizer |
| 1035 | Fire Crackers Manufacturing Units |
| 1036 | Flower Processing& Extraction Units |
| 1037 | Forging Units (Excluding Cold Forging) |
| 1038 | Foundries |
| 1039 | Galvinizing Units |
| 1040 | Garnet / Rare Earth Mining |
| 1041 | Glass Manufacturing Units with furnace |
| 1042 | Glue / Gelatin Manufacturing Units |
| 1043 | Gold / Silver Refinery |
| 1044 | Government Hospitals |
| 1045 | Gun metal powder manufacturing units |
| 1046 | Hazardous Substances Storage |
| 1047 | Hazardous Waste Disposal Facility Including SLF and TSDF |
| 1048 | Heat Treatment Units (With Cyanide) |
| 1049 | Heavy Engineering |
| 1050 | Heavy Water Plants |
| 1051 | Home Appliances (With Electro Plating) |
| 1052 | Hot Mix Plant |
| 1053 | Hotel with Plating |
| 1054 | Hydel power plants |
| 1055 | Incineration Plants |

| | |
|------|---|
| 1056 | Industrial Carbon |
| 1057 | Industrial Estate |
| 1058 | Instant Tea / Coffee formulation |
| 1059 | Integrated Iron & Steel Plants |
| 1060 | Lead Smelting, refining and manufacture of its oxides |
| 1061 | LPG Bottling Plant |
| 1062 | Lubricating Oil / Grease Manufacturing Units |
| 1063 | Man made Fibres |
| 1064 | Match Units |
| 1065 | Medical Accessories |
| 1066 | Mines & Coal Washeries |
| 1067 | Mosquito Coil Manufacturing Units |
| 1068 | Municipal Solid Waste Disposal Facility |
| 1069 | ONGC Wells |
| 1070 | Ore / Core Handling |
| 1071 | Ores & Mineral Processing Units |
| 1072 | Paint/Enamel/ Varnish Manufacturing Units |
| 1073 | Pesticide (Synthetic) |
| 1074 | Pesticide Formulation / Mixing Units |
| 1075 | Petro Chemical |
| 1076 | Petroleum products / Storage/Conveyance |
| 1077 | Petroleum Refinery |
| 1078 | Photo Film Manufacturing Units /film processing units |
| 1079 | Pigments & Intermediates Manufacturing Units |
| 1080 | Ports and Harbours |
| 1081 | Printed Circuit Boards |
| 1082 | Private Hospitals |
| 1083 | Pulp & Paper (With Digestor) |
| 1084 | R & D Labs other than Bio products |
| 1085 | Radioactive elements |
| 1086 | Rocket Engine Testing Units |

| | |
|------|---|
| 1087 | Rubber Units (Natural & Synthetic) |
| 1088 | Ship Braking activity |
| 1089 | Solvent Extraction from Chillies Mustard and others |
| 1090 | Sponge Iron |
| 1091 | Sugar |
| 1092 | Synthetic Detergents Manufacturing Units |
| 1093 | Synthetic Resins & Adhesives manufacturing Units |
| 1094 | Tannery |
| 1095 | Tar & Tar Products Manufacturing Units |
| 1096 | Tarred road in forest area |
| 1097 | Textile Dyeing Units |
| 1098 | Thermal Power Plant |
| 1099 | Thermometer Manufacturing Units |
| 1100 | Tyres & Tubes Manufacturing Units |
| 1101 | Unites Recovering Lead from Batteries |
| 1102 | Waste Oil Reclamation Units |
| 1103 | Wattle Extraction Units |
| 1104 | Zinc Smelter |

ANNEXURE TO BP, MS.NO. 11 DATED :04.04.2007

CATEGORISATION OF INDUSTRIES (ORANGE)

| CODE | TYPE |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2001 | Agar Agar manufacturing unit |
| 2002 | Amusement Parks / Resorts |
| 2003 | Aquaculture Units |
| 2004 | Artificial stone unit |
| 2005 | Automobile Service & Repair Units |
| 2006 | Bakery products manufacturer |
| 2007 | Bale pressing unit |
| 2008 | Battery Reconditioning & Repair units |
| 2009 | Bio Composting /Bio Fertilizer Units |

| | |
|------|--|
| 2010 | Bio Fuels, Agro Fuel, Briquette Fuel |
| 2011 | Biscuits Manufacturing units |
| 2012 | Bleaching unit |
| 2013 | Boiler Plants |
| 2014 | Bone Crushing Mills |
| 2015 | Bottle Washing Units |
| 2017 | Bricks & Tiles Manufacturing Units |
| 2018 | Building materials (cement pipes/Human pipes, Hollow blocks etc.,) |
| 2019 | Bus depot |
| 2020 | Cable wire manufacturer |
| 2021 | Cashew Nut Processing Units |
| 2022 | Cement bagging unit |
| 2023 | Cement/ Scrap /Fish Meal & other Godowns |
| 2024 | Charcoal manufacture |
| 2025 | Chemical Mixing / Storage Units |
| 2026 | Chenna/dhall/all grams/spices processing unit |
| 2027 | Cinema Theatre |
| 2028 | Coal ash storage |
| 2029 | Coffee powder, Chickery manufacturing unit |
| 2030 | Coir units/ Coir Pith units/Coir Fibre Dyeing (Without Effluent) |
| 2031 | Cold Storage Units |
| 2032 | Concrete slab/sleepers |
| 2033 | Conveyor belt manufacturing / Reconditioning unit |
| 2034 | Cylinder manufacturing unit/ Washing unit |
| 2035 | Decordicating Units |
| 2036 | Desalination Plant |
| 2037 | Dry cleaning (washing) |
| 2039 | Education Institutions |
| 2040 | Electrical & Electronic Units |
| 2041 | Electrode/welding rods manufacturer |

| | |
|------|---|
| 2042 | Fertilizer Mixing Units |
| 2043 | Fish / Cattle/ Poultry Feed Units |
| 2044 | Fish net Manufacturing / Washing unit |
| 2045 | Flour Mills |
| 2046 | Food and Beverage Units |
| 2047 | Fragrances. Perfumes & Cosmetics Formulation Units |
| 2048 | French polish manufacturer |
| 2049 | Fruit Pulp Extraction |
| 2050 | Garment Units(Wet) |
| 2051 | Gerkins/Agro products |
| 2052 | Ginning Mills / Waste Cotton Units |
| 2053 | Glass Blowing /Glass fabrication |
| 2054 | Gold / Silver Jewelleries |
| 2055 | Granite / Stone Quarries |
| 2056 | Graphite Processing Units |
| 2057 | Hand Made Paper Units |
| 2058 | Herbal Products Manufacturing Units |
| 2060 | Hologram manufacture |
| 2061 | Hotels |
| 2062 | Housing Colonies |
| 2063 | Hydel power plant (Small) |
| 2064 | IT park/Software park |
| 2065 | Ice plants/ Ice creams manufacturing unit |
| 2066 | IMFL Units |
| 2068 | Industrial gases manufacturing units and Industrial gases filling |
| 2069 | Kalyana Mandapam |
| 2070 | Lamination board manufacturing unit |
| 2071 | Leather Boards |
| 2072 | Leather finishing unit (dry process) |
| 2073 | Leather Meal |

| | |
|------|---|
| 2074 | Light Engineering Units |
| 2075 | Lighter manufacturer |
| 2076 | Lime Manufacture (Lime kiln) Units |
| 2077 | Mat/Mattresses manufacturer |
| 2078 | Mercerising Units |
| 2079 | Metallic film manufacturer |
| 2080 | Milk Chilling Units with Pasteurization / Tetra pack Milk Goava |
| 2081 | Mineral Water Units |
| 2082 | Mosaic powder / China clay unit |
| 2083 | Musical instruments manufacturing unit |
| 2084 | Oil Mill |
| 2085 | Organic manure manufacturing unit |
| 2086 | Paper products manufacturing unit |
| 2087 | Pencil/ Chalk piece manufacturing unit |
| 2088 | Petrol bunks for LPG / CNG/ Bunks with service station |
| 2089 | Pharmaceutical Formulation Units |
| 2090 | Phosphating / Anodising units |
| 2091 | Photo colour lab |
| 2092 | Pin manufacturer (without electro plating) |
| 2093 | Plastic Products (Carry Bags.Sheets.Ropes.Plastic Articles.PVC Pipes, PVC/HDPE Tanks, |
| 2094 | Plywood/wood products manufacturer (without resin manufacture) |
| 2095 | Polythene Bags, Poly Sacks etc.,) |
| 2096 | Poultry Farm / Hatcheries |
| 2097 | Printing Ink/Ink Manufacturing Units |
| 2098 | Printing Units |
| 2099 | Pulp & Paper without Digester |
| 2100 | Pulverising Units |
| 2101 | Ready Mix Concrete Plant/ wet mix plant |
| 2102 | Recycled plastic products manufacturing unit |

| | |
|------|--|
| 2103 | Rexine & rexine products manufacturing unit |
| 2104 | Rice Mills (Except Coolie Mills) |
| 2105 | Rubber Products (Chappals, Slippers etc.,) Without Vulcanization |
| 2106 | Sago Units |
| 2107 | Salt Pan/ Salt Manufacturing |
| 2108 | Saw Mills |
| 2109 | Screen painting activity |
| 2110 | Sea Food Processing Units |
| 2111 | Sea shell/ Shell washing unit |
| 2112 | Sea Weed Processing Units |
| 2113 | Seed processing unit |
| 2114 | Sericulture Units |
| 2115 | Sewage Treatment plant |
| 2116 | Shoe polish manufacturing unit |
| 2117 | Silk processing unit |
| 2118 | Sizing Units |
| 2119 | Small Soap Units |
| 2120 | Soft drinks manufacturing unit |
| 2121 | Solar cell manufacturing unit |
| 2122 | Solvent extraction units (edible oil) |
| 2123 | Starch Units |
| 2124 | Stationary products manufacturer unit |
| 2125 | Steam calendering |
| 2126 | Steel Rolling Mills |
| 2127 | Stiff collar manufacturing unit |
| 2128 | Stone & Granite Polishing Units |
| 2129 | Stone / Mineral Crushing Units |
| 2130 | Surface Coating Units/ Powder coating / spray painting |
| 2131 | Surgical cotton/ Bandage cloth manufacturing unit |
| 2132 | Tea Factories |

| | |
|------|--|
| 2133 | Textile Spinning Mills |
| 2134 | Timber Processing Units |
| 2135 | Tissue culture unit |
| 2136 | Tobacco / Seeval Industries /Snuff Units |
| 2137 | Tyre Retreading& Tread Rubber Units |
| 2138 | Water treatment plant |
| 2139 | Weaving / Power loom |
| 2140 | Willowing unit |
| 2141 | Wire Drawing (Cold Process) Units |
| 2142 | Wool Processing Units |
| 2143 | Yarn twisting/Doubling/ Reeling unit |

LIST OF INDUSTRIES UNDER GREEN CATEGORY

| Sl.No. | INDUSTRY |
|---------------|--|
| 1. | All non – obnoxious and non-hazardous industries. The obnoxious and hazardous industries are those using or manufacturing inflammable explosive or toxic substances. |
| 2. | All such industries which do not discharge industrial effluent. |
| 3. | All such industries which do not use fuel in their manufacturing process of in any subsidiary process and which do not emit fugitive emissions. |

Industries not satisfying any one of the above three criteria are to be classified under **RED** or **ORANGE** as to be decided by Board Office.

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

CATEGORIZATION OF RED CATEGORY INDUSTRIES IN B.P. Ms.No.11, DATED 4. 4. 2007 INTO 'ULTRA RED AND RED' CATEGORIES - ORDER ISSUED.

B.P.Ms.No. 18

Date :11.06.2007

Read :

Board's Resolution No.223-1-7, dt.24.5.2007.

-oOo-

The Board in its B.P.Ms.No.18 dated 14. 06.1994 issued orders on classification of industries into Red, Orange and Green categories. Subsequently based on necessity for further categorization of industries revised categorization was carried out and necessary orders have been issued vide Board Proc.No.B.P.Ms.No.11 dated 04.042007. In the above proceedings, the Board also decided to classify Red category industries into Ultra Red and Red depending on the pollution potential of Red category of industries.

The Board in its Head, of Departments meeting held on 24.04.2007, discussed further categorization of 'Red' Categories into 'Ultra Red' and 'Red', based on pollution potential and decided that the highly polluting and 17 category industries can be classified as 'Ultra Red' for the following reasons.

1. Hazardous nature of the trade effluent by the industry.
2. Air Pollution caused to surroundings resulting in either acute effect or chronic effects.
3. Inviting off site-on-site emergency action-plan.
4. Requirement or safety, Environmental concern over product or raw material storage and transportation.
5. Requirement for the intermediate and Bulk storage of the hazardous materials inviting risk analysis and inviting regular monitoring of waterways, air quality.
6. Inviting more public and media attention, attention of Legislative Assembly Committees.

The Board senior officials have reviewed each 'Red' category and decided to recommend the categorization of 36 'Red' Category

industries as 'Ultra Red' out of 104 Red category industries as classified in B.P.No:11 dated:04.04.2007.

It was also observed by-the Board Senior officials that Caustic soda (under SI.No.1013) and choir Alkali (under SI.No:1018) in B.P.No:11 dated 04.04.2007 indicate one and same type of industry and therefore it is considered that caustic soda in SI.No:1013 may be deleted.

The item referred in SI.No.1070 as Iron Ore and core handling is wrongly worded and has to be worded as 'Iron Ore and coal handling.

Accordingly the above two amendments to B.P.No.11 dated 04.04.2007 categorization of Red into 'Ultra Red' and 'Red' categories were placed before the Board for approval.

The Board in its meeting held on 24.5.2007 has resolved to approve the correction in respect of code 1070, deletion of caustic soda (Code No: 1013) from the list of Red category industries listed in B.P.Ms.No.11, dt.4.4.2007 and further categorization of Red category industries into 'Ultra Red and 'Red Category' industries.

The Board further recommended that the following categories namely Hazardous Substance Storage (Code.1046) Radioactive elements (Code No. 1085) may be categorized as Ultra Red and the category tarred road in forest area (Code 1096) may be deleted from the purview of categorization.

The categorization of Red category industries into 'Ultra Red' and 'Red' category is enclosed in the Annexure.

**Sd/-
For Chairman**

To

The Additional Chief Environmental Engineer,
The Joint Chief Environmental Engineer (WM, TTC, Engg),
The Senior Law Officer, Director ETI), Dy. Director (Labs (-I & II)
All District Officers, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board,
Assistant Engineers in Board Office.

Copy to : PC to Chairman/Member Secretary,
BMS, B.P.File, File.

| ANNEXURE | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|
| CATEGORISATION OF 'RED' CATEGORY INDUSTRIES INTO 'ULTRA RED' & RED CATEGORY | | | |
| Code | Ultra Red | Red | Remarks |
| 1001 | | Abattoir/Slaughter House | |
| 1002 | | Abrasive Manufacturing Units | |
| 1003 | | Airport/Air Strip | |
| 1004 | Aluminium | | |
| 1005 | | Aluminium/ Brass Circles | |
| 1006 | Aromatics Manufacturing Units | | |
| 1007 | Asbestos Products Manufacturing Units | | |
| 1008 | Atomic Power Plant | | |
| 1009 | | Automobile Manufacturing Units | |
| 1010 | Batteries Manufacturing Units | | |
| 1011 | | Bio – Power Plant | |
| 1012 | Bulk Drugs & Pharmaceuticals | | |
| 1013 | | Caustic Soda | Deleted |
| 1014 | Cement | | |
| 1015 | | Ceramics & Clay Product Units | |
| 1016 | | CETPs | |
| 1017 | Chemical Units (except small) | Chemical Units (small scale) | |
| 1018 | Chlor Alkali Units | | |
| 1019 | | Co generation / Captive Power Plant | |
| 1020 | Coke making, Coal liquefaction, Coal Tar Distillation, processing of coal tar distillate or fuel gas making, coke briquetting (excluding sundrying) | | |
| 1021 | | Common Bio – Medical Waste Disposal Facility | |
| 1022 | | Confectionary Manufacturing Units | |

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 1023 | Copper Smelter | | |
| 1024 | | Dairy | |
| 1025 | Distillery | | |
| 1026 | | Dredging Operation | |
| 1027 | | Drum Washing (Chemical) | |
| 1028 | Dye & Dye Intermediates | | |
| 1029 | E-Waste Recyclers | | |
| 1030 | | Edible Oil Refinery | |
| 1031 | | Electrical & Gasifier Crematorium | |
| 1032 | Electro Plating Units (except small scale) | Electro Plating (small scale) | |
| 1033 | Explosives Manufacturing Units and storage | | |
| 1034 | Fertilizer | | |
| 1035 | | Fire Crackers Manufacturing Units | |
| 1036 | | Flower Processing & Extraction Units | |
| 1037 | | Forging Units (Excluding Cold Forging) | |
| 1038 | | Foundries | |
| 1039 | | Galvanizing Units | |
| 1040 | | Garnet / Rare Earth Mining | |
| 1041 | | Glass Manufacturing Units with furnace | |
| 1042 | | Glue / Gelatin Manufacturing Units | |
| 1043 | | Gold / Silver Refinery | |
| 1044 | | Government Hospitals | |
| 1045 | | Gun Metal Powder Manufacturing Units | |
| 1046 | Hazardous Substances Storage | | |
| 1047 | Hazardous Waste Disposal Facility including SLF and TSDF | | |
| 1048 | | Heat Treatment Units (With Cyanide) | |
| 1049 | | Heavy Engineering | |
| 1050 | | Heavy Water Plants | |

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--|
| 1051 | | Home Appliances (With Electro Plating) | |
| 1052 | | Hot Mix Plant | |
| 1053 | | Hotel with Plating | |
| 1054 | | Hydel power plants | |
| 1055 | | Incineration Plants | |
| 1056 | | Industrial Carbon | |
| 1057 | | Industrial Estate | |
| 1058 | | Instant Tea / Coffee formulation | |
| 1059 | Integrated Iron & Steel Plants | | |
| 1060 | Lead smelting, refining and manufacture of its oxides including scrap batteries. | | |
| 1061 | | LPG Bottling Plant | |
| 1062 | | Lubricating Oil / Grease Manufacturing Units | |
| 1063 | Man made Fibres | | |
| 1064 | | Match Units | |
| 1065 | | Medical Accessories | |
| 1066 | | Mines & Coal Washeries | |
| 1067 | | Mosquito Coil Manufacturing Units | |
| 1068 | | Municipal Solid Waste Disposal Facility | |
| 1069 | | ONGC Wells | |
| 1070 | | Iron, Ore & Core Handling | |
| 1071 | | Ores & Mineral Processing Units | |
| 1072 | Paint/Enamel/ Varnish Manufacturing Units | | |
| 1073 | Pesticide (Synthetic) | | |
| 1074 | | Pesticide Formulation / Mixing Units | |
| 1075 | Petro Chemical | | |
| 1076 | | Petroleum products / Storage/Conveyance | |
| 1077 | Petroleum Refinery | | |
| 1078 | | Photo Film Manufacturing Units /film processing units | |

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------|
| 1079 | Pigments & Intermediates Manufacturing Units | | |
| 1080 | | Ports and Harbours | |
| 1081 | | Printed Circuit Boards | |
| 1082 | | Private Hospitals | |
| 1083 | Pulp & Paper (With Digestor) | | |
| 1084 | | R & D Labs other than Bio products | |
| 1085 | Radioactive elements | | |
| 1086 | | Rocket Engine Testing Units | |
| 1087 | | Rubber Units (Natural & Synthetic) | |
| 1088 | | Ship Braking activity | |
| 1089 | | Solvent Extraction from Chillies Mustard and others | |
| 1090 | Sponge Iron | | |
| 1091 | Sugar | | |
| 1092 | Synthetic Detergents Manufacturing Units | | |
| 1093 | Synthetic Resins & Adhesives manufacturing | | |
| 1094 | Tannery | | |
| 1095 | | Tar & Tar Products Manufacturing Units | |
| 1096 | | Tarred road in forest area | Deleted |
| 1097 | Textile Dyeing Units | | |
| 1098 | Thermal Power Plant | | |
| 1099 | Thermometer Manufacturing Units | | |
| 1100 | | Tyres & Tubes Manufacturing Units | |
| 1101 | | Unites Recovering Lead from Batteries | |
| 1102 | | Waste Oil Reclamation Units | |
| 1103 | | Wattle Extraction Units | |
| 1104 | Zinc Smelter | | |

**Sd/-
For Chairman**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

RECATAGORISATION OF INDUSTRIES IN VIEW OF DIRECTIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD UNDER THE WATER ACT FOR CATEGORIZATION OF INDUSTRIES AS RED, GREEN AND ORANGE - ORDERS ISSUED.

B.P. No. 34

Dated : 05.10.2012

Read :

1. Boards Resolution No. 248-1-22

The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board presently following the categorization of industries as Ultra Red, Red and Orange as per the recategorization and delegation of powers to Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee for certain other types of industries, issued vide B.P. Ms. No. 37, dated 10.3.2010. The categorization of industries as Green is defined in B.P. Ms. No. 11, dated 4.4.2007 as (1) all non-obnoxious and non-hazardous industries; the obnoxious and hazardous industries are those using or manufacturing inflammable explosive or toxic substance, (2) all such industries "which do not discharge industrial effluent, (3) all such industries which do not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process and which do not emit fugitive emissions, and industries not satisfying any one of the above three criteria are to be classified under Red or Orange as to be decided by Board Office.

The above categorization of industries is a criteria that is followed for inspection, sample collection, issue of consent, consent fee demand and other decisions on the significance of the industries. The consent fee is prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu, Environment and Forests Department, as vide G.O. Ms. No. 97, dated 17.8.2009 as amended vide G.O. Ms. No. 71, dated 26.5.2010 under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 and as vide G.O. Ms. No. 98, dated 17.8.2009 as amended vide G.O. Ms. No. 72, dated 26.5.2010 under the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 with consent fee differences for Red, Orange or Green category.

At the National level, during the 56th Conference of Chairmen and Member Secretaries of State Pollution Control Boards/ Pollution Control Committees held on 31.8.2010 at New Delhi, it was emphasized that inventorization of polluting industries and pollutants quantity generated by them and gaseous emissions emanated is essential to assess the pollution load in the environment by industrial sectors and it was recognized that an updated inventorization is also required for formulation of policy, monitoring enforcement and compliance. Subsequently, the Central Pollution Control Board constituted the Working Group, on "Inventorization of 17 Category/ Grossly Polluting Industries and Red Category Industries" and the Working Group had several sittings, where the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board was one of the special invitees. The Working Group has given its final report.

Now, the Central Pollution Control Board vide reference dated 4.6.2012 has stated that the report prepared by the Working Group was discussed in the 57th Conference of Chairmen and Member Secretaries of State Pollution Control Boards (SPCBs)/ Pollution Control Committees (PCCs) held in Delhi on 15.9.2011, where in some modifications were proposed and the final report has been prepared, envisaging the suggestion/observations made in the 57th Conference, and has issued the following Directions under Section 18(1)(b) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, for compliance ;

- a) To maintain uniformity in categorization of industries as red, green and orange, the SPCBs/PCCs shall adopt the list as given at Table 7.3, 7.4 & 7.5 in the enclosed report, for grant of Consent, inventorization of industries in red, green & orange category and other related activities.
- b) The SPCBs/PCCs shall revise the list of red, green and orange category of industries available with them based on the criteria specified in the enclosed report in their State/UT and submit the same to CPCB within 90 days of receipt of this letter. A hard copy as well as soft copy of the same shall be submitted.

In order to comply with the directions of the CPCB issued under Section 18(1) (b) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and in order to maintain uniformity in categorization of industries as red, green and

orange, by all the SPCBs/ PCCs for grant of Consent, inventorization of industries into red, green & orange category and other related activities, the categorization of industries have been reclassified as per the directions of CPCB and also including the list of industries which are not covered under CPCB classification and which are specific to the State of Tamilnadu for approval by the Board (enclosed). Agenda was placed before the Board at its meeting held on 28.9.12 and the Board its item no.248-1-22 resolved to approve the proposed Recategorization of Industries in view of directions issued by the Central Pollution Control Board under the Water Act for Categorization of Industries as Red, Green and Orange. The delegation of powers issued vide BP Ms. No.37 dated 10.3.2010 and vide BP No. 15 dated 27.2.2012 will continue to remain in force irrespective of the above recategorisation and consent for all Red category units and units attracting EIA notifications will be approved by Board Corporate office.

End: List

**Sd/-
FOR MEMBER SECRETARY.**

To

JCEE (P&D)

Copy to:

1. BMS
2. PS (Technical) to Chairman
3. PA to Member Secretary
4. File
5. Spare

| Sl. No. | List of RED Category Industry |
|---------|--|
| 1 | Airports, and Commercial Air Strips |
| 2 | Aluminium smelter |
| 3 | Asbestos and asbestos based industries |
| 4 | Automobiles Manufacturing (Integrated facilities) |
| 5 | Basic Chemicals and electro chemicals and its derivatives including manufacture of acids. |
| 6 | Ceramic, Refractories |
| 7 | Cement |
| 8 | Chlor Alkali |
| 9 | Chlorates, perchlorates and peroxides |
| 10 | Chlorine, fluorine, bromine, iodine, and their compounds |
| 11 | Coal Washeries |
| 12 | Copper smelter |
| 13 | Coke making, liquefaction, coal tar distillation or fuel gas making |
| 14 | Common Treatment and disposal facilities (CETP, TSDF, E-Waste recycling, CBMWTF, Effluent conveyance project, incinerators, solvent/Acid recovery plant, MSW sanitary landfill sites, STP) |
| 15 | Distillery including Fermentation industry |
| 16 | Dyes and Dye-Intermediates |
| 17 | Dry coal processing/mineral processing, industries involving ore sintering, palletisation, grinding, pulverization. |
| 18 | Emulsion of oil & water |
| 19 | Fermentation industry including manufacture of yeast, beer, distillation of alcohol (ENA) |
| 20 | Fertilizer (basic) (excluding formulation) |
| 21 | Ferrous and Non ferrous metal extraction involving different furnaces through melting, refining, reprocessing, casting and alloy making |
| 22 | Fibre glass production and processing (Excluding moulding) |
| 23 | Fire crackers manufacturing and bulk storage facilities |
| 24 | Flakes from rejected PET bottle |
| 25 | Fly ash export, transport and disposal facilities, |
| 26 | Health care establishment (As defined in BMW Rules) |
| 27 | Heavy engineering including Ship Building (With investment on Plant & Machineries more than 10 Crores) |
| 28 | Hot mix plants |

| | |
|----|--|
| 29 | Hotels (3 Star & above) and Hotels having 100 rooms and above |
| 30 | Hydrocyanic acid and its derivatives |
| 31 | Industrial carbon including electrodes and graphite blocks, activated carbon, carbon black. |
| 32 | Industrial estates/parks/complexes /areas/ export processing zones/SEZs/Biotech parks/leather complex |
| 33 | Industrial inorganic gases namely:- |
| | a) Chemical gases: Acetylene, hydrogen, chlorine, fluorine, ammonia, sulphur dioxide, ethylene, hydrogen sulphide, phosphine |
| | b) Hydrocarbon gases: Methane, ethane, propane |
| 34 | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/recovery/reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule IV of Hazardous Waste (M,H & TBM) Rules, 2008 and its amendments |
| 35 | Industry or process involving foundry operations |
| 36 | Industry or process involving metal surface treatment or process such as pickling/plating/electroplating/paint stripping/heat treatment/phosphating or finishing and anodising/enamelling /galvanising |
| 37 | Iron and Steel (involving processing from ore/integrated steel plants and or sponge Iron Units |
| 38 | Isolated storage of hazardous chemicals (as per schedule of Manufacture, Storage & Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 as amended) |
| 39 | Lead acid battery manufacturing (excluding assembling & charging of acid lead battery in micro scale (< Rs.25 lakhs) |
| 40 | Lime manufacturing (Using Lime Kiln) |
| 41 | Manufacturing of Explosives, detonators, fuses including management and handling activities, |
| 42 | Manufacturing of Glass |
| 43 | Manufacturing of Glue and gelatin |
| 44 | Manufacturing of Lubricating oils, greases or petroleum based products |
| 45 | Manufacturing of Paints, Varnishes, pigments and intermediate (excluding blending/ mixing) |
| 46 | Manufacturing of Starch/Sago |
| 47 | Milk processing and dairy products (integrated project) |
| 48 | Mineral stack yards/ Railway sidings |
| 49 | Mining and ore beneficiation |
| 50 | New Highway construction projects. |

| | |
|----|--|
| 51 | Non alcoholic beverage (soft drink) & bottling of alcoholic/non-alcoholic products (capital investment on plant & machinery > 1 crore) |
| 52 | Nuclear Power Plants |
| 53 | Oil & Gas extraction including CBM (offshore & onshore extraction through drilling wells) |
| 54 | Oil and gas transportation pipeline |
| 55 | Oil Refinery (Mineral Oil or Petro Refineries) |
| 56 | Organic chemicals manufacturing |
| 57 | Parboiled rice mills (more than 10 TPD) |
| 58 | Pesticides (Technical) excluding formulation) |
| 59 | Petrochemicals (Manufacture of and not merely / use of as raw material |
| 60 | Pharmaceuticals (excluding formulation) |
| 61 | Pulp and Paper (Paper manufacturing with or without pulping) |
| 62 | Phosphate rock processing plant |
| 63 | Phosphorous and its compounds |
| 64 | Photographic films and its chemicals |
| 65 | Ports & Harbours, Jetties and Dredging Operations |
| 66 | Power Generation Plants (Except Wind, Solar and Mini Hydel Power Plants of capacity <25 MW) and DG set of capacity > 5 MVA) |
| 67 | Processing involving chlorinated hydrocarbons |
| 68 | Railway Locomotive Workshops / Integrated Road transport workshop/ Authorized service centres |
| 69 | Reprocessing of used, oils and waste oils |
| 70 | Ship breaking activities |
| 71 | Slaughter house (As per the notification S.0.270(E) dated: 26.03.2001) and meat processing industries, bone mill, processing of animal horns, hoofs and other body parts. |
| 72 | Steel and steel products using various furnaces like blast furnaces / open hearth furnace/induction furnace / arc furnace/submerged arc furnace / basic oxygen furnace/hot rolling using reheating furnace |
| 73 | Stone crushers |
| 74 | Sugar (excluding Khandasani) |
| 75 | Surgical and medical products involving prophylactics and latex |
| 76 | Synthetic detergents and soaps (excluding formulation) |
| 77 | Synthetic fibres including rayon, tyre cord, polyester filament yarn |
| 78 | Synthetic resins |
| 79 | Synthetic rubber excluding molding |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 80 | Tanneries |
| 81 | Thermal Power Plants |
| 82 | Tobacco products including cigarettes and tobacco /opium processing |
| 83 | Vegetable oils including solvent extraction and refinery/ hydrogenated oils |
| 84 | Yarn/textile processing involving any effluent/ emission - generating process bleaching dyeing, printing and scouring |
| 85 | Zinc Smelter |
| 86 | Radioactive elements |
| 87 | Abrasive Manufacturing Units |
| 88 | Airport / Air strip |
| 89 | Desalination Plant from Sea Water |
| 90 | Drum Washing (Chemical) |
| 91 | Flower Processing & Extraction Units |
| 92 | Garnet / Rare Earth Mining |
| 93 | Gun metal powder manufacturing units |
| 94 | Heavy Water Plants |
| 95 | Hydel power plants |
| 96 | Iron, Ore & Coal Handling |
| 97 | LPG Bottling Plant |
| 98 | Printed Circuit Boards |
| 99 | R&D Labs other than Bio products |
| 100 | Rocket Engine Testing Units |
| 101 | Tar & Tar Products Manufacturing Units |
| 102 | Wattle Extraction Units |

| Sl. No. | List of Orange category Industries |
|----------------|---|
| 301 | Almirah, Grill Manufacturing |
| 302 | Aluminium and copper extraction from scrap using oil fired furnace |
| 303 | Automobile servicing, repairing and painting (excluding only fuel dispensing) |
| 304 | Ayurvedic and Homeopathic medicine |
| 305 | Bakery & confectionery units (with production capacity > 1 tpd) |
| 306 | Biaxially oriented PP film along with metalising operation |
| 307 | Brickfields (excluding fly ash brick manufacturing using lime process) |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 308 | Building & construction projects more than 20,000 Sq mtr built up area |
| 309 | Cashew nut processing |
| 310 | Chanachur and ladoo from puffed and beaten rice(muri and chira) using husk fired oven |
| 311 | Chilling plant, cold storage and Ice making |
| 312 | Coffee seed processing |
| 313 | Coke briquetting (sun drying) |
| 314 | Cotton spinning and weaving (medium and large scale) |
| 315 | Cutting, sizing and polishing of marble stones |
| 316 | Dairy and dairy products (small scale) (capital investment on plant & machinery < Rs. 1 crore) |
| 317 | Dal Mills |
| 318 | DG Set of capacity>1 MVA but < 5 MVA) |
| 319 | Digital printing on PVC cloth |
| 320 | Dismantling of rolling stocks (wagons/coaches) |
| 321 | Dry cell battery (excluding manufacturing of electrodes) & assembling & charging of acid lead battery in micro scale [< Rs. 25 lakhs] |
| 322 | Emery powder (fine dust of sand) manufacturing |
| 323 | Engineering and fabrication units (With investment on Plant & Machineries < Rs. 10 Crores) |
| 324 | Excavation of sand from the river bed (excluding manual excavation) |
| 325 | Facility of handling storage and transportation of food grains in bulk. |
| 326 | Fertilizer (granulation and formulation only) |
| 327 | Fish feed, poultry feed and cattle feed |
| 328 | Fish processing and packaging (excluding chilling of fish) |
| 329 | Foam manufacturing |
| 330 | Food & food processing including fruits & vegetable processing |
| 331 | Forging of ferrous & non-ferrous metal (using oil or gas fired boilers) (R) |
| 332 | Formulation/palletization of camphor tablets, naphthalene balls from camphor/naphthalene powders |
| 333 | Glass, ceramic, earthen potteries and tile manufacturing using oil or gas fired kiln, Coating on glasses using cerium fluoride, magnesium fluoride etc., |
| 334 | Glue from starch (physical mixing) |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 335 | Gravure printing, digital printing on flex, vinyl |
| 336 | Heat treatment using oil fired furnace (excluding cyaniding) |
| 337 | Hotels (Less than 3 star) or hotels having > 20 rooms and less than 100 rooms |
| 338 | Ice cream |
| 339 | Infrastructure development project |
| 340 | Jute processing without dyeing |
| 341 | Liquid floor cleaner, black phenyl, liquid soap, glycerol monostearate manufacturing. |
| 342 | Manufacture of mirror from sheet glass |
| 343 | Manufacture of iodized salt from crude/raw salt |
| 344 | Manufacturing of mosquito repellent coil |
| 345 | Manufacturing of tooth powder, toothpaste, talcum powder and other cosmetic items |
| 346 | Mechanized laundry using oil fired boiler |
| 347 | Modular wooden furniture from particle board MDF. Swan timber etc. Ceiling tiles/partition board from saw dust, wood chips etc & other agricultural waste using synthetic adhesive resin, wooden box making. |
| 348 | Packing materials manufacturing from non asbestos fibre vegetable fibre yarn |
| 349 | Paint blending & missing (Ball mill) (R) |
| 350 | Pharmaceutical formulation and for R&D purpose (for sustained release/extended release of drugs only and not for commercial purpose) |
| 351 | Ply board manufacturing (including veneer & laminate) with oil fired boiler/thermic fluid heater (without resin plant) |
| 352 | Potable alcohol (IMFL) by blending bottling of alcoholic products (capital investment on plant & machinery < Rs 1 Crore) |
| 353 | Power press |
| 354 | Printing ink manufacturing |
| 355 | Printing or etching of glass sheet using hydrofluoric acid |
| 356 | Producer gas plant using conventional up-drift coal gasification (linked to rolling mills, glass and ceramic industry, refractories for dedicated fuel supply) |
| 357 | Pulverisation of bamboo and scrap wood |
| 358 | Repairing of electric motor & Generator |
| 359 | Reprocessing of waste plastic (excluding PVC) (R) |
| 360 | Rice mill less than 10 TPD & rice hullers |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 361 | Rolling Mill (oil or gas fired) and cold Rolling mill |
| 362 | Saw mill |
| 363 | Seasoning of wood in steam heated chamber |
| 364 | Silk screen printing, Saree printing by wooden blocks |
| 365 | Spice grinding (>20 HP motor) |
| 366 | Spray painting, paint baking, Paint stripping |
| 367 | Tamarind powder manufacturing |
| 368 | Tea processing |
| 369 | Thermocol manufacturing |
| 370 | Thermometer making (R) |
| 371 | Transformer repairing/manufacturing |
| 372 | Tyres and tubes vulcanization/hot retreading |
| 373 | Wire drawing & Wire netting |
| 374 | Agar agar manufacturing unit |
| 375 | Amusement Parks / Resorts |
| 376 | Aquaculture Units |
| 377 | Artificial stone unit |
| 378 | Battery Reconditioning & Repair units |
| 379 | Bottle Washing Units |
| 380 | Cable wire manufacturer |
| 381 | Cement bagging unit |
| 382 | Cement / Scrap / Fish Meal & other Godowns |
| 383 | Charcoal manufacture |
| 384 | Chemical Mixing / Storage Units |
| 385 | Cinema Theatre |
| 386 | Coal ash storage |
| 387 | Coffee powder, Chickery manufacturing unit |
| 388 | Cold Storage Units |
| 389 | Concrete slab/sleepers |
| 390 | Conveyor belt manufacturing / Reconditioning unit |
| 391 | Cylinder manufacturing unit / Washing unit |
| 392 | Desalination Plant from Groundwater |
| 393 | Dry cleaning (washing) |
| 394 | Education Institutions |
| 395 | Electrical & Gasifier Crematorium |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 396 | Electrode/welding rods manufacturer |
| 397 | Fish net manufacture/Washing unit |
| 398 | Fragrances, Perfumes & Cosmetics Formulation Units |
| 399 | French polish manufacturer |
| 400 | Fruit Pulp Extraction |
| 401 | Garment Units(Wet) |
| 402 | Gerkins / Agro products |
| 403 | Ginning Mills / Waste Cotton Units |
| 404 | Granite / Stone Quarries |
| 405 | Graphite Processing Units |
| 406 | Hand Made Paper Units |
| 407 | Herbal Products Manufacturing Units |
| 408 | Hologram manufacture |
| 409 | Hydel power plant (Small) |
| 410 | Kalyana Mandapam |
| 411 | Lamination board manufacturing unit |
| 412 | Leather Boards |
| 413 | Leather Meal |
| 414 | Light Engineering Units |
| 415 | Lighter manufacturer |
| 416 | Mat/Mattresses manufacturer |
| 417 | Metallic film manufacturer |
| 418 | Mosaic powder / China clay unit |
| 419 | Musical Instruments Manufacturing Unit |
| 420 | Organic Manure manufacturing Unit |
| 421 | Paper Products Manufacturing Unit |
| 422 | Pharmaceutical Formulation Units |
| 423 | Photo colour lab |
| 424 | Pin manufacturer (without electro plating) |
| 425 | Printing Ink / Ink Manufacturing Unit |
| 426 | Pulverising Units |
| 427 | Rexine & Rexine products manufacturing unit |
| 428 | Pulverising Units |
| 429 | Sea Shell / Shell washing unit |
| 430 | Sea Weed Processing Units |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 431 | Seed Proceedings Unit |
| 432 | Sericulture Unit |
| 433 | Sewage Treatment Plant |
| 434 | Shoe Polish Manufacturing Unit |
| 435 | Silk Processing Unit |
| 436 | Sizing Units |
| 437 | Small Soap Units |
| 438 | Soft Drinks Manufacturing Units |
| 439 | Solar Cell Manufacturing Units |
| 440 | Starch Units |
| 441 | Stationary Products Manufacturer Unit |
| 442 | Steam calendering |
| 443 | Stiff collar manufacturing unit |
| 444 | Stone & Granite Polishing Units |
| 445 | Surgical cotton / Bandage cloth manufacturing unit |
| 446 | Tissue Culture Unit |
| 447 | Water treatment plant |
| 448 | Wool Processing Unit |
| 449 | Yarn Twisting / Doubling / Reeling Unit |

| Sl. No | List of Green Category Industry |
|---------------|--|
| 601 | Assembling of Acid lead battery (up to 10 batteries per day excluding lead plate casting) |
| 602 | Aluminium utensils from aluminium circles |
| 603 | Assembly of air coolers/ conditioners, repairing and servicing |
| 604 | Assembly of bicycles, baby carriage and other small non – motorized vehicles |
| 605 | Automobile fuel outlet (only dispensing) |
| 606 | Ayurvedic and Homeopathic medicine (without boiler) |
| 607 | Bailing (hydraulic press) of waste papers |
| 608 | Bakery/ Confectionery/ Sweets production (with production capacity < 1 tpd with oil, gas or electrical oven) |
| 609 | Bio fertilizer & bio – pesticide without using inorganic chemicals |
| 610 | Biomass Briquettes (sun drying) without using toxic or hazardous wastes. |
| 611 | Biscuit trays etc from rolled PVC sheet (using automatic vacuum forming machine) |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 612 | Blending and packaging of Tea |
| 613 | Blending of melamine resins & different powder, additives by physical mixing |
| 614 | Block making for printing without foundry (excluding wooden block making) |
| 615 | Brass & Bell metal utensils manufacturing from circle (without re-Rolling facility) |
| 616 | Candy |
| 617 | Cardboard or corrugated box and paper products (excluding paper or pulp manufacturing and without using boiler) |
| 618 | Carpentry and wooden furniture manufacturing (excluding saw mill) with the help of electrical (motorized) machines such as electric wood planner, steel saw cutting circular blade etc. |
| 619 | Cement products (without using Asbestos) like pile, pillar, jafri, well ring, blocks/ tiles etc. (should be done under closed covered shed to control fugitive emission) |
| 620 | Ceramic colour manufacturing (not using boiler and waste waste recycling process) |
| 621 | Chalk making from plaster of paris. |
| 622 | Chilling plant and Ice making without use of ammonia |
| 623 | Coated electrode manufacturing |
| 624 | Compact disc, computer floppy & Cassette manufacturing |
| 625 | Compressed oxygen gas from crude liquid oxygen |
| 626 | CO2 recovery |
| 627 | Cotton and woolen hosiery making (SSI & Cottage industries) |
| 628 | Cotton spinning & weaving (small scale) |
| 629 | Decoration of ceramic cups & plates by electric furnace |
| 630 | Diesel Generator sets (15 KVA to 1MVA) |
| 631 | Diesel pump repairing & servicing |
| 632 | Distilled water |
| 633 | Electric lamp (bulb) manufacturing (small scale) |
| 634 | Electrical & electronic items assembling |
| 635 | Flavoured bettle nut production/ grinding |
| 636 | Flour mills (dry process) |
| 637 | Fly ash bricks/ blocks manufacturing |
| 638 | Fountain pen manufacturing |
| 639 | Glass ampoules & vials making from glass tubes. |
| 640 | Glass putty and sealant |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 641 | Glass, ceramic, earthen potteries and tile manufacturing using electrical kiln or not involving fossil fuel kilns. |
| 642 | Gold and Silver smithy (purification with acid, smelting operation and sulfuric acid polishing operation) (using less than or equal to 1 litre of Sulphuric Acid/ Nitric Acid per month) |
| 643 | Groundnut decorticating (dry) |
| 644 | Handloom/ Carpet weaving (without dyeing and bleaching operation) |
| 645 | Hotels (Up to 20 rooms) |
| 646 | Insulation and other coated papers (excluding paper or pulp manufacturing) |
| 647 | Jobbing and machining |
| 648 | Leather cutting and stitching (more than 10 machines and using motor) |
| 649 | Leather footwear and leather products (excluding tanning and hide processing) (except cottage scale) |
| 650 | Lubricating oil & greases or petroleum based products (only blending at normal temperature) |
| 651 | Manufacturing of coir items from coconut husk |
| 652 | Manufacturing of metal caps, containers etc. |
| 653 | Manufacturing of optical lenses (using electrical furnace) |
| 654 | Manufacturing of pasted veneers without using boiler or Thermic Fluid Heater or by sun drying |
| 655 | Manufacturing of shoe brush & wire brush |
| 656 | Manufacturing of silica gel (without furnace) |
| 657 | Medical oxygen |
| 658 | Mineralized water |
| 659 | Oil mill ghani & extraction (no hydrogenation/ refining) |
| 660 | Organic and inorganic nutrients (by physical mixing) |
| 661 | Organic manure (manual mixing) |
| 662 | Paints and varnishes (mixing and blending) (without ball mill) |
| 663 | Packing of powdered milk |
| 664 | Paper pins and U-clips |
| 665 | Phenyl/ Toilet cleaner formulation & Bottling |
| 666 | Reel manufacturing |
| 667 | Polythene & Plastic processed products manufacturing (virgin plastics) |
| 668 | Poultry, hatchery, piggery |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 669 | Power looms (without dyeing and bleaching) |
| 670 | Printing press |
| 671 | Puffed rice (muri) (using, oil, gas or electrical heating system) |
| 672 | Ready mix cement concrete |
| 673 | Reprocessing of waste cotton |
| 674 | Rope (Cotton & Plastic) |
| 675 | Rubber goods industry (with baby boiler oily) |
| 676 | Scientific and mathematical instruments manufacturing |
| 677 | Soap Manufacturing (Handmade without steam boiling) |
| 678 | Solar module (Non conventional energy apparatus) Manufacturing unit |
| 679 | Solar power generation through solar photovoltaic cell, wind power & mini hydel power (< 25 MW) |
| 680 | Spice grinding (<20HP motor) |
| 681 | Steel furniture without spray painting |
| 682 | Steeping and processing of grains |
| 683 | Surgical and medical products not involving effluent/ emission generating processes. |
| 684 | Synthetic detergent formulation, |
| 685 | Teflon based products |
| 686 | Tyres and tubes retreading (without boiler) |

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD - MODIFICATIONS IN THE CATEGORIZATION OF INDUSTRIES ISSUED IN B.P.NO. 34 DT 05.10.2012, IN VIEW OF THE DISCREPANCIES IN CATEGORIZATION OF INDUSTRIES – ORDERS ISSUED – REG

B.P.No. 37

Dt. 01.06.2013

Read :

1. Board Circulation Agenda No. CA/BM/04/2013

Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board in its meeting held on 28.09.2012 vide its Item No. 248-1-22 had resolved to approve the Recategorization of Industries in view of direction issued by CPCB under the Water (P&CP) Act for categorization of industries as Red, Orange and Green.

Based on the above, Board has issued a B.P.No.34 dt 05.10.2012 listing the Red category industries with Sl. No 1-85, Orange Category industries with Sl, No. 301-373 and Green Category industries with Sl. Nos. 601-686 as per CPCB direction. In the direction issued by CPCB, it was permitted that the State Pollution Control Boards can maintain additional List of industries. Based on this, certain category of industries which were listed in the previous list of Category of Industries as approved vide B.P.Ms No, 37 dated 10.03.2010 and which are not listed in the CPCB List were also included as additional list. Accordingly Sl.No. 86-102, were categorized as Red and Sl.Nos 374-449 as Orange

While maintaining the additional list, it was expressed by the Officers that there are some ambiguity in categorization. It has been pointed out that certain industrial Categories which are listed under one category (e.g S.No. 27: Heavy engineering including ship building (With investment on Plant & Machineries more than 10 Crores) is kept under Red, is also been listed in S.No. 414: Light Engineering Unit as Orange). This has created a situation where in Engineering and Fabrication Units (with investment on Plant and Machinery value of above Rs.10 Crores is categorized as Red by some of the offices, as Heavy Engineering, wherein certain offices categorized the same as Orange Category under Light Engineering Unit. Further, some of the additional list of industries

which could have categorized as Red and Orange by TNPCB have been listed under the main list considering the process adopted and similar type of products are listed as additional List. This has resulted inconsistency in categorization of industries among offices.

In order to overcome this difficulty, it is desired to categorize the industries as Red, Green and Orange, only by adopting the list and nomenclatures of type of industries as stipulated by CPCB.

Accordingly the issue was discussed among the senior officers and a proposal was formulated to incorporate the additional type of industries as Red and Orange in the specified list of industries.

The list of industrial categorization, incorporating the above modification suggested is appended as **Annexure**.

Circulation Agenda was placed before the Board to consider the above modifications in the Categorization of Industries issued in B.P.Ms. No. 34 dated 05.10.2012, and approve the modified categorization of Industries as appended in **Annexure**.

Agenda was circulated and the Board vide Board Circulation Agenda No.CA/BM/04/2013 dated 31.5.2013 resolved to approve the modifications in the Categorization of Industries issued in B.P.Ms. No. 34 dated 05.10.2012, and approved the modified categorization of Industries as appended in **Annexure**.

End: Annexure

**Sd/-
Member Secretary**

To,
All JCEE (Monitoring)
All DEEs and AEEs heading the District
All HODs in Board

They are requested to furnish a copy of the BP to all the Engineers working under them.

Copy to:

1. Financial Advisor
2. Manager (P&A)
3. BMS
4. All DEEs
5. File & 6. Spare

**Sd/....
For Member Secretary**

ANNEXURE
REVISED LIST OF CATEGORIZATION OF INDUSTRIES
RED CATEOGRY

| S.No. | Type of Industry |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Airports and Commercial Air Strips (including Airport/Air strip) |
| 2 | Aluminium Smelter |
| 3 | Asbestos and asbestos based industries |
| 4 | Automobiles Manufacturing (Integrated facilities) |
| 5 | Basic Chemicals and electro chemicals and its derivatives including manufacture or acids |
| 6 | Ceramic, Refractories (including Abrasive Manufacturing Units, Artificial Stone manufacturing Units) |
| 7 | Cement |
| 8 | Chlor Alkali |
| 9 | Chlorates, perchlorates and peroxides |
| 10 | Chlorine, fluorine, bromine, iodine, and their compounds |
| 11 | Coal Washeries |
| 12 | Copper smelter |
| 13 | Coke making, liquefaction, coal tar distillation or fuel gas making (including Tar & Tar Products manufacturing Units) |
| 14 | Common Treatment and disposal facilities (CETP, TSDF, E-Waste recycling, CMBWTF, Effluent conveyance project, incinerators, solvent/Acid recovery plant, MSW sanitary landfill sites, STP) including Sewage Treatment Plant, Electrical and Gasifier Crematorium) |
| 15 | Distillery including Fermentation Industry |
| 16 | Dyes and Dye-Intermediates |
| 17 | Dry coal processing / mineral processing, industries, involving ore sintering, palletisation, grinding, pulverization (including Iron, Ore & Coal Handling, Pulverizing Units, Mosaic Powder / China Clay) |
| 18 | Emulsion of oil & water |
| 19 | Fermentation industry including manufacture of yeast, beer, distillation of alcohol (ENA) |
| 20 | Fertilizer (basic) (excluding formulation) |
| 21 | Ferrous and Non ferrous metal extraction involving different furnaces through melting, refining, reprocessing, casting and alloy making. |
| 22 | Fibre glass production and processing (Excluding moulding) |
| 23 | Fire crackers manufacturing and bulk storage facilities |
| 24 | Flakes from rejected PET bottle |
| 25 | Fly ash export, transport and disposal facilities (including Coal Ash Storage) |

| | |
|----|--|
| 26 | Health Care establishment (As defined in BMW Rules) |
| 27 | Heavy engineering including ship Building (including Light Engineering Units, Conveyor belt manufacturing Reconditions unit, Cylinder manufacturing unit/Washing unit) (With investment on Plant & Machineries more than 10 Crores) |
| 28 | Hot mix plants |
| 29 | Hotel (3 star & above) and Hotels having 100 rooms and above |
| 30 | Hydrocyanic acid and its derivatives |
| 31 | Industrial carbon including electrodes and graphite blocks, activated carbon, carbon black (including Graphite Processing Units, charcoal manufacturing units) |
| 32 | Industrial estates/ parks/ complexes/areas/export processing zones/ SEZs / Biotech parks/ leather complex |
| 33 | Industrial inorganic gases namely:- a. Chemical gases: Acetylene, hydrogen, chlorine, fluorine, ammonia, sulphur dioxide, ethylene, hydrogen sulphide, phosphine b. Hydrocarbon gases " Methane, ethane, propane |
| 34 | Industries engaged in recycling/ reprocessing / recovery / reuse of Hazardous Wastes under schedule IV of Hazardous Waste (M, H & TBM) Rules, 2008 and its amendments |
| 35 | Industry of process involving foundry operations |
| 36 | Industry or process involving metal surface treatment or process such as pickling/plating/electroplating/ paint stripping /heat treatment / phosphating or finishing and anodizing/. Enameling/ galvanizing (including Printed Circuit Boards) |
| 37 | Iron and Steel (involving processing from ore/integrated steel plants and or sponge Iron Units |
| 38 | Isolated storage of hazardous chemicals (as per schedule of manufacture, storage & Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules 1989 as amended) (including LPG bottling Plant) |
| 39 | Lead acid battery manufacturing (excluding assembling charging of acid lead battery to micro scale (< Rs.25 lakh) |
| 40 | Lime manufacturing (Using Lime Kiln) |
| 41 | Manufacturing of Explosives, detonators, fuses including management and handling activities. |
| 42 | Manufacturing of Glass |
| 43 | Manufacturing of Glue and gelatin |
| 44 | Manufacturing of Lubricating oil, greases or petroleum based products |
| 45 | Manufacturing of Paints, Varnishes, pigments and intermediate (excluding blending / mixing) (including Fresh polish manufacturer) |
| 46 | Manufacturing of Starch / Sago |
| 47 | Milk processing and dairy products (integrated project) |

| | |
|----|---|
| 48 | Mineral stack yards/ Railway sidings |
| 49 | Mining and ore beneficiation (including Garnet / Rare Earth Mining, Granite/ Stone Quarries) |
| 50 | New Highway construction projects. |
| 51 | Non alcoholic beverage (soft drink) & bottling of alcoholic/ non-alcoholic products (capital investment on plant & machinery > 1 crores) |
| 52 | Nuclear Power Plants (including Heavy Water Plants) |
| 53 | Oil & Gas extraction including CBM (offshore & onshore extraction through drilling wells) |
| 54 | Oil and Gas transportation pipeline |
| 55 | Oil Refinery (Mineral Oil or Petro Refineries) |
| 56 | Organic chemicals manufacturing |
| 57 | Parboiled rice mills (more than 10 TPD) |
| 58 | Pesticides (Technical) excluding formulation) |
| 59 | Petrochemicals (Manufacturing of and not merely use of as raw material) |
| 60 | Pharmaceuticals (excluding formulation) |
| 61 | Pulp and Paper (Paper manufacturing with or without pulping) (including Handmade paper units, Kraft paper unit and Leather Boards) |
| 62 | Phosphate rock processing plant |
| 63 | Phosphorous and its compounds |
| 64 | Photographic films and its chemicals |
| 65 | Ports & Harbours, Jetties and Dredging Operations |
| 66 | Power Generation Plants (Except Wind, Solar and Mini Hydel Power Plants of capacity <25 MW) and DG set of capacity > 5 MVA (including Hydel Power Plants >25 MW) |
| 67 | Processing involving chlorinated hydrocarbons |
| 68 | Railway Locomotive Workshops /Integrated Road Transport workshop/ Authorised service centres |
| 69 | Reprocessing of used oils and waste oils |
| 70 | Ship breaking activities |
| 71 | Slaughter house (As per the notification S.O.27(E) dated 26.03.2001) and meat processing industries, bone mill, processing of animal horns, hoofs and other body parts. |
| 72 | Steel and steel products using various furnaces like blast furnaces / open hearth furnace / induction furnace/ arc furnace/submerged arc furnace/ basic oxygen furnace / hot rolling using reheating furnace. |
| 73 | Stone crushers |
| 74 | Sugar (excluding Khandasari) |
| 75 | Surgical and medical products involving prophylactics and latex |

| | |
|----|--|
| 76 | Synthetic detergents and soaps (excluding formulation) |
| 77 | Synthetic fibres including rayon, tyre cord, polyester filament yarn |
| 78 | Synthetic resins |
| 79 | Synthetic rubber excluding molding (including Tyre and Tube manufacturing) |
| 80 | Tanneries |
| 81 | Thermal Power Plants |
| 82 | Tobacco products including cigarettes and tobacco / opium processing |
| 83 | Vegetable oils including solvent extraction and refinery / hydrogenated oils (including Flower Processing & Extraction Units) |
| 84 | Yarn /textile processing involving any effluent/ emission – generating process bleaching, dyeing, printing and scoring (including Surgical cotton/ Bandage cloth manufacturing unit) |
| 85 | Zinc Smelter |
| 86 | Any industrial activity having coal fired boiler of Steam Generation Capacity of 5T/Hr or above |
| 87 | Aluminum powder |
| 88 | De-Polymerization / Pyrolysis of Plastic / Rubber to get Oil, Carbon Black etc |
| 89 | Desalination Plant from Sea Water |
| 90 | Match Work Units |
| 91 | Natural Rubber processing |
| 92 | Pesticide Formulations Units |
| 93 | Recycling and Re-Processing of e-Waste |
| 94 | Tyre & Tube, Rubber Compounds |

ORANGE CATEGORY

| S.No. | Type of Industry |
|-------|---|
| 301 | Almirah, Grill Manufacturing |
| 302 | Aluminium and copper extraction from scrap using oil fired furnace |
| 303 | Automobile servicing, repairing and painting (excluding only fuel dispensing) |
| 304 | Ayurvedic and Homeopathic medicine (including Herbal Products Manufacturing Units) |
| 305 | Bakery & Confectionery units (with production capacity >1 tpd) |
| 306 | Biaxially oriented PP film along with metalising operation (including Hologram manufacture, Metallic film manufacturer) |
| 307 | Brickfields (excluding fly ash brick manufacturing using lime process) |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 308 | Building & construction projects more than 20,000 sq.mtr built up area |
| 309 | Cashew nut processing |
| 310 | Chanachur and laddoo from puffed and beaten rice (muri and chira) using husk fired oven |
| 311 | Chilling plant, cold storage and ice making (including Cold Storage Units) |
| 312 | Coffee seed processing (including Coffee Powder, Chickery manufacturing unit) |
| 313 | Coke briquetting (sun drying) |
| 314 | Cotton spinning and weaving (medium and large scale) including wool processing units, Yarn twisting /Doubling/Reeling Unit – without effluent generation) |
| 315 | Cutting, sizing and polishing of marble stones (including Stone & Granite Polishing Units) |
| 316 | Dairy and dairy products (small scale) (capital investment on plant & machinery < Rs. 1 crore) |
| 317 | Dal Mills |
| 318 | DG Set of capacity (> 1MVA but < 5 MVA) |
| 319 | Digital printing on PVC cloth (including Photo colour Lab) |
| 320 | Dismantling of rolling stocks (wagons/coaches) |
| 321 | Dry cell battery (excluding manufacturing of electrodes) & assembling & charging of acid lead battery in micro scale [< Rs.25 lakhs] [including Battery Reconditioning & Repair units) |
| 322 | Emery powder (fine dust of sand) manufacturing |
| 323 | Engineering and fabrication units (including Light Engineering Units, Conveyor belt manufacturing / Reconditioning unit, Cylinder manufacturing unit/ Washing unit) (With investment on Plant & Machineries < Rs.10 Crores) |
| 324 | Excavation of sand from the river bed (excluded manual excavation) |
| 325 | Facility of handling storage and transportation of food grains in bulk. |
| 326 | Fertilizer (granulation and formulation only) |
| 327 | Fish feed, poultry feed and cattle feed (including Leather Meal) |
| 328 | Fish processing and packaging (excluding chilling of fish) including (Sea Food Processing Units) |
| 329 | Foam manufacturing (including Mat/mattress manufacture) |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 330 | Food & food processing including fruits & vegetable processing (including Fruit Pulp Extraction, Gerkins/ Agro products, Sea Shell / Shell washing unit, Sea weed processing units, seed processing unit, Soft drinks manufacturing unit with investment on Plant and machinery less than 1 Crore |
| 331 | Forging of ferrous & non-ferrous metal (using oil or gas fired boilers) |
| 332 | Formulation/palletization of camphor tablet, naphthalene balls from camphor/ naphthalene powders |
| 333 | Glass, ceramic, earthen potteries and tile manufacturing using oil or gas fired kiln, Coating on glasses using Calcium fluoride, Magnesium fluoride etc. |
| 334 | Glue from starch (physical mixing) |
| 335 | Gravure printing, digital printing on flex, vinyl |
| 336 | Heat treatment using oil fired furnace (excluding Cyaniding) |
| 337 | Hotels (Less than 3 star) or hotels having >20 rooms and less than 100 rooms. |
| 338 | Ice cream |
| 339 | Infrastructure development project (including Education Institutions, Kalyana Mandapam, Building & construction projects less than 20,000 sq.mt. built up area) |
| 340 | Jute processing without dyeing |
| 341 | Liquid floor cleaner, black phenyl, liquid soap, glycerol mono stearate manufacturing (including Small Soap Units, Shoe polish manufacturing unit) |
| 342 | Manufacturing of mirror from sheet glass |
| 343 | Manufacturing of iodized salt from crude / raw salt |
| 344 | Manufacturing of mosquito repellent coil |
| 345 | Manufacturing of tooth powder, toothpaste, talcum powder and other cosmetic items (including Fragrances, Perfumes & Cosmetics Formulation Units) |
| 346 | Mechanized laundry using oil fired boiler (including Dry cleaning washing) |
| 347 | Modular wooden furniture from particle board, MDF, Swan timber etc. Ceiling tiles / partition board from saw dust, wood chips etc., & other agricultural waste using synthetic adhesive resin, wooden box making fibre |
| 348 | Packing materials Manufacturing from non asbestos fibre, vegetable yarn |
| 349 | Paint blending & missing (Ball mill) |
| 350 | Pharmaceutical formulation and for R & D purpose (for sustained release / extended |

| | |
|-----|---|
| | release of drugs only and not for commercial purpose) |
| 351 | Ply board Manufacturing (including veneer & laminate) with oil fired boiler / thermic fluid heater (without resin plant) including Lamination board Manufacturing unit. |
| 352 | Potable alcohol (IMFL) by blending, bottling of alcoholic products (capital investment on plant & machinery < Rs.1 crore |
| 353 | Power press |
| 354 | Printing Ink Manufacturing (including printing Ink/ Ink Manufacturing units) |
| 355 | Printing or etching of glass sheet using hydrofluoric acid |
| 356 | Producer gas plant using conventional up-drift coal gasification (linked to rolling mills, glass and ceramic industry, refractories for dedicated fuel supply. |
| 357 | Pulverisation of bamboo and scrap wood |
| 358 | Repairing of electric motor & generator |
| 359 | Reprocessing of waste plastic (excluding PVC) |
| 360 | Rice mill less than 10 TPD & rice hullers |
| 361 | Rolling Mill (oil or gas fired) and cold Rolling mill |
| 362 | Saw Mill |
| 363 | Seasoning of wood in steam heated chamber |
| 364 | Silk screen printing, Saree printing by wooden blocks (including Sericulture units, Silk processing unit – not involving wet operations) |
| 365 | Spice grinding (> 20 HP motor) |
| 366 | Spray painting, paint baking, Paint stripping |
| 367 | Tamarind powder Manufacturing |
| 368 | Tea processing |
| 369 | Thermocol Manufacturing |
| 370 | Thermometer making |
| 371 | Transformer repairing / manufacturing |
| 372 | Tyres and tubes vulcanization / hot retreading |
| 373 | Wire drawing & Wire netting |
| 374 | Aquaculture Units |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 375 | Bottle Washing units |
| 376 | Cable wire Manufacturing |
| 377 | Cement bagging unit |
| 378 | Cement / Scrap/ Fish Meal & other Godowns |
| 379 | Chemical Mixing / Storage units |
| 380 | Desalination Plant from Ground water |
| 381 | Dry Tanning Operations |
| 382 | Electrode / Welding rods Manufacturing |
| 383 | Fish net manufacture / Washing unit |
| 384 | Lighter Manufacture |
| 385 | Organic manure Manufacturing unit |
| 386 | Sizing Units |
| 387 | Stationery products Manufacturing units |
| 388 | Steam Calendaring |
| 389 | Stiff Collar Manufacturing unit |
| 390 | Tissue culture unit |
| 391 | Water treatment plant |

GREEN CATEGORY

| S. No. | Type of Industry |
|--------|--|
| 601 | Assembling of Acid lead battery (up to 10 batteries per day excluding lead plate casting) |
| 602 | Aluminium utensils from aluminium circles |
| 603 | Assembly of air coolers / conditioners, repairing and servicing |
| 604 | Assembly of bicycles, baby carriage and other small non-motorised vehicles |
| 605 | Automobile fuel outlet (only dispensing) |
| 606 | Ayurvedic and Homeopathic medicine (without boiler) |
| 607 | Bailing (hydraulic press) of waste papers |
| 608 | Bakery Confectionery / Sweets production (with production capacity < 1 tpd with oil, gas or electrical oven) |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 609 | Bio fertilizer & bio-pesticide without using inorganic chemicals |
| 610 | Biomass Briquettes (sun drying) without using toxic or hazardous wastes |
| 611 | Biscuit trays etc from rolled PVC sheet (using automatic vacuum forming machine) |
| 612 | Blending and packaging of Tea |
| 613 | Blending of melamine resins & different powder, additives by physical mixing |
| 614 | Block making for printing without foundry (excluding wooden block making) |
| 615 | Brass & Bell metal utensils manufacturing from circle (without re-Rolling facility) |
| 616 | Candy |
| 617 | Cardboard or corrugated box and paper products (excluding paper or pulp Manufacturing and without using boiler) (including Paper products Manufacturing unit) |
| 618 | Carpentry and wooden furniture Manufacturing (excluding saw mill) with the help of electrical (motorized) machines such as electric wood planner, steel saw cutting circular blade etc. |
| 619 | Cement products (without using Asbestos) like pile, pillar, jafri, well ring, blocks/ tiles etc. (should be done under closed covered shed to control fugitive emission) including Concrete slab/ sleepers |
| 620 | Ceramic colour Manufacturing (not using boiler and waste, wastes recycling process) |
| 621 | Chalk making from plaster of paris. |
| 622 | Chilling plant and ice making without use of ammonia |
| 623 | Coated electrode Manufacturing |
| 624 | Compact disc, computer floppy & cassette Manufacturing |
| 625 | Compressed oxygen gas from crude liquid oxygen |
| 626 | CO2 recovery |
| 627 | Cotton and woolen hosiery making (SSI & Cottage industries) |
| 628 | Cotton spinning & weaving (small scale) |
| 629 | Decoration of ceramic cups & plates by electric furnace |
| 630 | Diesel Generator Sets (15 KVA to 1 MVA) |
| 631 | Diesel pump repairing & servicing |
| 632 | Distilled water |
| 633 | Electric lamp (bulb) Manufacturing (small scale) |
| 634 | Electrical & electronic items assembling |
| 635 | Flavoured bettle nut production / grinding |
| 636 | Flour mills (dry process) |
| 637 | Fly ash bricks / blocks Manufacturing |
| 638 | Fountain pen Manufacturing |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 639 | Glass ampules & vials making from glass tubes |
| 640 | Glass putty and sealant |
| 641 | Glass, ceramic, earthen potteries and tiles Manufacturing using electrical kiln or not involving fossil fuel kiln |
| 642 | Gold and Silver smithy (purification with acid, smelting operation and sulfuric acid polishing operation) (using less than or equal to 1 litre of Sulphuric Acid / Nitric Acid per month) |
| 643 | Groundnut decorticating (dry) |
| 644 | Handloom / Carpet weaving (without dyeing and bleaching operation) |
| 645 | Hotels (upto 20 rooms) |
| 646 | Insulation and other coated papers (excluding paper or pulp Manufacturing) Manufacturing |
| 647 | Jobbing and machining. |
| 648 | Leather cutting and stitching (more than 10 machines and using motor) |
| 649 | Leather footwear and leather products (excluding tanning and hide processing) (except cottage scale) |
| 650 | Lubricating oil & greases or petroleum based products (only blending at normal temperature. |
| 651 | Manufacturing of coir items from coconut husk |
| 652 | Manufacturing of metal caps, containers etc. |
| 653 | Manufacturing of optical lenses (using electrical furnace) |
| 654 | Manufacturing of pasted veneers without using boiler or Thermic Fluid Heater or by sun drying. |
| 655 | Manufacturing of shoe brush & wire brush |
| 656 | Manufacturing of silica get (without furnace) |
| 657 | Medical oxygen |
| 658 | Mineralized water |
| 659 | Oil mill ghani & extraction (no hydrogenation / refining) |
| 660 | Organic and inorganic nutrients (by physical mixing) |
| 661 | Organic manure (manual mixing) |
| 662 | Paints and varnishes (mixing and blending) (without ball mill) |
| 663 | Packing of powdered milk |
| 664 | Paper pins and U clips (including Pin manufacturer (without electro plating) |
| 665 | Phenyl/ Toilet cleaner formulation & Bottling |
| 666 | Reel Manufacturing |
| 667 | Polythene & Plastic processed products Manufacturing (virgin plastics) |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 668 | Poultry, hatchery, piggery |
| 669 | Power looms (without dyeing and bleaching) |
| 670 | Printing press |
| 671 | Puffed rice (muri) (using, oil gas or electrical heating system) |
| 672 | Ready mix cement concrete |
| 673 | Reprocessing of waste cotton (including Ginning Mills / Waste Cotton Units) |
| 674 | Rope (Cotton & Plastic) |
| 675 | Rubber goods industry (with baby boiler only) |
| 676 | Scientific and mathematical instruments Manufacturing |
| 677 | Soap Manufacturing (Handmade without steam boiling) |
| 678 | Solar module (Non conventional energy apparatus) manufacturing unit |
| 679 | Solar power generation through solar photo voltaic cell, wind power & mini hydel power (< 25 MW) |
| 680 | Spice grinding (< 20 HP motor) |
| 681 | Steel furniture without spray painting |
| 682 | Steeping and processing of grains |
| 683 | Surgical and medical products not involving effluent / emission generating processes |
| 684 | Synthetic detergent formulation |
| 685 | Teflon based products |
| 686 | Tyres and tubes retreading (without boiler) |

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TNPCB - Revised categorization of industries in view of directions issued by the Central Pollution Control Board under the Section 18(1) (b) of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981.- Approved by the Board – Order issued.

B.P. No. 06

Dated: 02.08.2016

- Read: 1. CPCB Letter No.B-29012/ESS(CPA)/2015-1 dated 7.3.2016.
2. Board Resolution No.CA/BM/09/2016 dated 29.7.2016.

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board vide B.P. No.34 dated 5.10.2012 issued the list of industries which are classified as Red, Orange and Green Category Industries as per the directions issued by the Central Pollution Control Board on 4.6.2012. Subsequently in 2013, the Board vide B.P. No. 37 dated 1.6.2013 has issued a revised list with the addition of left-out industries.

Now the CPCB vide letter No. B-29012/ESS(CPA)/2015-1, dated 7.3.2016 has issued direction to all the Chairman, State Pollution Control Boards / Pollution Control Committees under the section 18(1) (b) of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and under the Air (P&CP) Act,1981 regarding harmonization of classification of industrial sectors under Red / Orange / Green / White Categories. In the directions the CPCB has mentioned interalia as follows:-

Now, therefore, in exercises of the powers delegated to the Chairman, CPCB under Section 18 (1) (b) of the Water (P&CP) Act,1974 and Section 18(1) (b) Air (P&CP) Act,1981 the earlier Directions issued in June 2012, in the context of categorization of industries as Red, Orange & Green are withdrawn with immediate effect and the following 'Directions' are hereby issued for compliance by all SPCBs and PCCs:

1. That the SPCBs and PCCs shall adopt the Revised Criteria of categorization of industrial sectors as detailed in table nos. F1, F2, F3 and F4 and Revised Lists of Red, Orange, Green and White categories of industrial sectors, presented at table no. G2, G3, G4 and G5 respectively in the 'Final Report' as attached herewith immediately.

2. That all pending applications for consideration of 'Consent to Establish' and 'Consent to Operate' and future such applications shall be processed as per revised criteria.
3. That the SPCBs and PCCs will provide the list of industries identified in each category existing in the State which have been considered for grant of consents. SPCBs/PCCs will forward the list of such industries before 31.05.2016 and the same will be uploaded on the websites of respective SPCB/PCC.
4. That the 'Revised Lists of Red, Orange, Green and White category of industrial sectors' shall be used by the SPCBs and PCCs for Consent Management and inventorization of industries under Red, Orange, Green and White categories. Siting of industries shall be only in conforming area. SPCBs/PCCs shall evolve sector specific plans for control of pollution and industrial surveillance for verifying compliance.
5. That the SPCBs and PCCs shall revise / prepare the inventory of Red, Orange, Green and White categories of industries operating in their jurisdiction based on the revised criteria specified in the Final Report and submit the same to CPCB within 90 days i.e., before 30.05.2016 in hard copy as well as soft copy.
6. That the listed category of industries or those identified later-on under different categories shall not be linked to sanction of loan /finance or bank proceedings.
7. That any further addition of any new or left-over industrial sector and their categorization which is not in the revised list of Red, Orange, Green and White industrial sectors, shall be done at the level of concerned SPCB / PCC following revised criteria & guidelines as detailed in the attached document and no concurrence of CPCB shall normally be required. It is further clarified that while categorizing the industries, fractional numbers shall be rounded off to nearest integer.

Based on the directions of CPCB, the TNPCB has instructed all the District Environmental Engineers to fit in the industries in their jurisdiction. They were also instructed to give score and classify the industries which are not covered in the CPCB list and to send a complete list to the Board. Accordingly,

they furnished the list. The list was scrutinized by the Committee comprising of Seniors Engineers of the Board headed by the Member Secretary. The Committee has classified 14 types of industries under Red, Orange and Green based on scoring. The final list is given in Annexure.

In view of the above and in order to comply with the directions of the CPCB issued under Section 18 (1) (b) of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and under Section 18(1)(b) of the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981, the list was placed before the Board for approval. Further it was also placed before the Board to authorize the Chairman, TNPCB to issue orders for addition of any new or left-over industrial sector and their categorization which is not in the revised list of Red, Orange, Green and White industrial sectors, on getting the recommendation from the committee headed by the Member Secretary. The Miscellaneous Category of industries will be reviewed by the Committee on frequent interval.

The Board vide resolution No. CA/BM/09/2016 dated 29.7.2016, resolved to approve the proposal for revised categorization of industries (list enclosed) in view of directions dated 7.3.2016, issued by the Central Pollution Control Board under Section 18(1) (b) of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981. The Board also resolved to authorize the Chairman, TNPCB to issue orders for addition of any new or left-over industrial sector and their categorization which is not in the revised list of Red, Orange, Green and White industrial sectors, on getting the recommendation from the committee headed by the Member Secretary and that the Miscellaneous type of industries shall be reviewed by the Committee frequently to fit the industries in the respective type.

Encl: List of revised Categorization.

Sd/-
Member Secretary

To

- 1 All JCEEs (Monitoring), TNPCB
- 2 All DEEs, TNPCB
- 3 All HODs in Board Office

They are requested to provide a copy of this B.P to all the Engineers working under them

Copy to:

- 1 PS to Chairman
- 2 PS to Member Secretary
- 3 BMS
- 4 File
- 5 Spare

Sd/-
For Member Secretary

List of Red, Orange, Green and White category Industries as per CPCB Directions

1. Red Category Industries- 85 Nos

| S No | Type code | Category | Industry sector-Types | Ref |
|------|-----------|----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | 1001 | Red | Isolated storage of hazardous chemicals (as per schedule of Manufacturing, Storage of Hazardous Chemicals Rules,1989 as amended) | |
| 2 | 1002 | Red | Automobile Manufacturing plants (integrated facilities) having either one or combinations of polluting activities namely washing, metal surface finishing operations, pickling, plating, electroplating, phosphating, painting, heat treatment etc. Heavy Engineering and Ship building are merged in this Category. | 3-Red-Annex |
| 3 | 1003 | Red | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/ reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW(M,H & TBM) rules, 2008 - Items namely - Spent cleared metal catalyst containing copper, Spent cleared metal catalyst containing zinc | |
| 4 | 1004 | Red | Manufacturing of lubricating oils, grease and petroleum based products | |
| 5 | 1005 | Red | DG Set of capacity ≥ 5 MVA | |
| 6 | 1006 | Red | Industrial carbon including electrodes and graphite blocks, activated carbon, carbon black | |
| 7 | 1007 | Red | Lead acid battery manufacturing (excluding assembling and charging of lead- acid battery in micro scale) | |
| 8 | 1008 | Red | Phosphate rock processing plant | |
| 9 | 1009 | Red | Power generation plant [except Wind and Solar renewable power plants of all capacities and Mini Hydel power plant of capacity <25MW] | |
| 10 | 1010 | Red | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/ reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW(M, H& TBM) Rules, 2008 - Items namely - Spent catalyst containing nickel, cadmium, Zinc, copper, arsenic, vanadium and cobalt, | |
| 11 | 1011 | Red | Processes involving chlorinated hydrocarbons | |
| 12 | 1012 | Red | Sugar (excluding Khandasari) | |
| 13 | 1013 | Red | Fibre glass production and processing (excluding moulding) including Lead containing glass | |
| 14 | 1014 | Red | Fire crackers manufacturing and bulk storage facilities | |
| 15 | 1015 | Red | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW (M, H& TBM) Rules, 2008 - Items namely - Dismantlers Recycling Plants - Components of waste | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|-----|--|------|
| | | | electrical and electronic assemblies comprising accumulators and other batteries included on list A, mercury-switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or any other component contaminated with Schedule 2 constituents (e.g. cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated biphenyl) to an extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in part C of this Schedule | |
| 16 | 1016 | Red | Milk processes and dairy products (integrated project) | |
| 17 | 1017 | Red | Phosphorous and its compounds | |
| 18 | 1018 | Red | Pulp & Paper (waste paper based without bleaching process to manufacture Kraft paper) | |
| 19 | 1019 | Red | Coke making, liquefaction, coal tar distillation or fuel gas making | |
| 20 | 1020 | Red | Manufacturing of explosives, detonators, fuses including management and handling activities | |
| 21 | 1021 | Red | Manufacturing of paints varnishes, pigments and intermediate (excluding blending/mixing) | |
| 22 | 1022 | Red | Organic Chemicals manufacturing | |
| 23 | 1023 | Red | Airports and Commercial Air Strips having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-84 |
| 24 | 1024 | Red | Asbestos and asbestos based industries | |
| 25 | 1025 | Red | Basic chemicals and electro chemicals and its derivatives including manufacturing of acid | |
| 26 | 1026 | Red | Cement | |
| 27 | 1027 | Red | Chlorates, per-chlorates & peroxides | |
| 28 | 1028 | Red | Chlorine, fluorine, bromine, iodine and their compounds | |
| 29 | 1029 | Red | Dyes and Dye- Intermediates | |
| 30 | 1030 | Red | Health-care Establishment (as defined in BMW Rules) having incinerator irrespective of waste generation (or) having total waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-85 |
| 31 | 1031 | Red | Hotels having overall wastewater generation @ 100 KLD and more (or) having rooms 100 and above | O-38 |
| 32 | 1032 | Red | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/ reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW(M, H & TBM) Rules, 2008 - Items namely - Lead acid battery plates and other lead scrap/ ashes/ residues not covered under Batteries (Management and Handling) Rules, 2001. [* Battery scrap, namely: Lead battery plates covered by ISRI, Code word "Rails" Battery lugs covered by ISRI, Code word "Rakes". Scrap drained/dry while intact, lead batteries covered by ISRI, Code word "rains". | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|-----|---|------|
| 33 | 1033 | Red | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/ reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW(M, H& TBM) Rules, 2008 - Items namely - Integrated Recycling Plants -Components of waste electrical and electronic assembles comprising accumulators and other batteries included on list A, mercury- switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or any other component contaminated with Schedule 2 constituents (e.g. cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated biphenyl) to an extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in part C of this Schedule | |
| 34 | 1034 | Red | Manufacturing of glue and gelatin | |
| 35 | 1035 | Red | Mining and ore beneficiation | |
| 36 | 1036 | Red | Nuclear power plant | |
| 37 | 1037 | Red | Pesticides (technical) (excluding formulation) | |
| 38 | 1038 | Red | Photographic film and its chemicals | |
| 39 | 1039 | Red | Railway locomotive work shop / Integrated road transport workshop / Authorized service centers having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-90 |
| 40 | 1040 | Red | Yarn / Textile processing involving any effluent/ emission generating processes including bleaching, dyeing, printing and colouring | |
| 41 | 1041 | Red | Chlor Alkali | |
| 42 | 1042 | Red | Ship Breaking Industries | |
| 43 | 1043 | Red | Oil and gas extraction including CBM (offshore & on-shore extraction through drilling wells) | |
| 44 | 1044 | Red | Industry or process involving metal surface treatment or process such as pickling/ electroplating/ paint stripping/ heat treatment using cyanide bath/ phosphating or finishing and anodizing / enamellings/ galvanizing | |
| 45 | 1045 | Red | Tanneries | |
| 46 | 1046 | Red | Ports and harbour, jetties and dredging operations | |
| 47 | 1047 | Red | Synthetic fibers including rayon, tyre cord, polyester filament yarn | |
| 48 | 1048 | Red | Thermal Power Plants | |
| 49 | 1049 | Red | Slaughter house (as per notification S.O.270(E)dated 26.03.2001)and meat processing industries, bone mill, processing of animal horn, hoofs and other body parts | |
| 50 | 1050 | Red | Aluminium Smelter | |
| 51 | 1051 | Red | Copper Smelter | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|-----|---|------|
| 52 | 1052 | Red | Fertilizer (basic) (excluding formulation) | |
| 53 | 1053 | Red | Iron & Steel (involving processing from ore/ integrated steel plants) and or Sponge Iron units | |
| 54 | 1054 | Red | Pulp & Paper (waste paper based units with bleaching process to manufacture writing & printing paper) | |
| 55 | 1055 | Red | Zinc Smelter | |
| 56 | 1056 | Red | Oil Refinery (mineral Oil or Petro Refineries) | |
| 57 | 1057 | Red | Petrochemicals Manufacturing (including processing of Emulsions of oil and water) | |
| 58 | 1058 | Red | Pharmaceuticals | |
| 59 | 1059 | Red | Pulp & Paper (Large-Agro + wood), Small Pulp & Paper (agro based-wheat straw/rice husk) | |
| 60 | 1060 | Red | Distillery (molasses / grain / yeast based) | |
| 61 | 1061 | Red | Synthetic detergents and soaps (excluding formulation) having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-13 |
| 62 | 1062 | Red | Automobile servicing, repairing and painting (excluding only fuel dispensing) having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-18 |
| 63 | 1063 | Red | Building and construction project more than 20,000 sq.m built up area and having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-21 |
| 64 | 1064 | Red | Ceramics and Refractories having coal/fuel consumption 12 MT/day and more | O-22 |
| 65 | 1065 | Red | Fermentation industry including manufacture of yeast, beer, distillation of alcohol (Extra Neutral Alcohol) having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-27 |
| 66 | 1066 | Red | Ferrous and Non- ferrous metal extraction involving different furnaces through melting, refining, re-processing, casting and alloy making - secondary production of Ferrous and Non- ferrous metals more than 1 MT/hr production (or) Lead extraction irrespective of capacity (or) metal extraction having Induction Furnace clubbed with AOD furnace | O-28 |
| 67 | 1067 | Red | Industry or processes involving foundry operations having capacity of 5 MT/hr and more as such units require using coal/coke at more than 500 Kg/hr | O-42 |
| 68 | 1068 | Red | Manufacturing of glass (Lead glass only) | O-45 |
| 69 | 1069 | Red | Non-alcoholic beverages (soft drink) & bottling of alcohol/ non-alcoholic products having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-53 |
| 70 | 1070 | Red | Vegetable oil manufacturing including solvent extraction and refinery / hydrogenated oils having waste water generation 100 KLD and above | O-71 |

| | | | | |
|--|------|-----|--|------|
| 71 | 1071 | Red | Parboiled Rice Mills having waste water generation 100 KLD and above (or) fuel consumption 12 MTD and above (or) both | O-79 |
| 72 | 1072 | Red | Common treatment and disposal facilities-TSDF | 1R |
| 73 | 1073 | Red | Common treatment and disposal facilities-E-waste recycling | 1R |
| 74 | 1074 | Red | Common treatment and disposal facilities-CBMWTF | 1R |
| 75 | 1075 | Red | Effluent conveyance project | 1R |
| 76 | 1076 | Red | Common treatment and disposal facilities-Solvent/Acid recovery plant | 1R |
| 77 | 1077 | Red | MSW sanitary landfill site | 1R |
| 78 | 1078 | Red | Common treatment and disposal facilities-CETP for Red category Industries | 1R |
| 79 | 1079 | Red | Industrial Estates/ Parks/ Complexes/ areas/ Export processing zones/ SEZs/ Bio-tech parks/ Leather complex | 5R |
| 80 | 1080 | Red | Pharmaceutical R & D activities (For sustained release/ extended release of drugs only and not for commercial purpose) | O-74 |
| LEFT OUT SECTORS IN THE CPCB CATEGORISATION | | | | |
| 81 | 1081 | Red | Sewage Treatment Plant | |
| 82 | 1082 | Red | Reclamation/depolymerisation/pyrolysis of plastic/rubber to get oil, carbon black etc. | |
| 83 | 1083 | Red | Tyre, tube & rubber components | |
| 84 | 1084 | Red | Analytical & material testing lab | |
| 85 | 1999 | Red | Miscellaneous (Red) | |

NOTE : Si.No. 61 to 80 are added to get clarity in CPCB list, and Si.No. 81 to 84 are added based on scoring done by TNPCB

2. Orange Category Industries- 97 Nos

| SI No | Type code | Category | Industry sector-Types | Ref |
|-------|-----------|----------|---|-----|
| 1 | 2001 | Orange | Dismantling of rolling stocks (wagons/ coaches) | |
| 2 | 2002 | Orange | Bakery and confectionery units with production capacity > 1 TPD (With ovens / furnaces) | |
| 3 | 2003 | Orange | Chanachur and laddoo from puffed and beaten rice(muri and shira) using husk fired oven | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|--------|--|------|
| 4 | 2004 | Orange | Coated electrode manufacturing | |
| 5 | 2005 | Orange | Compact disc computer floppy and cassette manufacturing / Reel manufacturing | |
| 6 | 2006 | Orange | Flakes from rejected PET bottle | |
| 7 | 2007 | Orange | Food and food processing including fruits and vegetable processing | |
| 8 | 2008 | Orange | Jute processing without dyeing | |
| 9 | 2009 | Orange | Manufacturing of silica gel | |
| 10 | 2010 | Orange | Manufacturing of tooth powder, toothpaste, talcum powder and other cosmetic items | |
| 11 | 2011 | Orange | Printing or etching of glass sheet using hydrofluoric acid | |
| 12 | 2012 | Orange | Silk screen printing, sari printing by wooden blocks | |
| 13 | 2013 | Orange | Synthetic detergents and soaps(excluding formulation) having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-61 |
| 14 | 2014 | Orange | Thermometer manufacturing | |
| 15 | 2015 | Orange | Cotton spinning and weaving (medium and large scale) | |
| 16 | 2016 | Orange | Almirah, Grill Manufacturing (Dry Mechanical Process) with painting | W-37 |
| 17 | 2017 | Orange | Aluminium & copper extraction from scrap using oil fired furnace (dry process only) | |
| 18 | 2018 | Orange | Automobile servicing, repairing and painting (excluding only fuel dispensing) having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-62 |
| 19 | 2019 | Orange | Ayurvedic and homeopathic medicine (with Boiler) | |
| 20 | 2020 | Orange | Brickfields (excluding fly ash brick manufacturing using lime process) | |
| 21 | 2021 | Orange | Building and construction project more than 20,000 sq.m built up area and having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-63 |
| 22 | 2022 | Orange | Ceramics and Refractories having coal/fuel consumption less than 12 MT/day | R-64 |

| | | | | |
|----|------|--------|--|------|
| 23 | 2023 | Orange | Coal washeries | |
| 24 | 2024 | Orange | Dairy and dairy products (small scale) | |
| 25 | 2025 | Orange | DG set of capacity >1MVA but < 5MVA | |
| 26 | 2026 | Orange | Dry coal processing, mineral processing, industries involving ore sintering, pelletising, grinding & pulverization | |
| 27 | 2027 | Orange | Fermentation industry including manufacture of yeast, beer, distillation of alcohol (Extra Neutral Alcohol) having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-65 |
| 28 | 2028 | Orange | Ferrous and Non-ferrous metal extraction involving different furnaces through melting, refining, re-processing, casting and alloy making- Secondary production of Ferrous and Non-ferrous metals (excluding lead) upto 1 MT/hr production | R-66 |
| 29 | 2029 | Orange | Fertilizer (granulation / formulation / blending only) | |
| 30 | 2030 | Orange | Fish feed, poultry feed and cattle feed | |
| 31 | 2031 | Orange | Fish processing and packing (excluding chilling of fishes) | |
| 32 | 2032 | Orange | Forging of ferrous and non-ferrous metals (using oil and gas fired furnaces) | |
| 33 | 2033 | Orange | Formulation/ pelletization of camphor tablets, naphthalene balls from camphor/ naphthalene powders. | |
| 34 | 2034 | Orange | Glass ceramics, earthen potteries and tile manufacturing using oil and gas fired kilns, coating on glasses using cerium fluorides and magnesium fluoride etc. | |
| 35 | 2035 | Orange | Gravure printing, digital printing on flex, vinyl | |
| 36 | 2036 | Orange | Heat treatment using oil fired furnace (without cyaniding) | |
| 37 | 2037 | Orange | Hot mix plants | |
| 38 | 2038 | Orange | Hotels (< 3 star) (or) hotels having > 20 rooms and less than 100 rooms (or) having waste water generation > 10 KLD and less than 100 KLD and having a coal/Oil fired Boiler | R-31 |
| 39 | 2039 | Orange | Ice cream | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|--------|--|------|
| 40 | 2040 | Orange | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/ reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW (M, H& TBM) Rules, 2008 - Items namely - Paint and ink Sludge/residues | |
| 41 | 2041 | Orange | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/ reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW (M, H & TBM) Rules, 2008 - Items namely - Brass Dross, Copper Dross, Copper Oxide Mill Scale, Copper Reverts, Cake & Residues, Waste Copper and copper alloys in dispersible form, Slags from copper processing for further processing or refining, Insulated Copper Wire, Scrap/copper with PVC sheathing including ISRI-code material namely "Druid", Jelly filled Copper cables, Zinc Dross-Hot dip Galvanizers SLAB, Zinc Dross-Bottom Dross, Zinc ash/Skimming arising from galvanizing and die casting operations, Zinc ash/ Skimming/ other zinc bearing wastes arising from smelting and refining, Zinc ash and residues including zinc alloy residues in dispersible form. | |
| 42 | 2042 | Orange | Industry or processes involving foundry operations having capacity less than 5 MT/hr as such units require coal/coke at less than 500 Kg/hr | R-67 |
| 43 | 2043 | Orange | Lime manufacturing (using lime kiln) | |
| 44 | 2044 | Orange | Liquid floor cleaner, black phenyl, liquid soap, glycerol mono-stearate manufacturing | |
| 45 | 2045 | Orange | Manufacturing of glass (except Lead glass) | R-68 |
| 46 | 2046 | Orange | Manufacturing of iodized salt from crude/ raw salt | |
| 47 | 2047 | Orange | Manufacturing of mirror from sheet glass | |
| 48 | 2048 | Orange | Manufacturing of mosquito repellent coil | |
| 49 | 2049 | Orange | Manufacturing of Starch/Sago | |
| 50 | 2050 | Orange | Mechanized laundry using oil fired boiler | |
| 51 | 2051 | Orange | Modular wooden furniture from particle board, MDF< swan timber etc, Ceiling tiles/ partition board from saw dust, wood chips etc., and other agricultural waste using synthetic adhesive resin, wooden box making (With boiler) | G-64 |
| 52 | 2052 | Orange | New highway construction project | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|--------|---|------|
| 53 | 2053 | Orange | Non-alcoholic beverages (soft drink) & bottling of alcohol/ non-alcoholic products having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-69 |
| 54 | 2054 | Orange | Paint blending and mixing (Ball mill) | |
| 55 | 2055 | Orange | Paints and varnishes (mixing and blending) | |
| 56 | 2056 | Orange | Ply-board manufacturing (including Veneer and laminate) with oil fired boiler/ thermic fluid heater(without resin plant) | |
| 57 | 2057 | Orange | Potable alcohol (IMFL) by blending, bottling of alcohol products | |
| 58 | 2058 | Orange | Printing ink manufacturing | |
| 59 | 2059 | Orange | Printing press | |
| 60 | 2060 | Orange | Reprocessing of waste plastic including PVC | |
| 61 | 2061 | Orange | Rolling mill (oil or coal fired) and cold rolling mill | |
| 62 | 2062 | Orange | Spray painting, paint baking, paint shipping | |
| 63 | 2063 | Orange | Steel and steel products using various furnaces like blast furnace /open hearth furnace/ induction furnace / arc furnace / submerged arc furnace / basic oxygen furnace /hot rolling reheated furnace | |
| 64 | 2064 | Orange | Stone crushers | |
| 65 | 2065 | Orange | Surgical and medical products including prophylactics and latex | |
| 66 | 2066 | Orange | Tephlon based products | |
| 67 | 2067 | Orange | Thermocol manufacturing (with boiler) | |
| 68 | 2068 | Orange | Tobacco products including cigarettes and tobacco/ opium processes | |
| 69 | 2069 | Orange | Transformer repairing/ manufacturing (dry process only) | |
| 70 | 2070 | Orange | Tyres and tubes vulcanization/ hot retreating | |
| 71 | 2071 | Orange | Vegetable oil manufacturing including solvent extraction and refinery /hydrogenated oils having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-70 |

| | | | | |
|----|------|--------|--|------|
| 72 | 2072 | Orange | Wire drawing and wire netting | |
| 73 | 2073 | Orange | Dry cell battery (excluding manufacturing of electrodes) and assembling & charging of acid lead battery on micro scale | |
| 74 | 2074 | Orange | Pharmaceutical formulation and for R & D purpose (For sustained release/ extended release of drugs and not for commercial purpose) | |
| 75 | 2075 | Orange | Synthetic resins | |
| 76 | 2076 | Orange | Synthetic rubber excluding molding | |
| 77 | 2077 | Orange | Cashew nut processing | |
| 78 | 2078 | Orange | Coffee seed processing | |
| 79 | 2079 | Orange | Parboiled Rice Mills having waste water generation less than 100 KLD and fuel consumption less than 12 MTD | R-71 |
| 80 | 2080 | Orange | Foam manufacturing | |
| 81 | 2081 | Orange | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/ reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW (M, H& TBM) Rules, 2008 - Items namely - Used Oil - As per specifications prescribed from time to time. | |
| 82 | 2082 | Orange | Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery /reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule iv of HW (M, H& TBM) rules, 2008 - Items namely - Waste Oil-As per specifications prescribed from time to time. | |
| 83 | 2083 | Orange | Producer gas plant using conventional up drift coal gasification (linked to rolling mills glass and ceramic industry refractories for dedicated fuel supply) | |
| 84 | 2084 | Orange | Airports and Commercial Air Strips having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-23 |
| 85 | 2085 | Orange | Health-care Establishment (as defined in BMW Rules) without Incinerator and having total waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-30 |
| 86 | 2086 | Orange | Common treatment and disposal facilities- CETP for Orange category Industries | 1R |
| 87 | 2087 | Orange | Manufacturing of pasted veneers using coal fired boiler and by sun drying | G-28 |

| | | | | |
|--|------|--------|--|------|
| 88 | 2088 | Orange | Tea processing (with boiler) | G-63 |
| 89 | 2089 | Orange | Railway locomotive work shop / Integrated road transport workshop / Authorized service centers having waste water generation less than 100 KLD | R-39 |
| LEFT OUT SECTORS IN THE CPCB CATEGORISATION | | | | |
| 90 | 2090 | Orange | Match work units | |
| 91 | 2091 | Orange | Infrastructure development projects including educational institutions, community hall, kalyanamandam, IT Park, Theme park (having waste water generation <100 KLD). | |
| 92 | 2092 | Orange | Desalination plant. | |
| 93 | 2093 | Orange | Sizing Units | |
| 94 | 2094 | Orange | Chemical mixing cum storage units | |
| 95 | 2095 | Orange | Natural rubber processing | |
| 96 | 2096 | Orange | Pesticides formulation | |
| 97 | 2999 | Orange | Miscellaneous (Orange) | |

NOTE : SI.No. 84 to 89 are added to get clarity in CPCB list, and SI.No. 90 to 96 are added based on scoring done by TNPCB

3. Green Category Industries- 68 Nos

| SI No | Type code | Category | Industry sector-Types | Ref |
|-------|-----------|----------|---|-----|
| 1 | 3001 | Green | Aluminium utensils from aluminium circles by pressing only (dry mechanical operation) | |
| 2 | 3002 | Green | Ayurvedic and homeopathic medicines (without boiler) | |
| 3 | 3003 | Green | Bakery /confectionery / sweets products (with production capacity <1tpd (with gas or electrical oven) | |
| 4 | 3004 | Green | Bi-axially oriented PP film along with metalizing operations | |
| 5 | 3005 | Green | Biomass briquettes (sun drying) without using toxic hazardous wastes | |
| 6 | 3006 | Green | Blending of melamine resins & different powder, additives | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|-------|--|--|
| | | | by physical mixing | |
| 7 | 3007 | Green | Brass and bell metal utensils manufacturing from circles (dry mechanical operation without re-rolling facility) | |
| 8 | 3008 | Green | Candy | |
| 9 | 3009 | Green | Cardboard or corrugated box and paper products (excluding paper or pulp manufacturing and without using boilers) | |
| 10 | 3010 | Green | Carpentry & wooden furniture manufacturing (excluding saw mill) with the help of electrical (motorized) machines such as electrical wood planner, steel saw cutting circular blade, etc. | |
| 11 | 3011 | Green | Cement products (without using asbestos / boiler / steam curing) like pipe, pillar, jafri, well ring, block/ tiles etc.(should be done in closed covered shed to control fugitive emissions) | |
| 12 | 3012 | Green | Ceramic colour manufacturing by mixing & blending only (not using boiler and wastewater recycling process) | |
| 13 | 3013 | Green | Chilling plant, cold storage and ice making | |
| 14 | 3014 | Green | Coke briquetting (sun drying) | |
| 15 | 3015 | Green | Cotton spinning and weaving (small scale) | |
| 16 | 3016 | Green | Dal Mills | |
| 17 | 3017 | Green | Decoration of ceramic cups and plates by electric furnace | |
| 18 | 3018 | Green | Digital printing on PVC clothes | |
| 19 | 3019 | Green | Facility of handling, storage and transportation of food grains in bulk | |
| 20 | 3020 | Green | Flour mills (dry process) | |
| 21 | 3021 | Green | Glass, ceramic, earthen potteries, tile and tile manufacturing using electrical kiln or not involving fossil fuel kiln | |
| 22 | 3022 | Green | Glue from starch (physical mixing) with gas / electrically operated oven / boiler | |
| 23 | 3023 | Green | Gold and silver smithy (purification with acid smelting operation and sulphuric acid polishing operation) (using less or equal to 1 litre of sulphuric acid/ nitric acid per month) | |
| 24 | 3024 | Green | Heat treatment with any of the new technology like ultrasound probe, induction hardening, ionization beam, gas carburizing etc.(Finalization of categorization subject | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|-------|---|------|
| | | | to field verification) | |
| 25 | 3025 | Green | Insulation and other coated papers (excluding paper or pipe manufacturing) | |
| 26 | 3026 | Green | Leather foot wear and leather products (excluding tanning and hide processing except cottage scale) | |
| 27 | 3027 | Green | Lubricating oil, greases or petroleum based products (only blending at normal temperature) | |
| 28 | 3028 | Green | Manufacturing of pasted veneers using gas fired boiler or thermic fluid heater and by sun drying (except coal fired Boiler) | O-88 |
| 29 | 3029 | Green | Oil mill Ghani and extraction (no hydrogenation / refining) | |
| 30 | 3030 | Green | Packing materials manufacturing from non asbestos fibre, vegetable fibre yarn | |
| 31 | 3031 | Green | Phenyl / toilet cleaner formulation and bottling | |
| 32 | 3032 | Green | Polythene and plastic processed products manufacturing (virgin plastic) | |
| 33 | 3033 | Green | Poultry, Hatchery and piggery | |
| 34 | 3034 | Green | Power looms (without dye and bleaching) | |
| 35 | 3035 | Green | Puffed rice (muri) (using gas or electrical heating system) | |
| 36 | 3036 | Green | Pulverization of bamboo and scrap wood | |
| 37 | 3037 | Green | Ready mix cement concrete | |
| 38 | 3038 | Green | Reprocessing of waste cotton | |
| 39 | 3039 | Green | Rice mill (Rice hullers only) | |
| 40 | 3040 | Green | Rolling mill (gas fired) and cold rolling mill | |
| 41 | 3041 | Green | Rubber goods industry (with gas operated baby boiler) | |
| 42 | 3042 | Green | Saw mills | |
| 43 | 3043 | Green | Soap manufacturing (hand made without steam boiling / boiler) | |
| 44 | 3044 | Green | Spice grinding (20 HP motor) | |
| 45 | 3045 | Green | Spice grinding (20 hp motor) | |
| 46 | 3046 | Green | Steel furniture without spray painting | |
| 47 | 3047 | Green | Steeping and processing of grains | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 48 | 3048 | Green | Tyres and tube retreating (without boilers) | |
| 49 | 3049 | Green | Chilling plant and ice making without using ammonia | |
| 50 | 3050 | Green | CO2 recovery | |
| 51 | 3051 | Green | Distilled water (without boiler) with electricity as source of heat | |
| 52 | 3052 | Green | Hotels (up to 20 rooms and without boilers) having waste water generation less than 10 KLD and no Hazardous waste generation | R31 O38 |
| 53 | 3053 | Green | Manufacturing of optical lenses (using electrical furnace) | |
| 54 | 3054 | Green | Mineralized water | |
| 55 | 3055 | Green | Tamarind powder manufacturing | |
| 56 | 3056 | Green | Cutting, sizing and polishing of marble stone | |
| 57 | 3057 | Green | Emery powder (fine dust of sand) manufacturing | |
| 58 | 3058 | Green | Flyash export, transport & disposal facilities | |
| 59 | 3059 | Green | Mineral stack yard / Railway sidings | |
| 60 | 3060 | Green | Oil and gas transportation pipeline contains small gas based power plants upto 5 MW | |
| 61 | 3061 | Green | Seasoning of wood in steam heated chamber | |
| 62 | 3062 | Green | Synthetic detergent formulation units which are not manufacturing LABSA | |
| 63 | 3063 | Green | Tea processing (without boiler) | O-89 |
| 64 | 3064 | Green | Modular wooden furniture from particle board, MDF < swan timber etc, Ceiling tiles/ partition board from saw dust, wood chips etc., and other agricultural waste using synthetic adhesive resin, wooden box making (Without boiler) | O-51 |
| LEFT OUT SECTORS IN THE CPCB CATEGORISATION | | | | |
| 65 | 3065 | Green | Crematorium | |
| 66 | 3066 | Green | Light Engineering & Fabrication units with painting. | |
| 67 | 3067 | Green | Steam calendaring / Zero zero finishing/centering etc. | |
| 68 | 3999 | Green | Miscellaneous (Green) | |

NOTE : SI.No. 64 is added to get clarity in CPCB list, and SI.No. 65 to 67 are added based on scoring done by TNPCB

4. White Category Industries- 36 Nos

| Sl No | Type code | Category | Industry sector-Types | Ref |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | 4001 | White | Assembly of air coolers / conditioners, repairing and servicing | |
| 2 | 4002 | White | Assembly of bicycles, baby carriages and other small non motorizing vehicles | |
| 3 | 4003 | White | Bailing (hydraulic press)of waste papers | |
| 4 | 4004 | White | Bio fertilizer and bio-pesticides without using inorganic chemicals | |
| 5 | 4005 | White | Biscuits trays etc from rolled PVC sheet (using automatic vacuum forming machines) | |
| 6 | 4006 | White | Blending and packing of tea | |
| 7 | 4007 | White | Block making of printing without foundry (excluding wooden block making) | |
| 8 | 4008 | White | Chalk making from plaster of Paris (only casting without boilers etc. (sun drying / electrical oven) | |
| 9 | 4009 | White | Compressed oxygen gas from crude liquid oxygen (without use of any solvents and by maintaining pressure & temperature only for separation of other gases) | |
| 10 | 4010 | White | Cotton and woolen hosiers making (Dry process only without any dyeing / washing operation) | |
| 11 | 4011 | White | Diesel pump repairing and servicing (complete mechanical dry process) | |
| 12 | 4012 | White | Electric lamp (bulb) and CFL manufacturing by assembling only | |
| 13 | 4013 | White | Electrical and electronic item assembling (completely dry process) | |
| 14 | 4014 | White | Engineering and fabrication units (dry process without any heat treatment / metal surface finishing operations / painting) | |
| 15 | 4015 | White | Flavoured betel nuts production/ grinding (completely dry mechanical operations) | |
| 16 | 4016 | White | Fly ash bricks/ block manufacturing | |
| 17 | 4017 | White | Fountain pen manufacturing by assembling only | |
| 18 | 4018 | White | Glass ampules and vials making from glass tubes | |
| 19 | 4019 | White | Glass putty and sealant (by mixing with machine only) | |
| 20 | 4020 | White | Ground nut decorticating | |
| 21 | 4021 | White | Handloom/ carpet weaving (without dyeing and bleaching operation) | |
| 22 | 4022 | White | Leather cutting and stitching (more than 10 machine and using motor) | |
| 23 | 4023 | White | Manufacturing of coir items from coconut husks | |
| 24 | 4024 | White | Manufacturing of metal caps containers etc | |
| 25 | 4025 | White | Manufacturing of shoe brush and wire brush | |
| 26 | 4026 | White | Medical oxygen | |

| | | | | |
|----|------|-------|--|--|
| 27 | 4027 | White | Organic and inorganic nutrients (by physical mixing) | |
| 28 | 4028 | White | Organic manure (manual mixing) | |
| 29 | 4029 | White | Packing of powdered milk | |
| 30 | 4030 | White | Paper pins and u clips | |
| 31 | 4031 | White | Repairing of electric motors and generators (dry mechanical process) | |
| 32 | 4032 | White | Rope (plastic and cotton) | |
| 33 | 4033 | White | Scientific and mathematical instrument manufacturing | |
| 34 | 4034 | White | Solar module non conventional energy apparatus manufacturing unit | |
| 35 | 4035 | White | Wind and Solar renewable power plants of all capacities and Mini Hydel power plant of capacity <25MW | |
| 36 | 4036 | White | Surgical and medical products assembling only (not involving effluent / emission generating processes) | |

Note: When any industry not listed in Red, Orange, Green & White category wants to apply, then the DEE shall workout the score as per CPCB guidelines & arrive at the category. Then the industry shall be asked to select Miscellaneous type available in that category.

**Sd/-
Member Secretary**

**Sd/-
For Member Secretary**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ISSUE OF ALLOCATING FUND OF RS. 50,000 PER ANNUM TO EACH DISTRICT COLLECTORS OF TAMIL NADU FOR THROWAWAY PLASTIC (AVOIDANCE) AWARENESS

B.P. No: 8

Dated: 10.04.2015

Ref: Board Meeting Item No. 256-1-7 dated 18.03.2015

The Government of Tamil Nadu vide G.O.Ms.No.92, Environment and Forests (EC-2) Department dated 10.08.2011, constituted an 'Expert committee as per the Hon'ble High Court direction to check the Health and Environmental Hazards in the use of plastics and to find the ways and means to intensify plastic awareness camps'. The said Committee has been assigned with the responsibilities to evaluate the magnitude in use of plastic including throw away plastic, to assess the environmental and health effects in its usage, to evolve plan of action, to suggest alternatives, to suggest measures for creation of awareness, to advise the competent authorities, to mobilize action against the defaulters and to study the pollution caused during production, usage and disposal and made recommendations in this regard.

The said recommendations were discussed during the meeting held on 12.08.2014 which was chaired by the Chief Secretary and provided certain recommendations to each Line Departments vide letter dated 10.09.2014 (Copy of minutes of meeting enclosed).

As per the recommendations in Sl. No. 20, the Expert Committee has proposed for the provision for funding for Throwaway Plastic (Avoidance) Awareness in the State Environment Protection Fund and from TNPCB. The recommendation was accepted by the Government and stated that the TNPCB and DoE shall allocate the fund for Throwaway Plastic (Avoidance) Awareness and forward to the respective Government Department / Agencies.

District Environmental Committee has already been formed at District

level for effective enforcement of environmental rules and environmental issues including plastic waste management. Further, TNPCB has decided to allot Rs.50,000/- per annum for each district for creation of awareness. However the District Collector may have to send specific proposals in this regard, in the items of expenditure.

The Board resolved to approve the proposal to provide a funds of Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only) to each District Collector of Tamil Nadu to conduct awareness programme on avoidance of throwaway plastic on submission of specific proposal from the District Collector through the District Environmental Engineer concerned.

**Sd/-
Chairman**

To
All JCEE (Monitoring)
All DEEs and AEEs heading the District
All HODs in Board

Copy to:

1. Financial Advisor
2. Manager (P&A)
3. BMS
4. All DEEs
5. File
6. Spare

**Sd/-
For Chairman**

Copy of:-

TAMILNADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

**TO ADOPT THE GUIDELINES OF CENTRAL POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE E-WASTE (MANAGEMENT & HANDLING)
RULES, 2011 IN THE STATE OF TAMILNADU TAMILNADU - ORDERS
ISSUED.**

B.PNo.59

Dated: 12.09.2013

Resolution No. 251-1-13

The Budget Session of 2012, the Hon'ble Minister for Environment has made Announcement in the floor of the Assembly that guidelines will be evolved for d handling of e-waste in the State of Tamilnadu.

Government of Tamilnadu has come out with E-Waste Policy, 2010 which G.O. Ms. No 18 dated 07.05.2010.

Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF), Government of India, (GOI) has lies for Environmentally Sound Management of E-waste in March presently, E-waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011 was also Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India in Notification. The same come into force since 1st May 2012. Following said notification, the Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) has published Guidelines for E-waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011, during the year

E- waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011, Tamil Nadu Board has issued consent to the E-Waste recyclers for segregation PCB/& IC, Iron Copper, Rubber, glass from the raw material of mixed lies and Electrical good scrap and sent for recycling. PCB/IC wastes foreign countries such as USA, Singapore and Malaysia to recover the present in the said wastes and other wastes are disposed through the recyclers.

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has issued Consent to establish to 5 units, waste was issued to 13 units for dismantling and segregation of e-waste to operate was issued to one of the electronic waste recycling unit I-AMM Recyclers (India) Private Limited located at Plot No.A.18. Retrial Growth Center,

Oragadam, Kancheepuram District which carries dismantling, mechanical crushing, metal and non metal separation precious metals from precious metal bearing waste through chemical.

Further Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has issued Registration for 11 units and Authorization for 14 units, under the E-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 11.

In as much as Central Pollution Control Board has issued guidelines for the implementation of E-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011, it is proposed that the above Guidelines may also adopted in Tamil Nadu for the effective implementation E-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011, to ensure that the Handling/Management of E-Waste are carried in environmentally acceptable manner without adverse impact to environment.

Agenda was placed before the Board at its meeting held, on 31.7.2013 vide resolution No. 251-1-13 and the Board resolved to approve the proposal to adopt the Guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board on implementation of the E-Waste Management & Handling) Rules, 2011 in the State of Tamilnadu.

Annexure: Guidelines issued by Central Pollution Control Board

Sd/- Dr. H. Malleshappa, I.F.S
Member Secretary

To

Joint Chief Environmental Engineer - IV.

Copy to

- 1.PA(T) to Chairman
- 2.PA to Member Secretary
- 3.BMS
4. File
5. Spare

//Forwarded by order//

Sd/-
Member Secretary

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TNPCB - P&D - ORDERS ON ISSUE OF CONSENT FOR THE PROJECTS THAT REQUIRES ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE AS PER EIA NOTIFICATION 2006 MAY BE DONE ONLY ON RECEIPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE FROM THE MoE&F - ISSUED - REG.

B.P.Ms.No.24

Date: 19.09.2007

READ: Board's Resolution No. 224-1-6

There are many categories of projects which require environmental clearance under EIA Notification 2006. Such of those activities also require consent to establish by the Board under Air and Water Acts. Though there are statutory clearances required under two different Acts, establishment of an industry / activity including the Commencement of physical activities can be taken up only after separate clearance are obtained under the relevant Act.

Considering the above requirements, it was decided in the Meeting conducted by the Chairman with Senior Officers and Engineers of the Corporate Office on 19.02.2007, that in respect of processing of applications for the projects which require Environmental Clearance as per EIA Notification, 2006 dated 14.09.2006, the processing of applications under Air and Water Acts and issue of Consent may be done only on receipt of the Environmental Clearance from the Ministry of Environment & Forests, Govt of India. Pending applications could be processed only on receipt of 'Environmental Clearance'. It was also decided to place the subject before the Board for its approval. Therefore the subject of processing application and issue of Consent only after receipt of Environmental Clearance under Environment Impact Assessment Notification 2006 was placed before the Board at its meeting held on 12.09.2007.

The Board after careful examination vide its Resolution No.224-1-6, dt.12.09.2007, resolved to request the Chairman to consider the applications relating to the projects attracting EIA Notification, 2006 under Water and Air Acts independently, provided the project proponent submits the final EIA Report for

the project after incorporating the Terms of Reference fixed by Ministry of Environment and Forests.

**Dr.N.SUNDARADEVAN,
CHAIRMAN**

Copy to:

All Heads of Department, (Technical)
Corporate Office, Chennai.

The Environmental Engineer (P&D)
The Board Meeting Section.
File.

**Sd/- 20.09.2007
FOR CHAIRMAN**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD AUTHORIZATION OF DISTRICT ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS. ASSISTANT ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS FOR LAUNCHING PROSECUTION AGAINST THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS VIOLATIONS UNDER ENVIRONMENT (PROTECTION) ACT 1986 FOR COMMENCING THE CONSTRUCTION WORK WITHOUT OBTAINING PRIOR ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE UNDER EIA NOTIFICATION 2006 NOTIFIED UNDER ENVIRONMENT (PRODUCTION) ACT 1986- ORDERS ISSUED - REG.

B.P. No. 58

Dated: 04.09.2013

Read: 1. Board Resolution No. 251-1-11 Dated: 31.07.2013

The Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India while issuing the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 2006, notified under Environment (P) Act 1986, as amended, directs that, on and from the date of its publication, the required construction of new projects or activities or the expansion or modernization of existing projects or activities listed in the Schedule to its notification entailing capacity addition with change in process and or technology shall be undertaken in any part of India only after the prior environmental, clearance from the Central Government or as the case may be, by the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority.

Certain Hotels, Construction Projects, IT Parks, Educational Institutions etc., in Tamil Nadu have carried out illegal construction works of the project without obtaining prior environmental clearance under EIA Notification 2006. The Additional Chief Secretary to the Government, Environment & Forests Department, Government of Tamil Nadu has requested to take legal action against such erring unit Under Section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 as amended.

As per Section 19(a) of Environment (Protection) Act 1986, the Central Government notified the persons, to whom powers have been delegated to take action, under notification No. S.O. No. 394 (E), in which the Chairman/ Member Secretary of SPCB are authorized to take legal action for the indicative violation under the provisions of the said Act.

Eventhough, the Central Government have authorised the Chairman / Member Secretary of the State Pollution Control Board to make, complaint under section 19 (a) of the Environment (Protection) Act 1986, it may not be possible for the Chairman / Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to make each and every complaint before the Judicial Magistrate Court having jurisdiction under section 19 (a) of the said Act to conduct the prosecution.

In as much as, the Regional Officer of the SPCB viz. District Environmental Engineers have also been authorized to make a complaint under Section 19 (a) of the said Environment (Protection) Act 1986. Hence it may be appropriate to authorize the Jurisdictional DEEs/AEEs concerned to make complaint under section 19 (a) of the said Act.

The Subject was placed before the Board to the effect that Chairman may be generally empowered/to authorize jurisdictional DEEs/AEEs to make complaint under Section 19(a) of the Environment (Production) Act, 1986 before the Judicial Magistrate court having jurisdiction and for launching prosecution on behalf of the Board against the occupier of the erring units under section 19 (a) of Environment (Protection) Act 1986, (Central Act 29 of 1986) for violation and punishable under Section 15 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

The Board vide resolution No. 251-1-11 Dated: 31.07.2013 decided to approve that the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is generally empowered to authorize jurisdictional DEEs/AEEs to make complaint under Section 19 (a) of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and for launching prosecution on behalf of the Board against the occupier of the erring, units under Section 19 (a) of Environment(Protection) Act, 1986, (Central Act, 29 of 1986) for violation and punishable under section 15 of the Environment (Protection) Act 1986. The Board also felt that proper training should be imparted to all the

jurisdictional DEEs/AEEs on preparing and making complaints in the competent court and also following up the proceedings in the court.

**Sd/-
Dr. D. Karthikeyan, I.A.S.,
Chairman**

To

All JCEE's (Monitoring),
All DEE's and AEE's heading the District,.
All HOD's in Board.

Copy to:

1. Manager (Law)
2. FA
3. Manager (P&A)
4. BMS
5. File

//Forwarded by order//

**Sd/- 5.9.2013
For Chairman**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Abstract

TNPCB – P&D - Revision in the existing fees structure for conducting public hearing meeting by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for certain projects/activities as required under the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006 – Orders issued - Reg.

B.P. No. 10

Dated 30.03.2017

Read: 1). B.P. No. 31, dated 21.05.1998

2). G.O. Ms. No. 28 Tamil Development and Information Department
Dated 22.02.2016

3). Board's resolution No. 266-1-9, dated 23.03.2017

The Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF), Government of India (GOI), New Delhi notified the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006 vide S.O. 1533(E) dated: 14.09.2016 under sub-rule (3) of Rule 5 of the Environment (protection) Rules, 1986 in supersession of the earlier EIA Notification, 1994. The Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006 mandates prior Environmental Clearance (EC) for new projects or activities including expansion or modernization of existing projects listed in its Schedule. The prior Environmental Clearance has been issued for the projects of Category 'A' at Central by MoEF and of Category 'B' at State by SEIAA. The prior Environmental Clearance (EC) process comprise of a maximum of four stages in sequential order. These are (1) Screening (only for category 'B' projects & activities), (2) Scoping, (3) Public Consultation and (4) Appraisal.

'Public Consultation' refers to the process by which the concerns of local affected persons and others who have plausible stake in the environmental impacts of the projects or activity are ascertained with a view to taking into account all the material concerns in the project or activity design as appropriate. As per the EIA Notification, 2006, all Category 'A' and Category 'B1' projects or activities shall undertake Public Consultation except six item/types of projects

mentioned therein.

'Public Consultation' shall ordinarily have two components comprising of:

1. A public hearing at the site or in its close proximity – district wise, to be carried out in the manner prescribed in Appendix IV of the Notification, for ascertaining concerns of local affected persons.
2. Obtain responses in writing form other concerned persons having a plausible stake in the environmental aspects of the project or activity.

As per the Para (7) & Appendix - IV of the EIA Notification, 2006, the public consultation / hearing at, or in close proximity to the project site(s) in all cases shall be conducted by the State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or the Union Territory Pollution Control Committee (UTPCC) concerned in the specified manner and forward the proceedings to the regulatory authority concerned within 45 days from the date of receipt of a request from the project proponent.

The role of the State Pollution Control Board for conducting Public hearing as required under sub-para III of para (7) of the EIA Notification, 2006 for the projects as detailed therein includes:

- SPCB shall arrange to conduct the public hearing in a systematic, time bound and transparent manner ensuring widest possible public participation at the project sites(s) or in its close proximity District-wise.
- SPCB shall make arrangements for giving publicity about the project within the State/Union Territory and make available summary of the draft EIA report for inspection in selected offices or public libraries or panchayats etc.
- SPCB shall arrange to send the copy of the draft EIA report to five authorities mentioned therein for information.
- SPCB in consultation with District Administration shall finalize the date, time and exact venue for conducting of public hearing and advertise the same in one major National Daily and one Regional vernacular Daily.

- SPCB shall arrange to video film the entire proceedings and forward a copy of the videotape or CD to the Regulatory Authority concerned (SESIAA).

As per the EIA Notification, 2006, the project or activities requiring public hearing as stipulated in the Terms of Reference (ToRs) issued by MoEF/SEIAA for the category 'A/B' are approaching Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) for conducting public hearing meeting in the districts of Tamil Nadu. TNPCB is conducting public hearing meeting for projects as and when approached by the requiring project proponents, following the procedures laid down in the Notification.

Earlier, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board vide B.P. No.31 dated: 21.05.1998 had approved for collecting fees for meeting expenses of conducting public hearing meeting from the project proponents. It was fixed as Rs.25,000/- for projects costing less than Rs.5 crores and Rs.70,000/- for project costing Rs.5 crores and above. The two slab fee structure was fixed based on the reasons that (a) 12 types of small scale industries covered under EIA Notification, 1994 to find difficult to meet the cost of public hearing in full and (b) combining of 4 such projects in one hearing so that the cost sharing can be done. The cost for public hearing included (1) charges towards advertisement, (2) charges towards rent of the hall for public hearing meeting, (3) fee for the 5 non-officials of public Hearing Panel attending and (4) stationery & entertainment charges. The fixed fee has been collected by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for conducting public hearing meeting based on the project cost from the project proponent as approved from the year, 1998.

Recently, The Government of Tamil Nadu, Tamil Nadu Development & News (Advertisement) Department vide G.O. Ms No. 28 dated 22.02.2016 issued orders for revision in increasing the charges for government advertisements in the Tamil Nadu Edition of 'The New Indian Express' and 'Dinamani' due to rise price of printing paper and printing materials etc. Copy of GO is given in Annexure.

Presently, the expenditure for conducting public hearing for projects requiring under the EIA Notification, 2006 has been increased due to (1)

increase in cost of advertisement in leading two news Papers, (2) make wide publicity in and around project site area locally, (3) increase in rent cost of the hall for public hearing meeting (in case of outside of district collectorate) and (4) Video filming of the public hearing meeting etc. But, there has been no revision in the fixed public hearing fee for the past 18 years (fixed from the year, 1998). In view of the non-revision of the fee, the excess expenditure is first incurred by the Board and latter the concerned project proponent is asked to remit the balance amount. Sometime, there is a delay in payment by the proponent.

Therefore, there is a need to revise in the existing fees structure for conducting public hearing for the above reasons. A rough estimate for conducting public hearing meeting as worked out based on present cost is presented below for considering revision.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Advertisement Charges in two leading News paper (adopting max size (8cmx18cm) at Chennai area) <u>For Chennai Edition</u> The New Indian Express: Rs.975/cm ² x 144 cm ² = Rs. 140,400/- Dinamani: Rs.289/cm ² x 144 cm ² = Rs. 41,616/- Total = Rs. 1,82,016/- <u>Mofussil area (Dharmapuri, Villupuram – The least rate)</u> The New Indian Express: Rs.975/cm ² x 144 cm ² = Rs. 140,400/- Dinamani: Rs.53/cm ² x 144 cm ² = Rs.7,632/- Total = Rs. 1,48,032/- (Note: Since majority of the projects are coming up in the Chennai region, the higher amount may be considered) | Rs.1,82,000/- |
| 2 | Expenses towards renting hall/places for conducting public hearing meeting (outside of collectorate). | Rs.15,000/- |
| 3 | Expenses towards stage arrangements, photo /video graphing of the public hearing meeting. | Rs.15,000/- |
| 4 | Local public announcement to make publicity in and around project area about the meeting. | Rs.5,000/- |
| 5 | Misc Expenses towards printing banners, stationary items etc. | Rs.8,000/- |
| | Total | Rs.2,25,000/- |

The above estimated budget is the cost for conducting one public hearing meeting for any projects under the EIA Notification, 2006 irrespective of type of project & its cost/size. Public hearing is a systematic and time bounded process. It cannot be waited for combining with other projects to have one public hearing meeting. Further, the projects have been listed with threshold limit for

applicability of EIA Notification, 2006 for obtaining prior Environmental Clearance.

It is also informed that in the earlier EIA Notification, 1994, the electroplating units (normally under small scale sector) were included for public hearing process. Whereas these type of units are not covered in the 2006 notification. Now almost, all the projects coming for public consultations are with large scale investment. Therefore, it is suggested to have one fixed fee (a flat rate) for conducting public hearing meeting for all those projects attracting EIA Notification, 2006, requiring public consultation process. The proposed revision in the existing fee structure for conducting public hearing meeting is tabulated below for consideration and approval.

| | PROJECT COST | FEE For Conducting Public Hearing Meeting for all those projects requiring public consultation process under EIA Notification, 2006 | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | Existing | Proposed Revision** |
| 1 | Project cost less than Rs. 5 crores | Rs.25,000/- | Rs. 2,25,000/- |
| 2 | Project cost Rs. 5 crores & above. | Rs.70,000/- | |

** Irrespective of type of project & its cost. The projects attracting EIA Notification, 2006 as amended, which requires public hearing.

Further it is submitted that a proposal for revision of public hearing fee as Rs. 1,50,000/- by considering the G.O. Ms No. 142 TD&ID dated 30.12.2014 was placed in the Board meeting held on 25.6.2015. The Board vide resolution No. 258-1-11, dated 25.6.2015 resolved to defer the proposal. Again the above revised proposal based on the latest G.O. Ms. No. 28 TD&ID dated 22.02.2016 was placed before the Board.

The Board vide resolution No. 266-1-9, dated 23.3.2017, resolved to approve the proposal of collecting the existing fees towards conducting public hearing as per the B.P. No. 31 dated 21.05.1998 and additionally collect the actual advertisement charges incurred.

**Sd/- 30.03.2017
N.Sundara Gopal
Member Secretary**

To

All District Environmental Engineers, TNPCB.

Public Relation Officer, TNPCB

Copy to

ACEE-I & II

Financial Advisor

All HoDs in Head Office

PS (T) to Chairman, PA to Member Secretary

BMS

File

**Sd/-
For Member Secretary**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TNPCB - P&D - INDUSTRIES - REVISION IN THE PERIODICITY OF RENEWAL OF CONSENT FOR DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF INDUSTRIES - ORDERS ISSUED - REG.

B.P.MS.NO. 49

Date: 21.11.2007

Read:

Board's Resolution No.225-1-6, dt. 17.10.2007

The Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board grants consent to industries under the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 for the discharge of sewage / trade effluent into any stream or well or sewer or on land and to local bodies for discharge of sewage and to the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 for operating the industries in the Air Pollution Control Area, after collection of necessary fees.

2. The Govt, of India in their memorandum dt.27.9.88 have classified the industries into Red, Orange and Green. Subsequently, the TNPCB vide its B.P.No.326, dt.28.6.89 adopted the following procedures for renewal of consent by paying the required consent fees under Water and Air Acts.

| SI.No. | Category | Renewal |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1 | Red | Yearly |
| 2 | Orange | Yearly till the industry install effluent treatment plant, air pollution control measures, thereafter once in 2 years. |
| 3 | Green | Once in 2 years |

3. The Board in its B.P.Ms.No.18, dt.14.6.1994 issued orders on classification of industries into Red, Orange-and Green categories. Subsequently based on necessity for further categorization of industries, revised categorization was carried out

and necessary orders have been issued vide Bd.Proc.No.B.P.No.11, dt.4.4.2007. In the above proceedings, the Board also decided to classify Red category industries into Ultra Red, depending on the pollution potential of Red category industries and the same was approved in the Bd. Proc. Ms.No.18, dt.11:6.2007.

4. In view of the rapid pace of industrialization, Board is witnessing all these years i.e., since operation of the above mentioned procedure of periodicity of consent during 1989, certain constraints and difficulties in coping with the situation relating to consent clearance mechanism. As per the existing procedure, consent to operate is issued only after compliance of consent to establish conditions specifically after installation of pollution control measures. Hence at the renewal stage, as prescribed for Orange category, the aspect of installation of pollution control measures does not arise. With a view to obviating this problem, it is considered that if the periodicity of the consent orders is duly revised it would not only result in carrying out consent management in an effective way and also facilitate strengthening of monitoring. As an alternative, if industries come forward voluntarily by paying the prescribed consent fees in advance for the required period, the aspect of issuing consent for more than one term would be highly useful and implementable. It ensures that no loss of revenue generation will occur to the Board.

The existing / proposed periodicity of consent is given below:

| Sl. No. | Category | Existing period city of consent renewal | Proposed periodicity of consent renewal |
|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Ultra Red (L/M/S) | 1 Year | 1 term of 1 year |
| 2 | Red (L/M/S) | 1 Year | 2 terms of 1 year each |
| 3 | Orange (L/M/S) | 2 Year | 2 terms of 2 year each |
| 4 | Green(L/M/S) | 2 Year | 3 terms of 2 year each |

The revised periodicity will be applicable only for industries which pay the total consent fee for the entire period in advance.

5. It is stated that B.P.No.481, dt.7.7.1991 which stipulate periodicity of consent for match industries fixed as 3 years, B.P.Ms.No.541, dt.25.2.1992 which stipulate renewal of consent for printing unit as once in 3 years, B.P.No.387, dt.17.5.1990 which stipulate renewal of consent for tea industries as once in 5 years. B.P.No.33, dt.27.7.1993 which stipulate renewal of consent for rubber play ball manufacturing units as 2 years and in the B.P.No.11, dt.4.4.2007 in which the category of bakery units is recategorized as Orange and B.P.No.43, dt.28.9.2003 in which periodicity of consent was issued as 3 years. The above mentioned B.P.s will continue to be in force irrespective of the present proposal in para 4 above.

In this connection, the Board vide BP Ms. No. 22 dt. 25.2.2004 fixed the norms for inspection and sample collection as follows:

| Type of Industry | Category | Proposal for revision of norms | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Inspection | Sample Collection |
| Large | Red | Once in 3 months | Once in a month |
| | Orange | Once in 6 months | Once in 4 months |
| | Green | Once in 2 years | - |
| Medium | Red | Once in 4 months | Once in 3 months |
| | Orange | Once in 6 month's | Once in 6 months |
| | Green | Once in 2 years | - |
| Small | Red | Once in a year | Once In 3-6 months |
| | Orange | Once in 2 years | Once In 6 months |
| | Green | Once in 2 years | -- |
| 17 Category of Industry | | Once in a month | Once in a month |

Now the Board has decided to adhere to the above norms on periodicity of inspection and sample collection for continuous and effective monitoring of industries. The inspection norms for 17 category of industries shall be adopted for ultra Red category industries also. However, if the proposal for additional terms for renewal of consent is considered, it shall reduce the paper work in

the district office as well as in Corporate office, such as preparation of renewal inspection report and consent orders. Even though the units may be considered for renewal of consent for additional term as per the new proposal, the units must be inspected /sample collected, periodically as per the norms indicated above. In case of any violations, necessary action may be taken against those units under the provisions of the Water & Air Acts including issue of closure and disconnection of power supply and withdrawal of consent.

**N. SUNDARDEVAN,
CHAIRMAN,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPCB - P&D - To raise the GFA limit for the classification Small Scale, Medium Scale & Large Scale Industries - Regarding

B.P. Ms.No.13

Dated: 22.11.2011

Read:

1. Board's resolution No. 243 - 1 - 11

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board classifies the industries as Small Scale, Medium Scale and Large Scale based on the Gross Fixed Assets. The Board vide Circular No. TNPCB/P&D II/13292/97/2001/dated 24.9.2001 has categorized the industries as follows:

| Classification | Fixed Assets (Plant & Machineries only) |
|-----------------------|--|
| Small Scale | Upto Rs 1 Crore |
| Medium Scale | Above Rs. 1 Crores and upto Rs. 5 Crores |
| Large Scale | Above Rs 5 Crores |

The Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India vide Gazette Notification dated 16th June 2006, published The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006'. In the said Act the Government of India has classified the industries **as** follows:
As per Section 7(1) (a) of the said Act

| Classification | Fixed Assets (Plant & Machineries only) |
|-----------------------|--|
| Micro Enterprises | Upto Rs. 25 Lakhs |
| Small Scale | Above Rs 25 Lakhs and upto Rs. 5 Crores |
| Medium Scale | Above Rs 5 Crore and upto Rs 10 Crores |

The Government of Tamil Nadu has adopted the same criteria for classification of industries vide 'Micro, Small and Medium Industries Policy 2008'.

Further, it is submitted that the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, mentions that the investment in plant and machineries is to be taken for classification purpose. The cost of land and building is not included whereas, TNPCB calculates the Gross Fixed Assets of any industry by including gross-value of land, building, plant & machinery and all other fixed assets. If the unit is on lease land or building or both, land and building component of GFA shall be 20 years lease value. TNPCB collects the consent fee from industries based on GFA as per the rate fixed in GO Ms No 97 & 98, E&F (EC I) Dept Dated 17.9.2009, and GO Ms No. 71 & 72, E&F (ECI) Dept. dated 26.5.2010.

In view of changing the GFA limit for classification of industries as Small, Medium and Large Scale there is no monetary loss to the TNPCB through consent fee collection, since consent fee collection is based on the GFA and category of industry (Red, Orange and Green). However the periodicity of inspection and sample collection will vary as per the norms fixed in BP Ms No. 49 dated 21.11.2007. The raising of GFA limit for classification of industries (Small, Medium, Large) will lead to transfer of certain files from the Head Office to the District Officers with respect to issue / renewal of consent. This will reduce the work load at the Head Office.

With the above, the following proposal was placed before the Board for approval.

Classification of Industries based on GFA

| Classification of Industry | Gross Fixed Assets (Gross Value of Land, building, plant & machinery and all other fixed assets) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Small Scale | Upto Rs. 5 Crores |
| Medium Scale | Above Rs 5 Crores and upto Rs. 10 Crores |
| Large Scale | Above Rs 10 Crores |

The proposals was placed before the 243rd Board meeting held on 4.11.2011 and the Board vide its resolution no. 243-1-11 has approved the proposals of raising the investment limit for the classification of small scale, medium scale and large scale industries.

Hence the Revised classification of Industries based on GFA will be as detailed below:

Classification of Industries based on GFA

| Classification of Industry | Gross Fixed Assets (Gross Value of Land, building plant & machinery and all other fixed assets) |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Small Scale | Upto Rs. 5 crores |
| Medium Scale | Above Rs 5 crores and upto Rs 10 Crores |
| Large Scale | Above Rs 10 Crores |

All the HODs of Technical Section shall obtain latest audited balance sheet from the industries and shall take action for sending the files of small scale industries to the District Offices for processing of consent.

**Sd/-
Chairman**

To

All HODs of Technical Section
All District Officers

Copy to:

Financial Advisor
DD (Labs) (Water & Air)
Audit wing
File
Spare

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE PROPOSAL FOR STRENGTHENING AND
RESTRUCTURING OF TNPCB FOR EFFECTIVE MONITORING AND
IMPLEMENTATION OF POLLUTION CONTROL LEGISLATIONS - ORDERS
ISSUED - REG.

B.P.No.37

Dt. 05.10.2012

Read:

1. Boards Resolution No. 248-2-7

TNPCB was formed on 27.02.1982 and began to enforce the provisions of Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981. In the year 1986, Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 was enacted in the Parliament. Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 was notified by MOEF and State Pollution Control Board's (SPCB's) were entrusted with enforcement of these Rules. The Burgeoning works of Water (P&CP) Act, Air (P&CP) Act, Environment (Protection) Act and Rules and lacking prowess in Human Resource development, needs massive restructuring and strengthening in the Tamilnadu Pollution control Board.

The Hon'ble Minister for Environment has stressed the need for three tier system again with proper defined work allocation and with proper delegation of powers. If this three tier system is formed and the work load is distributed uniformly, the enforcement of various Acts and Rules enacted till date and in future can be enforced effectively. Hence, revising the organizations set up is very much essential which will improve the following.

- 1 Effective implementation of Pollution control legislations
2. Proper guidance can be given to the industries. IN TIME.
3. Quick disposal of consent applications.

4. Monitoring of Laboratories and the District office for effective functioning and administration and quick remedial action.
5. Effective implementation of ZLD system which is the first of its kind in the country.
6. Improving inventory of industries, increasing of consent fee, water cess Fee collection, Increasing of Water & Air Sampling.

By considering all the above factors a detailed Comprehensive proposal for Strengthening and Restructuring of TNPCB for effective monitoring and implementation of pollution control legislations was placed before the Board at its meeting held on 6.7.12. The Board vide BP Ms No.22 dated 18.7.2012 resolved to form a Subcommittee consisting of the following three members in order to study the Comprehensive proposal for strengthening and restructuring and to furnish its report within one months time.

- 1 Thiru.V.Arun Roy, I.A.S
Joint Secretary to Govt.
Finance (BPE) Department
Secretariat, Chennai-9
2. Thiru K.Ayyanu,
Chief Inspector of Factories,
Chepauk, Chennai-5.
3. Dr.S.Balaji, Member Secretary,
TNPCB, Chennai-32.

The Sub Committee studied the Comprehensive proposal in detail on 4.9.12 and instructed to revise the proposals and to come up to the Sub Committee. The comprehensive proposal was revised by the Board and was placed before the Sub Committee on 14.9.12. The Sub Committee studied the revised proposal and made certain- suggestions for further modifications. The suggestions of the Sub Committee were again modified as per the instructions and were taken to the Sub Committee for approval on 26:9.12. The modified and revised proposal was approved with certain modification 'and the Sub Committee instructed the Board to make certain minor changes for final approval on 27.9.12. The final revised comprehensive proposal was finally studied in detail

and the Sub Committee approved the proposal subject to the points highlighted in the minutes and instructed to place it before the Board for approval.

The Final revised Comprehensive proposal along with all the minutes of the meeting of the Sub Committee was placed before the Board during its meeting held on 28.9.12. The Board vide its Item No. 248-2-7 resolved to approve the final revised Comprehensive proposal for Strengthening and Restructuring of TNPCB as per the recommendations of the Sub Committee formed to study the comprehensive proposals. The Board also resolved to accept the following recommendations: of the Sub Committee:

- To send the following proposal to Government as modified by the Sub Committee in the final revised proposal and to include the non-recurring cost in the proposals to be sent to Government
 - Formation of 3 Zonal Offices at Trichy, Madurai and Vellore by redeploying 3 JCEEs from Board
 - Bifurcation of O/o DEE, Tiruppur
 - Formation of new o/o DEE at Ariyalur.
 - Upgradation of O/o AEE, Sivagangai to O/o DEE
- To send a proposal to Government to upgrade 30 Nos of General Assistant post to Assistant Manager immediately.
- Creation of one post of CE at Corporate Office and formation of a Zonal Office at Tirunelveli with creation of one JCEE Post at Tirunelveli to be done after the Gujarat XGN model of computerization is implemented.
- Not to consider creation of additional post of AE at this stage .since already existing vacancies need to be filled. Any additional posts of AE required in future will be considered at a later date after implementation of Gujarat XGN model
- Creation of post of AD-2 Nos, CSO-5 Nos, DCSO-8 Nos, as per the revised proposal to be done after the implementation of NABL for 5 AELs.
- Not to create the post of Senior Law officer.
- Head of Internal Audit Team to be deputed from Local Fund Audit Department.
- To create the post of Manager (pension) when the no. of pensioners in the Board is more than 300,

- To create the post of EE (EDP) - 1 No and Senior Programmer - 1 No after implementation of Gujarat XGN model.
- To surrender the posts as detailed in the final proposal Also the posts of JES, AD man, Electrical Supervisor, Electrician, Watchman shall be surrendered as and when the personnel in the post retire.
- The-posts of Typist, Steno Typist Grade III to be outsourced as Data Entry Operator through manpower agencies based on the requirement of each office for updation and maintenance of MIS.
- No more recruitment of drivers and replacement of condemned vehicles strictly based on need and availability of drivers. Additional vehicle requirement shall, as a general rule, be normally outsourced through Travel Agencies as done in CMWSSB, TNEB etc., except for the vehicles allotted to the senior officers of the Board.
- To fill up the existing vacancies for the post of Office Assistant based on the requirement of each office through man power agencies.
- To implement the revised proposals within a span of 3 years and to review the revised proposals after implementation of Gujarat XGN Model and after obtaining NABL Accreditation for all the AELs.

End: Revised Comprehensive proposal

To

JCEE (P&D)

Sd/- For Member Secretary

Copy to:

1. Financial Adviser
2. Manage (P&A)
3. PS (Technical) to Chairman
4. PA to Member Secretary
5. RTI
6. BMS
7. File
8. Spare

without enclosures

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPCB - P&D - Orders for formation of District Co-Ordination Committee in all the Districts to restrain the operation of illegal units discharging the untreated effluent on land or into water bodies - Issued - Reg.

B.P.MS. No. 12

Date: 21.04.2015

Read:

Board's Resolution No. 256 - 3 -14 dated 18.3.2015

The Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board enforces the provisions of Water (Prevention and Control Pollution) Act, 1974 and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981. As per section 33 A of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 as amended in 1988, the Board is empowered to issue directions for closure, prohibition or regulation of any industry and stoppage of electricity or any other services.

The **G.O.Ms.No.213**, Environment and Forests Department, dated: 30.03.1989 and **G.O.Ms.No. 127** Environment and Forest Department, dated: 08.05.1998 prohibits setting up "of certain type of industries Including textile dyeing units within 1 Km and 5 Km respectively from certain specified water sources including Cauvery River and its tributaries.

In a writ petition filed in the Hon'ble High Court by the People Health and Development Council, Erode against the pollution of river Cauvery, the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in the W.P.Nos.5494/98 and 30153/03 on 04.07.2007 and subsequently on 09.08.2007 has passed the various directions inter-alia that

"Para 18 (ix) The District Collector is directed to set up a Committee for coordinated action headed by the District Collector or his representative and comprising of the District Environmental Engineer, TNPCB, S.E, TNEB and the District Superintendent of Police or his nominee, to ensure co-ordinated and continued action to arrest discharge to water bodies / land and to take stringent

action against defaulting units, including criminal prosecution wherever warranted."

Based on the High Court order the District Collector, Erode has constituted a District Co-Ordination Committee with the following officials

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. District Collector. | Chairman |
| 2. DEE, TNPCB | Member Secretary |
| 3. District Superintendent of Police | Member |
| 4. Executive Engineer, TNEB | Member |

As per the directions of TNPCB, all the textile dyeing units should adopt zero liquid discharge system. In order to check any discharge from the dyeing units, the Committee carries out surprise inspections even during night also in the Cauvery and Kalingarayan canal area. If there is any discharge from the existing dyeing units or from unauthorized dyeing units, the committee takes immediate action to disconnect the power supply to the respective unit through TNEB and also carryout eviction of unauthorized units- with police protection and in presence of revenue officials. The Committee also files criminal case through Police. This system functions smoothly in Erode, Namakkal and Tiruppur districts and the establishment of unauthorized units are stopped.

Similarly District Co-Ordination Committee may be constituted in all the districts with similar terms as being in practice in Erode, Namakkal and Tiruppur Districts. The committee may be constituted by the District Collector with the following officers.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 District Collector | Chairman |
| 2 DEE, TNPCB | Member Secretary |
| 3 District Superintendent of Police | Member |
| 4 Executive Engineer, TNEB | Member |

The Committee shall carryout inspection and ensures that there shall not be any unauthorized discharge of effluent and pollution of the water bodies. The above proposal was placed before the Board in its meeting held on 18.03.2015.

The Board after careful examination vide its Resolution No. 256-3-14. dated: 18.03.2015, resolved to approve the formation of District Co-ordination Committee in all the Districts to restrain the operation of illegal units discharging the untreated effluent on land or into water bodies as was done in for the district of Tiruppur. The Board further resolved that the District Collector may co-opt one or more member concerned department as deemed necessary and the initial tenure of the committee shall be two years.

**Sd/-
K.SKANDAN
CHAIRMAN**

To

- 1 All the District Collectors.
- 2 All the DEEs, AEEs heading the District Office, TNPCB

Copy to:

- 1 All the Joint Chief environmental Engineers (Monitoring), TNPCB
- 2 All the HODs in Head Office
- 3 All EEs, AEEs & AEs in Head Office
- 4 EE Flying Squad at Erode & Tiruppur
- 5 PS to Chairman & MS
- 6 File Copy

**Sd/- 22.4.15
For Chairman**

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPCB – Upgradation of O/o. Assistant Environmental Engineer functioning at Theni and Ooty as O/o. District Environmental Engineer during the financial year 2015-2016. Approved **by** the Board - Order issued - Reg.

B.P.No.35

Dated: 23.10.2015

Read: Board's Resolution No.259-3-9 dt. 6.10.2015.

The two District Offices of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board at Theni and Ooty are functioning with Assistant Environmental Engineers as the Head of office. The Assistant Environmental Engineers of these two districts, like other district offices headed by District Environmental Engineers are carrying out inspection of Industries, issuing consent, attending the District Level meetings conducted by the District Collectors, attending the Legislative Assembly Committee meetings, accompanying the committee for inspection and furnishing of reports to the committees. The Legislative Assembly Committee while receiving the reports are expecting the reports to be furnished by an officer in the rank of Executive Engineer.

Considering the above the Hon'ble Minister for Environment has made an announcement in the Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly during the Environment Department budget demand on 28.9.2015 that during this financial year (2015-2016), it is proposed to upgrade the two District Offices functioning at Theni & Ooty as District Environmental Engineer Office by creating two District Environmental Engineer post at a cost of Rs.30.00 lakhs. As a result all the District offices will be headed by the officer in the rank of District Environmental Engineer. Based on the above announcement, the following proposal is prepared and submitted before the Board.

TNPCB was established in 1982, to implement the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 with a view to exercise control of pollution in the Environment, in the state of Tamil Nadu. In discharging the duties entrusted, the

Board investigates, collects and disseminates data relating to water, air and land pollution, lays down standards for sewage / trade effluent and emissions. The field officers of the Board periodically inspect every industry under their jurisdiction to assess the adequacy of treatment and emission control measures provided to treat the effluent of gaseous emissions and also to investigate the complaints and to attend various court cases.

The District offices are performing the following activities.

- Issue of consent for red small, orange and green category units.
- Issue of renewal of consent for Red-Small, all orange, and green category units.
- Inspection of all the industries in their jurisdiction
- Sample collection from all the polluting industries.
- Investigation of complaints received from the Public, Government, District Collector, CM Special Cell, Board Office, and initiating mitigative action.
- Inspection of industries for issue of authorization under Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008
- Inspection of hospitals for issue of authorization under Biomedical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998.
- Inspection of facilities of the local bodies with respect to municipal solid waste management.
- Inspection of plastic industries for issue of Registration certificate under Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011.
- Inspection of E.waste collections centers, dismantlers, recyclers for issue of authorization/ registration under the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011.
- Attending all meeting convened by the District Collectors like Grievance Day (Monday) petition, Agricultural grievance day meeting etc.,
- Attending all Assembly committee meeting at District level.
- Office administration.
- Conducting District Level Consent Clearance Committee meeting.

- Attending Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee meeting.
- Conducting public hearing meetings for EIA projects.
- Accompanying for inspection of Senior Officers from Board, CPCB, MoEF, E&F etc.
- Attending High Courts, National Green Tribunal, Appellate Authority, State Information Commission as and when called for.
- Furnishing information to the public under Right to Information Act.

The Board has classified the industries into red, orange, and green based on their pollution load for effective monitoring. Further, management of municipal solid wastes, bio-medical waste, Plastic Rules, Battery Rules and Hazardous waste in these districts attract prime importance in maintaining the overall environmental quality. Management of Bio-medical waste and hazardous waste is directly coming under the purview of TNPCB. Though the primary responsibility for management of solid waste, plastic waste is vested with concerned local bodies, PCB has to play a vital role in close association with civic authorities for effective implementation and performance of it. This has resulted in multifold increase in the work of the District Offices.

At present TNPCB is having 34 District offices, out of which 32 offices are headed by District Environmental Engineers and 2 offices (Theni & Ooty) are headed by the Assistant Environmental Engineer. These AEEs are having the same duties and responsibilities as like that of DEEs heading the district offices. They are carrying out inspection of Industries, issuing consent, attending the District Level meetings conducted by the District Collectors, attending the Legislative Assembly Committee meetings, accompanying the committee for inspection and furnishing of reports to the committees. The Legislative Assembly Committee while receiving the reports are expecting the reports to be furnished by an officer in the rank of Executive Engineer. The Hon'ble Courts, National Green Tribunal, Appellate Authority, State Human Rights Commission, State Information Commission whenever they call for reports from filed officers they expect reports from the rank of Executive Engineer (District level officers in other Engineering Departments) in this case it is District Environmental Engineer. In view of the above it is proposed to upgrade the O/o. AEE Theni & O/o. AEE Ooty as O/o. DEE. Theni and O/o. DEE Ooty respectively.

Applied Industries Statistics

| Category | Theni District | The Nilgiris District |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Red Large | 10 | 13 |
| Red Medium | 6 | 4 |
| Red Small | 239 | 35 |
| Orange Large | 18 | 7 |
| Orange Medium | 5 | 13 |
| Orange Small | 134 | 299 |
| Green Large | 0 | 0 |
| Green Medium | 0 | 1 |
| Green Small | 142 | 71 |
| Total | 554 | 443 |

The details of sanctioned staff strength and available staff strength at present in O/o AEE, Theni & Ooty is given below:

| SI.No. | Post | Theni Office | | Ooty Office | |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Sanctioned Staff Strength | Present available Staff | Sanctioned Staff Strength | Present available Staff |
| 1 | Assistant Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Assistant Engineer | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 | Assistant Manager | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Steno Typist | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Typist | 1 | Out sourced | 1 | Out sourced |
| 7 | Driver | 0 | Hired vehicle | 1 | 1 (Texco) |
| 8 | Field Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | AD Man | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Office Assistant | 0 | Out sourced | 1 | 1 |

The above two offices will be upgraded by creating two District Environmental Engineers posts. The existing staff will continue to work in the O/o DEE. The additional expenses due to creation of DEE post.

Recurring Expenses

| SI.No. | Post | For one Year | Theni | Ooty |
|--------|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | District Environmental Engineer - Salary | Rs. 81680 x 12 | Rs. 9,80,160 | Rs. 9,80,160 |
| 2 | Travelling & Other Allowances etc., | Rs. 5,000 x 12 | Rs.60,000 | Rs. 60,000 |
| | | Total | Rs. 10,40,160 | Rs. 10,40,160 |

Total for two Districts Rs. 20,80,320/-

Non-Recurring Expenses

| SI.No. | Details | Cost | Theni | Ooty |
|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Furniture | Rs. 30,000 | Rs. 30,000 | Rs. 30,000 |
| | | Total | Rs. 30,000 | Rs. 30,000 |

Total for two Districts Rs. 60,000/-

Over total expenses for two District Offices Rs. 21,40,320/-

The above proposal for upgradation of two District Offices at Theni and Ooty from O/o. AEE to O/o. District Environmental Engineer Office was placed before the Board in the meeting held on 6.10. 2015. The Board resolved to approve the proposal vide Resolution No.259-3-9 for upgradation of O/o. Assistant Environmental Engineer functioning at Theni and Ooty as O/o. District Environmental Engineer during the financial year 2015-2016 and to send the proposal to Government for issuing G.O for upgradation of two offices and for creation of two District Environmental Engineers post.

Sd/-

For Member Secretary

To

JCEE (P&D),

TNPCB, Chennai - 32. - For taking necessary action

Copy to:

ACEE-I, ACEE-II,

The Financial Advisor,

SM(F&A),

The Manager(P&A),

EE(P&D),

PS to Chairman / Member Secretary,

BMS

The AEE, Ooty Office,

The AEE, Theni Office,

File, Spare

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPCB - Formation of two District Offices at Dharamapuri and Ramanathapuram Districts **during** the financial year 2015-2016 - Approved **by** the Board - Order Issued - Reg.

B.P. No.36

Dated: 24.10.2015

Read: Board's Resolution No.259-3-8 dt. 6.10.2015.

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has formed 34 District level offices. Among them, the industries functioning in Dharmapuri, Perambalur, Thiruvarur and Ramanathapuram are monitored by the District Offices functioning at Hosur, Ariyalur, Nagapattinam and Sivagangai respectively. The above four District Offices find it difficult to monitor the industries in two districts, attending to the numerous complaints filed in view of good awareness, attending to district level meetings conducted by the two District Collectors, attending to the Legislative Assembly Committee meetings, accompanying for inspection of the committees, attending court cases, issue of consent and monitoring of industries etc., which have created additional burden to District Environmental Engineers.

Considering the above the Hon'ble Minister for Environment has made an announcement in the Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly during the Environment Department budget demand on 28.9.2015 that during this financial year (2015-16), it is proposed to form 2 new District Offices at a cost of Rs. 150.00 lakhs at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram with District Environmental Engineer as head and also by creation of the post of Environmental Engineer, Assistant Environmental Engineer, Assistant Engineer - 2 Nos., Assistant Manager, Assistant, Office Assistants and Driver for each office totally 16 Nos., of posts .and with necessary office equipments. Based on the above announcement, the following proposal is prepared and submitted before the Board.

TNPCB was established in 1982, to implement the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 with a view to exercise control of pollution in the

Environment, in the state of Tamil Nadu. In discharging the duties entrusted, the Board investigates, collects and disseminates data relating to water, air and land pollution, lays down standards for sewage / trade effluent and emissions. The field officers of the Board periodically inspect every industry under their jurisdiction to assess the adequacy of treatment and emission control measures provided to treat the effluent and gaseous emissions, investigate the complaints and attend various court cases.

The District offices are performing the following activities.

- Issue of consent for red small, orange and green category units.
- Issue of renewal of consent for Red-Small, all orange, and green category units.
- Inspection of all the industries in their jurisdiction
- Sample collection from all the polluting industries.
- Investigation of complaints received from the Public, Government, District Collector, CM Special Cell, Board Office, and initiating mitigative action.
- Inspection of industries for issue of authorization under Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008
- Inspection of hospitals for issue of authorization under Biomedical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998.
- Inspection of facilities of the local bodies with respect to municipal solid waste management.
- Inspection of plastic industries for issue of Registration certificate under Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011
- Inspection of E.waste collections centers, dismantlers, recyclers for issue of authorization/ registration under the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011.
- Attending all meeting convened by the District Collectors like Grievance Day (Monday) petition, Agricultural grievance day meeting etc.,
- Attending all Assembly committee meeting at District level.
- Office administration.

- Conducting District Level Consent Clearance Committee meeting.
- Attending Zonal Level Consent Clearance Committee meeting.
- Conducting public hearing meetings for EIA projects.
- Accompanying for inspection of Senior Officers from Board, CPCB, MoEF, E&F etc.
- Attending High Courts, National Green Tribunal, Appellate Authority, State Information Commission as and when called for.
- Furnishing information to the public under Right to Information Act.
- Action plan preparation and follow-up on implementation for the Comprehensive Environmental Pollution Index (CEP) areas

The Board has classified the industries into red, orange, and green based on their pollution load for effective monitoring. Further, management of municipal solid wastes, bio-medical waste, Plastic Rules, Battery Rules and Hazardous waste in these districts attract prime importance in maintaining the overall environmental quality. Management of Bio-medical waste and hazardous waste is directly coming under the purview of TNPCB. Though the primary responsibility for management of solid waste, plastic waste is vested with concerned local bodies, PCB has to play a vital role in close association with civic authorities for effective implementation and performance of it. This has resulted in multifold increase in the work of the District Offices.

New Office for Dharmapuri District having head quarters at Dharmapuri

At present the Dharmapuri district is attached to the O/o DEE , TNPCB Hosur, The details of applied units are as follows :

| Category | Krishnagiri District | Dharmapuri District | Total |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Red Large | 77 | 8 | 85 |
| Red Medium | 16 | 0 | 6 |
| Red Small | 453 | 157 | 610 |
| Orange Large | 60 | 10 | 70 |
| Orange Medium | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| Orange Small | 794 | 197 | 991 |
| Green Large | 18 | 1 | 19 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Green Medium | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Green Small | 131 | 66 | 197 |
| Total | 1603 | 442 | 2045 |

Further inventory of industries in Dharmapuri district shall be carried out and they should be brought under the purview of pollution control legislation, Krishnagiri and Dharmapuri districts presently come under the administrative jurisdiction of DEE. The distance between Hosur and Dharmapuri town is 86 km. Due to long distance and vast area of these districts and it is extremely difficult for industries / public of Dharmapuri to access the DEE's office at Hosur. It is also difficult for the official of TNPCB to monitor the industries regularly and effectively. Because of the heavy workload, the regular inspections to be carried out for compliance assessment and annual renewal of consent to the industries getting delayed. The area of the district is large and involves long distance to be traversed and this leads to difficulty to fully inventories the industries of the area.

Therefore, a new District office at Dharmapuri under a District Environmental Engineer will facilitate easy access to the DEE's office for the industries / public and will also reduce the travelling time, resulting in more effective monitoring of all the industries. This will also help to redress the public complaints.

Anticipated benefits due to creation of District office at Dharmapuri

- To ensure speedy clearance to the proposed projects.
- To facilitate faster industrial development in the district.
- Redressal of public complaints and speedy remedial action in time.
- The monitoring mechanism can be further strengthened to ensure compliance of legislative requirements by the existing industries.
- The public / industries will approach the TNPCB offices easily.
- Interaction with the public & other departments made easy.
- Reducing traveling time and spent more effective monitoring time by the field officers, thus improving the quality and quantity of inspection.
- Improves co-ordination with the District Administration in complaints redressal, municipal solid waste management, biomedical waste management etc.

- Awareness on various environmental issues such as municipal solid waste management, throw away plastics, noise pollution shall be conducted frequently.
- Development of green belt in and around industries in association with industrial estate associations by conducting periodical meetings.
- Establishment of Care Centre to help the industries, local bodies for online application under OCMMS.
- Increase the avenue for further inventorisation and revenue collection.

The details of sanctioned staff strength and available staff strength at present in O/o. DEE, Hosur is given below:

| Sl.No. | Post | Sanctioned Staff Strength | Present available Staff |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | District Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 |
| 2. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 |
| 3. | Assistant Engineer | 3 | 4 |
| 4. | General Assistant | 1 | 1 |
| 5. | Assistant | 1 | - |
| 6. | Steno Typist | - | - |
| 7. | Typist | - | - |
| 8. | Driver | 1 | - |
| 9. | Field Assistant | 1 | - |
| 10. | AD Man | - | - |
| 11. | Office Assistant | 1 | 1 |

Proposed Staff Strength for the proposed New Office of the District Environmental Engineer at Dharmapuri

| Sl.No. | Name of the Post | Scale of Pay in Rs. | No. of Post | Remarks |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. | District Environmental Engineer | 15,600 -39,100 + GP 6,600 | 1 | To be created |
| 2. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | 15,600 -39,100 + GP 5,400 | 1 | To be created |
| 3. | Assistant Engineer | 9,300-34,800+GP 5,100 | 2 | To be created |
| 4. | Assistant Manager | 9,300 - 34,800 + GP 4800 GP 4,800 | 1 | To be created |

| | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 5. | Assistant | 5,200 - 20,200+GP 2,400 | 2 | To be created |
| 6. | Office Assistant | - | 1 | Out Sourced |
| 7. | Driver | - | 0 | As the vehicle is hired there is no need for driver post |
| 8. | Data Entry Operator | | 2 | Out sourced |

The above posts have to be created to set up the new offices. No redeployment of existing staff is possible as the existing offices are themselves shorthanded. The entire cost of establishment will be borne by TNPCB and there will be no cost to the Government. The total annual expenditure anticipated for the creation of the new district office at Dharmapuri is as detailed below:

Recurring expenses

The additional expenses expected to be incurred in view of the formation of the new office has been taken into account. Though, the post of DEE, AEE, and AM are promotional posts from AEE, AE, and General Assistant, these posts are additionally created and so, the recurring cost for all the posts are taken in full in addition to the salary for the post of Assistant Engineer, Assistant and Office Assistant.

| Sl.No. | Post | Salary | No. of Post | Total in Rs. |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1. | District Environmental Engineer | Rs.81,680 x12 | 1 | Rs. 9,80,160/- |
| 2. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | Rs.69,520 x12 | 1 | Rs. 8,34,240/- |
| 3. | Assistant Engineer | Rs.33,880 x12 | 2 | Rs. 8,13,120/- |
| 4. | Assistant Manager | Rs.44,730 x12 | 1 | Rs. 5,36,760/- |
| 5. | Assistant | Rs.17,120 x 12 | 2 | Rs. 4,10,880/- |
| 6. | Data Entry Operator | Rs.12,000 x12 | 2 | Rs. 2,88,000/- |
| 7. | Office Assistant | Rs.10,000 x12 | 1 | Rs. 1,20,000/- |
| 8. | Travelling & other Allowances | Rs.15,000 x12 | - | Rs. 1,80,000/- |
| 9. | Office Rent | Rs.25,000 x12 | - | Rs. 3,00,000/- |
| 10. | Office Telephone | Rs. 2,500 x12 | - | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 11. | Office Vehicle Hiring | Rs.30,000 x12 | - | Rs. 3,60,000/- |
| 12. | EB Stationary etc | Rs. 7,000 x12 | - | Rs. 84,000/- |
| 13. | Others | Lump sum | - | Rs. 62,840/- |

| | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|----------------|
| | | Sub-Total | | Rs.50,00,000/- |
|--|--|-----------|--|----------------|

Non-Recurring Expenses

| SI.No. | Details | Nos. | Cost | Total in Rs. |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Computer with UPS | 6 | Rs. 50,000/- | Rs. 3,00,000/- |
| 2. | Printer | 2 | Rs. 20,000/- | Rs. 40,000/- |
| 3. | Xerox (3 in 1) | 1 | Rs. 1,00,000/- | Rs. 1,00,000/- |
| 4. | TDS meter | 2 | Rs. 20,000/- | Rs. 40,000/- |
| 5. | pH meter | 2 | Rs. 20,000/- | Rs. 40,000/- |
| 6. | Furniture | Lump sum | Rs. 2,00,000/- | Rs. 2,00,000/- |
| Sub-Total | | | | Rs. 8,80,000/- |
| Total | | | | Rs. 58,80,000/- |

New Office for Ramanathapuram District having headquarters at Ramanathapuram

At present the Ramanathapuram district is attached to the O/o DEE, TNPCB, Sivagangai. The details of applied units are as follows:

| Category | Sivagangai District | Ramanathapuram District | Total |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Red Large | 17 | 7 | 23 |
| Red Medium | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Red Small | 242 | 146 | 388 |
| Orange Large | 13 | 8 | 21 |
| Orange Medium | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Orange Small | 227 | 68 | 295 |
| Green Large | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Green Medium | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Green Small | 90 | 19 | 109 |
| Total | 607 | 251 | 857 |

The details of sanctioned staff strength and available staff strength at present in O/o. DEE Sivagangai is given below :

| SI.No. | Post | Sanctioned Staff Strength | Present available Staff |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | District Environmental Engineer | 1 | 1 |

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 2. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | - | - |
| 3. | Assistant Engineer | 2 | 2 |
| 4. | Assistant Manager | - | 1 |
| 5. | General Assistant | 1 | 1 |
| 6. | Assistant | 1 | 1 |
| 7. | Steno Typist | - | - |
| 8. | Typist | - | - |
| 9. | Driver | - | - |
| 10. | Field Assistant | 1 | 1 |
| 11. | AD Man | - | - |
| 12. | Office Assistant | 1 | - |

The distance between the Sivagangai and Ramanathapuram is 87 km. Sivagangai to Rameshwaram is 143 km, Sivagangai to Keelakarai is 106 km. Hence environmental monitoring of these areas by TNPCB from Sivagangai office is difficult. Though the no. of applied units in Ramanathapuram district is found to be less, there are lots of inventory to be carried out and the units are to be brought under the purview of TNPCB. Ramanathapuram District has 251 industries which have applied for consent of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board which includes 6 nos. of Red large power plants. The major types of industries are sea food industries, brick kilns, fly ash brick units, hospitals, saw mills, flour mills, thermal power plants, hotels, lodges etc. The proposed industrial corridor of Madurai-Tuticorin includes Ramanathapuram also.

Apart from enforcement of Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and other Rules notified under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, enforcement of Coastal Regulation Zone Notification, 2011 is another important task in regulating the Coastal activities. Gulf of Mannar Bio-reserve Park comes under the jurisdiction Ramanathapuram District. DEE is one of the members in the Trust. The coastal line length of Ramanathapuram district is 271 km Marine food processing units are coming up in the coastline. Aquaculture units, salt pans and salt processing units are to be monitored regularly.

Rameshwaram, Devipattinam, and Ervadi are important pilgrimage cum tourist spot, therefore creating awareness among the pilgrims and the public on

the use of plastics is an important task to be performed on a continuous basis. Hence, it is proposed to form a District office exclusively for Ramanathapuram District.

Proposed Staff Strength for the proposed New Office of the District - Environmental Engineer at Ramanathapuram

| Sl.No. | Name of the post | Scale of pay in Rs. | No. of Post | Remarks |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| 1. | District Environmental Engineer | 15,600-39,100 + GP 6,600 | 1 | To be created |
| 2. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | 15,600-39,100 + GP 5,400 | 1 | To be created |
| 3. | Assistant Engineer | 9,300-34,800 + GP 5,100 | 2 | To be created |
| 4. | Assistant Manager | 9,300-34,800 + GP 4,800 | 1 | To be created |
| 5. | Assistant | 5,200-20,200 + GP 2,400 | 2 | To be created |
| 6. | Data Entry Operator | 12,000x12 | 2 | Out sourced |
| 7. | Office Assistant | - | 1 | Out sourced |
| 8. | Driver | - | 0 | As the vehicle is hired there is no need for driver post. |

The above posts have to be created to set up the new offices. No redeployment of existing staff is possible as the existing offices are themselves shorthanded. The entire cost of establishment will be borne by TNPCB and there will be no cost to the Government. The total annual expenditure anticipated for the creation of the new district office at Ramanathapuram is as detailed below:

Recurring expenses

The additional expenses expected to be incurred in view of the formation of the new office has been taken into account. Though, the post of DEE, AEE, and AM are promotional posts from AEE, AE, and General Assistant, these posts are additionally created and so, the recurring cost for all the posts are taken in full in addition to the salary for the post of Assistant Engineer, Assistant, and Office Assistant.

| Sl.No. | Post | Salary | No. of Post | Total in Rs. |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | District Environmental Engineer | Rs.81,680 x12 | 1 | Rs. 9,80,160/- |
| 2. | Assistant Environmental Engineer | Rs.69,520 x12 | 1 | Rs. 8,34,240/- |
| 3. | Assistant Engineer | Rs.33,880 x12 | 2 | Rs. 8,13,120/- |
| 4. | Assistant Manager | Rs.44,730 x12 | 1 | Rs. 5,36,760/- |
| 5. | Assistant | Rs.17,120 x 12 | 2 | Rs. 4,10,880/- |
| 6. | Data Entry Operator | Rs.12,000 x12 | 2 | Rs. 2,88,000/- |
| 7. | Office Assistant | Rs.10,000 x12 | 1 | Rs. 1,20,000/- |
| 8. | Travelling & other Allowances | Rs.15,000 x12 | - | Rs. 1,80,000/- |
| 9. | Office Rent | Rs.25,000 x12 | - | Rs. 3,00,000/- |
| 10. | Office Telephone | Rs. 2,500 x12 | - | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 11. | Office Vehicle Hiring | Rs.30,000 x12 | - | Rs. 3,60,000/- |
| 12. | EB Stationary etc | Rs. 7,000 x12 | - | Rs. 84,000/- |
| 13. | Others | Lump sum | - | Rs. 62,840/- |
| Sub-Total | | | | Rs.50,00,000/- |

Non - Recurring Expenses

| Sl.No. | Details | Nos. | Cost | Total in Rs. |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | Computer with UPS | 6 | Rs. 50,000 | Rs.3,00,000/- |
| 2. | Printer | 2 | Rs. 20,000 | Rs. 40,000/- |
| 3. | Xerox (3 in 1) | 1 | Rs.1,00,000 | Rs.1,00,000/- |
| 4. | TDS meter | 2 | Rs. 20,000 | Rs. 40,000/- |
| 5. | pH meter | 2 | Rs. 20,000 | Rs. 40,000/- |
| 6. | GPS Instrument | 2 | Rs. 80,000 | Rs.1,60,000/- |
| 7. | Furniture | Lump sum | Rs.2,00,000 | Rs.2,00,000/- |
| Sub Total | | | | Rs.8,80,000/- |
| Total | | | | Rs.58,80,000/- |

Total Expenses for two offices Rs. 1.17.60.000/-

The above proposals for formation of two District Offices for Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram Districts having headquarters at Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram respectively was placed before the Board in the meeting held on 6.10.2015. The Board resolved to approve the proposal vide Resolution No. 259-3-8 for formation of two District Offices for Dharmapuri and Ramanathapuram Districts during the financial year 2015-2016 and to send the

proposal to Government for issuing G.O. for formation of above two District Offices and creation of relevant posts thereon.

Sd/-
For Member Secretary

To

The JCEE(P&D), TNPCB, Chennai - 32. - For taking necessary action.

Copy to:

ACEE-I, ACEE-II,

The Financial Advisor, SM(F&A),

The Manager(P&A), EE(P&D),

PS to Chairman / Member Secretary, BMS

The DEE, Sivagangai Offices,

The DEE, Hosur,

File,

Spare

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPC Board - ESTABLISHMENT OF TWENTY FIVE STATIONARY REAL TIME CONTINUOUS AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS (CAAQMS) IN TAMIL NADU AT A TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF Rs.45 CRORES - ORDERS -ISSUED .

B.P.Ms No.45

Dated 18.12.2015

Read

Board Resolution No.260-3-3 dated 30.11.2015

Order:

The Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board in its Resolution No.257-3-7 Dated 19-5-2015 resolved to approve the proposal of establishment of 50 Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations in the entire State of Tamilnadu at an estimated cost of Rs.60 crores from Board funds and the proposal will be implemented after necessary announcement by the government in this regard (copy enclosed).

Subsequently, the Honourable Chief Minister of Tamilnadu under rule 110 announced in the floor of Assembly on 27-08-2015 that 25 Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations will be established in Tamilnadu by the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board

Hence, it is proposed to establish the above Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations (CAAQMs) in Tamilnadu as detailed below.

| Sl.No | District | Number of stations proposed |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Thiruvallur | 1 |
| 2 | Kancheepuram | 2 |
| 3. | Madurai | 1 |
| 4. | Coimbatore | 1 |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|
| 5. | Trichy | 2 |
| 6. | Salem(including Mettur) | 1 |
| 7. | Vellore(including Ranipet) | 2 |
| 8 | Tirunelveli | 1 |
| 9. | Dindigul | 1 |
| 10 | Thanjavur | 1 |
| 11 | Cuddalore | 2 |
| 12. | Tiruppur | 1 |
| 13. | Krishnagiri (including Hosur) | 1 |
| 14. | Ooty | 1 |
| 15. | Ramanathapuram | 1 |
| 16. | Namakkal | 1 |
| 17. | Ariyalur | 1 |
| 18 | Karur | 1 |
| 19. | Pudukkottai | 1 |
| 20. | Virudhunagar | 1 |
| 21 | Nagapattinam | 1 |
| 22. | Total | 25 |

In the above stations, seven parameters such as PM₁₀, PM₂₅, SO₂, NO₂, O₃, CO and Benzene will be monitored. The analysers / monitors and facilities provided and cost involved for one station is as detailed below:

| SI No | Name of the item | Quantity | Cost in Rs. Lakhs | Total Cost in Rs. Lakhs |
|----------------------|---|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Non-Recurring | | | | |
| 1 | Ambient Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) Analyzer | 1 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 2 | Ambient Oxides of Nitrogen (NO, NO ₂ &NO _x) Analyzer | 1 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 3 | Ambient Carbon Monoxide(CO) Analyzer | 1 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 4 | Ambient Ozone (O ₃) Analyzer | 1 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 5 | BTX Analyser with calibration gas | 1 | 20.00 | 20.00 |

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 6 | PM ₁₀ & PM _{2.5} monitors | 1 each | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 7 | Meteorological instrument | 1 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 8 | Sampling System | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 9 | calibration systems for above analyzers | 1 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 10 | Zero Air Generator | 1 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 11 | PC, Peripherals, software etc., | 1 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 12 | Cost for networking and dissemination of data | 1 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 13 | Racks to accommodate above monitors | 1 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 14 | Day and Night visible data display system | 1 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 15 | Provision of power supply | 1 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 16 | Air conditioner 2 tons | 2 | 0.75 | 1.50 |
| 17 | 10KVA UPS (with 2 Hrs backup) for system | 1 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 18 | 5KVA UPS/inverter (with 2 Hrs backup) for Air conditioners | 1 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 19 | Office furniture (Lump sum) | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 20 | Fire Fighters (CO ₂ & Powder type) and fire alarms | 1 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 21 | Civil works | 1 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 22 | Others (tax, freight, installation etc.,) | 1 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 23 | Total | | | 105.00 |
| Recurring | | | | |
| 24 | Operation and Maintenance contract cost @ 15% of capital cost (Sl.No.23) approximately for one station per year. | | | 15.00 |
| | Grand Total | | | 120.00 or 1.20 crores |

The total budget estimate for the establishment of 25 CAAQM stations with operation and maintenance contract for 5 years is given below:

| SI.No | Details of Expenditure | Total amount Rs. in lakhs |
|-------|---|------------------------------|
| 1. | Total Non-recurring Expenditure (Rs.105 lakhs x25) (capital cost) | Rs.2625.00 |
| 2. | Total Recurring expenditure for five years for 25 stations (Rs.15 | Rs. 1875.00 |

| | | |
|----|--|----------------------------------|
| | lakhs x5 x25) (maintenance cost under operation and maintenance contract by the supplier for five years for 25 stations) | |
| 3. | Total Expenditure for 25 stations | Rs.4500.00 lakhs or 45 crores |

Details on the implementation of the Project :

The above CAAQM Stations will be established by the TNPC Board with the participation of Educational Institutions in Tamilnadu as detailed below.

1. Role of TNPC Board

- i. All the instruments/Equipments will be purchased by calling Open Tenders.
- ii. They will be established in the locations identified in the above cities by the TNPCB and Educational Institutions.
- iii. The above CAAQM Stations will be maintained under Operation and Maintenance Contract (O & M) by the supplier initially for 5 years which may be extended to another 10 years(in 5 years package) or up to the life period of the analyser.
- iv. In order to operate the above station at least for 15 years, the condition that "The bidder should confirm that the life of the supplied analysers/ equipment's will be 15 years with proper O&M services and also should give commitment for the availability of spares of the system for a minimum period of 15 years from the date of installation. Also in the case of the instrument/ equipment going out of production, at least 2 years advance notice should be given to enable for one time procurement of spares. It should be confirmed by the principle supplier and local agent by way of an indemnity bond of value RS.1000" will be provided in the tender document.
- v. The O&M contractor maintain the stations under the direct supervision of respective Educational Institutions identified for the stations.
- vi. All the recurring expenditure like AMC for instruments/analysers/A.C/UPS, electricity charges, insurance, security expenditure, manpower, housekeeping,

- monthly payment of internet and telephone charges etc. will be incurred by the O & M contractor.
- vii. The rent for the building of the CAAQM Station only paid by the TNPC Board to the owner of the building.
 - viii. The initial three phase power supply provisions and telephone connection with internet facility for CAAQM Stations will be arranged by the TNPC Board. Internal wiring for the stations also arranged by the TNPC Board as per the requirement given by the O&M contractor.
 - ix. After complete establishment of the stations by the supplier, the stations will be handed over to the O&M contractor by getting indemnity bond prescribed for this purpose in the tender documents.
 - x. The O&M payment will be made by the Board after getting necessary certificates from the respective educational institutions as prescribed in the tender documents and in the O&M conditions along with invoice of the contractor.

2. Role of Educational Institutions

- i. Educational Institutions will identify suitable buildings for the CAAQM Stations in coordination with the concerned District Environmental Engineers of TNPCB and fix rent etc.
- ii. Educational Institutions provide one qualified staff for daily maintenance of the CAAQM Stations to the O & M contractor. The O&M contractor will provide enough training to the staff for daily maintenance of the stations After getting trained this staff should maintain the station in co-ordination with the O&M contractor.
- iii. Each station will be connected to the respective Educational Institutions by Internet so as to monitor the stations whether they are working or not and also get the reports as per the formats prescribed for this purpose. The internet services should be provided by the Educational Institutions. All 25

Stations are also connected to the TNPCB Board Chennai.

- iv. Educational Institutions are responsible for the periodic inspection of the CAAQM Stations whether O&M contractor maintaining the instruments as per the O&M conditions and validated data are obtained by scheduled/periodic calibration of the analysers. For this purpose, the inspection format prescribed in the tender document should be maintained and furnished by the educational institutions along with the certified invoice for payment.
- ix. The data obtained from the stations will be utilized by these Institutions for source apportionment studies and suggest necessary action plans for abatement of pollution in the particular station by using air monitoring models.
- x. The suggested action plans will be sent to the respective stack holders for taking necessary steps for implementation.

Overall outcome of the proposal

1. Implementation of the proposal would generate adequate data on air quality of Tamilnadu.
2. The real time data generation would predict the actual source of pollution and corrective actions shall be carried out based on the apportionment studies carried out by the educational institutions.
3. The data will be utilised for generation of Air Quality Index (AQI) which could be displayed in the public domain simultaneously along with display in the display board in the monitoring locations.
4. The data may be useful for the Media to make awareness among the people about pollution levels
5. The data available from stations could be used by the research institutions/colleges/research scholars for their study so as to predict action plans for the abatement of pollution.

The above proposal for the establishment of 25 Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations (CAAQMS) in Tamilnadu with operation and maintenance contract for 5 years initially at an estimated cost of Rs.45 crores from Board funds is placed before the Board for its administrative sanction.

The Board after careful consideration resolved vide its resolution no. 260-3-3 dated 30.11.2015 to approve the proposal for the establishment of twenty five Stationary Real Time Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations (CAAQMS) in Tamil Nadu at a total estimated cost of Rs.45 crores from Board funds which includes establishment of the stations as well as operation and maintenance for 5 years which may be extended to another 10 years (in 5 years package). Also, the cost benefit analysis, for the investment and air quality. data collection and analysis should be ensured by the TNPCB by making appropriate arrangements with the Institutions wherein the stations could be located or suitably connected with the existing software facility of Care Air Centre. The overall monitoring shall be done by IIT for Chennai. The Care Air Centre should be also suitably strengthened for connectivity with existing software "facility. The data collected shall be processed through one software for integrity and published as Air Quality Index for public dissemination. The data collected and analysed should benefit the public and follow up action should be taken to ensure health parameters and steps taken to improve the Air Quality based on the data collected and suitably analysed.

Sd/-

For Member Secretary

To

The Director (L)
TNPC Board
Corporate Office.

Copy to:

The Financial Adviser
Corporate Office
BMS Section
File Copy
Stock File

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

ABSTRACT

TNPCB - Proposal for setting up of TNPCB's Environmental Research & Technology Centre at IIT Madras Research Park, Taramani, Chennai -Approved by the Board - Order issued - Reg.

B.P. No. 48

Dated 18.12.2015

Read: Board's Resolution No. 260-3-9, dated 30.11.2015

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) is empowered in enforcing and monitoring of industries, in implementing the provision of Pollution Control Acts and Rules such as the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and its Rules notified under it by Ministry of Environment, Forests, and Climate Change, Government of India.

It is noted that in the last two decades, TNPCB has taken the role of **'Command & Control (CC)'** to enforce the above said Acts and Rules. Now the TNPCB desires to take the **'Co-ordinate & Control (CC)'** approach among the polluters (Industries) so as to guide them in getting clean development technology in their production process, eco-friendly and cost-effective treatment cum disposal of their effluent of all phases (liquid, air and solid) so as to achieve the effluent/emission standards prescribed by pollution control Acts and Rules.

As per section 17 of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974, the functions of the State Pollution Control Board includes

- i. to collect and disseminate information relating to water pollution and the prevention, control or abatement thereof;
- ii. to encourage, conduct and participate **in investigations and research relating to problems of water pollution** and prevention, control or abatement of water pollution.

As per section 17 of the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981, the functions of the State

Pollution Control Board includes

- i. to collect and disseminate information relating to air pollution.

Accordingly the State Pollution Control Board shall take Research & Development works in prevention and control of pollution in all respects.

Further it is to be noted that the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India vide order No. Q-17015/01 /2010-CPW dated 20th December 2010 has stipulated the modalities on utilization of water cess reimbursements, it is mentioned that out of 80% reimbursement of cess fund collected, 25% of the cess funds shall be earmarked for monitoring of air, water and noise and creation of related infrastructure. Cess fund can also be utilized for Cleaner Technologies.

By considering the above, TNPCB proposes to put in place a R&D Centre which can play a vital role in guiding industries on appropriate technologies for effluent treatment by way of R&D in scanning & assimilating current treatment technologies/ best practices across the country and the world. Industries can partner with the Centre as members and undertake R&D activities (on environmental issues) specific to their industry. They can periodically interact with peers in the industry through conferences and workshops organised periodically through the Centre. The R&T Centre may also develop innovative, improvised and cost effective solutions, demonstrate, disseminate the technology and also develop training modules. The R&T Centre may also fill the existing lacuna of non-availability of accessible, cost effective analytical facilities by establishing sophisticated & modern lab equipments, and instruments to the industries and public. The Centre may also serve as an Advisory body for setting-up of risk based environmental standards, life cycle assessment and eco-labelling.

In this regard it has been identified that a world class expertise research facility of IITM Research Park at Taramani which was established as section 8 company (Association not for profit) of IIT Madras. HT Madras Research Park has its distinguished advantage as stated below:

- IITMRP is first of its kind in India and co-located with IITM.

- Real-time access to faculty, students and facilities in IITM.
- Opportunities to tap into faculty expertise and students talent.
- Guidance to companies to collaborate on sustained basis.
- Pursuit of R&D in product/service development with innovation focus.
- Presence of IITM Research centres, Incubators and start ups make IITMRP an energetic and active eco-system.

IITMR is also having excellent infrastructure amenities such as

- Prime location in Chennai city and adjacent to IIT Madras.
- Aesthetically designed and built with green features.
- 100% power back up and Centralized HVAC system
- Solar energy coupled with low power DC appliances.
- Gas bank, sewage and effluent treatment plants
- Multiple conference halls and auditorium.
- Transit accommodation, food court, fine dining, ATM, creche facilities
- Indoor recreation facilities and ample space for parking.
- 24X7 accesses to the premises.
- IIT Alumni Industry Interaction Centre.

In view of the above, the Board proposes to set up a state-of-the art **Environmental Research & Technology Centre** along with Indian Institute of Technology Madras at its Research Park complex, Taramani, Chennai. IIT Madras Research Park is an independent Section 8 company (Association of not for profit), promoted by IIT Madras and its alumni, and governed by a Board comprising of distinguished academicians, leading industry professionals and Government representatives. The prime objective of the Research Park is to enable collaborative research between the clients and "IIT" Madras within a vibrant innovative ecosystem IITMRP believes that bringing together R&D personnel from industry, faculty and students of IITM increases the probability of successful innovation manifold.

The proposed Environmental Research & Technology Centre may jointly work with the industry and Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in areas of common concern including setting up of cleaner production process, arriving

specific effluent discharge standards, treatment techniques, monitoring, techniques for resource reduction, recovery and reuse through research and development, technology transfer in national and international level of knowledge exchange.

Accordingly the Environmental Research & Technology Centre may be registered and operated as a section 8 company (Association not for profit) of TNPCB, with IIT Madras and Industry. It will function with office, staff and basic lab in a leased space of 6498.5 sq.ft (carpet area) at IITM Research Park with establishing fund from TNPCB. *The specific funding for the R&D and monitoring may be obtained from the industries.* The successful technology developed at the Research Park will be jointly owned or patented by TNPCB, IITM and the industry. It can be disseminated to similar industries for safeguarding the environment.

The proposed Research Park would undertake the following key activities covering Environmental Research & Technology, Knowledge-Transfer and Environment Awareness & Monitoring.

Environmental Research & Technology

- To build a repository of available technologies/best practices covering wastewater treatment, solid waste and air quality management for industries to meet regulatory and reuse requirements
- To network among the industry professionals, academicians, researchers, regulatory bodies, national and international experts within India and abroad through workshops and conferences.
- To create nodal expertise for each industry with a project head and team to facilitate identification of industry specific problems and sharing of best practices.
- To establish R&D facility and undertake research for development of clean technologies to meet emerging challenges in industries on a need based mode with tie up with concerned industries

Knowledge Transfer

- To demonstrate appropriate and innovative techniques for water, wastewater, solid waste and air-sampling, monitoring and analysis at the laboratory and field scale.

- To design training modules on the technology developed in all environmental issues so as to disseminate same to all stake holders
- To support industries in effective implementation of the innovative technologies, performance evaluation of the same on a need based mode as a consultancy services.

Environmental Awareness & Monitoring

- To develop risk based environmental standards for pollution discharges for meaningful and feasible cleanup goals.
- To guide TNPCB in continuous or periodic monitoring of potential industrial sites for air, soil and ground water pollution.
- To create a website for online technical support and knowledge dissemination and to provide an interface for interlinking and sharing the know-hows of different industries
- To perform life cycle assessments for products in order to assign eco-labels for enabling consumers to choose the right products with minimal environmental damage.
- To raise the environmental awareness among the public and industries to incorporate sustainable management practices for air, water, and wastewater systems by adopting waste minimisation through process modifications, reuse and recycle methodologies.

Estimate for Infrastructure

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 20 years lease with down payment, of Rs.2800/Sq.ft + 14.5% Service Tax | Rs. 2,75,55,570 |
| Total area 8595 sq.ft (Carpet area 6498.5sq.ft) | |
| Licensee Fee @ Rs.14/sq.ft + 14.5% ST | Rs.1,37,778 |
| Maintenance Fee@ Rs. 7/sq.ft + 14.5%ST monthly | |
| EB and AC at actual on bi-monthly | |
| Parking - Monthly - Actual | |
| Internet and Telephone - Monthly | |
| Total | Rs 2,76,93,347 |
| Approx. Rs. 2.80 crores | |

TNPCB and IITM will support the Centre by deputing their Engineers and Scientists with required staff. However the man power required for each and every research projects shall be appointed on contract basis through IIT Madras.

The above proposal was placed before the Board in the 260th meeting held on 30.11.2015, for in-principal approval for establishing the **Environmental Research & Technology Centre** at IITM Research Park, Taramani, Chennai.

The Board vide resolution No.260-3-9 dated 30.11 2015 resolved to approve in-principle the proposal for setting up of TNPCB's Environmental Research & Technology Centre at IIT Madras Research Park, Taramani, Chennai by acquiring a space of Total area 8595 sq.ft with carpet area of 6498.5 sq.ft on 20 year lease basis at a cost not exceeding Rs 2.80 crores. The fund requirement for interior works and for man power shall be worked out and brought to the Board separately for approval upon assessment.

The Board also noted that TNPCB will be a joint facilitator for Research with the IIT on all industrial sectors with an objective to prevent, treat and mitigate environmental degradation, monitor and restore polluted sites, reduce, recover and reuse waste and minimize carbon, water and ecological footprints. Suitable MoU will be signed with IIT ;and there will provisions incorporated to rope in Experts and Industry for the research as may be necessary.

Sd/- (18.12.15)
Member Secretary

Sd/-
For Member Secretary

To

1. Additional Chief Environmental Engineer -1
2. Joint Chief Environmental Engineer - VI

Copy to:

- 1 Financial Advisor
- 2 Director Lab
- 3 Manager (P&A)
- 4 PS (T) to Chairman, PS to Member Secretary
- 5 File/Spare

Copy of:-

TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

TNPCB - Revision of validity period of Consent to Establish, Consent to Operate issued under the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981. – Approved by the Board – Orders issued. – Reg.

B.P. No. 05

Dated: 02.08.2016

- Read:
1. CPCB Letter No. B.29012/ESS(CPA)/2015-16.
 2. Board Resolution No.CA/BM/10/2016 dated 29.7.2016.

Under Section 25 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the industries are required to obtain consent of the SPCB for discharge of sewage / trade effluent into any stream or well or into sewer or land and under Section 21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the industries are required to obtain consent to operate the plant in air pollution control area. TNPCB grants consent to the industries under Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 & Air (P&CP) Act, 1981, after collection of necessary consent fee.

The Board vide B.P.No. 61 dated 01.11.1993 issued orders for grant of consent to the industries in two stages. In the first stage, 'Consent to Establish' is issued under the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 for establishing the industry with adequate pollution control measures. Once the unit has established the plant with pollution control measures, Consent to Operate shall be issued as second stage. Accordingly Consent to Establish is issued to the units with validity period of Two Years after collection of necessary consent fee. Further extension is considered for another two years (or) till the establishment of the unit whichever is earlier. Consent to Operate is issued to all categories of industries with validly period of one year ending 31st March of the succeeding year. The renewal consent is issued to the industries on remittance of consent fee and compliance of consent conditions. As per B.P. No. 326 dated 28.6.1989, the periodicity of renewal consent is one year for all red category, two years for all Orange and Green category industries. In order to have effective consent management and strengthening of monitoring, the Board vide B.P. Ms.

No. 49 dated 21.11.2007 offered the facility of extending the consent renewal for additional terms.

In March 2016, the Central Pollution Control Board has issued direction to all the Chairman, State Pollution Control Boards / Pollution Control Committees under the section 18(1) (b) of the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and under the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981, regarding harmonization of classification of industrial sectors under Red / Orange / Green / White Categories. In the directions the CPCB has mentioned about the period of validity of consent issued to the Red, Orange, Green category of industries. The CPCB has also mentioned that there shall no necessity of obtaining the Consent to Operate for White category of industries and an intimation to SPCB shall suffice.

The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change vide Notification No. S.O 1141 (E) dated 29.04.2015 has extended the period of Environmental Clearance (EC) from 5 years to 7 years for all projects & activities which are covered under EIA Notification 2006.

In order to examine the above validity periods of consent, the subject was discussed in the HODs meeting held on 2.7.2016, convened by the Chairman. In the meeting the CTE & CTO validity periods adopted by the others SPCBs consequence to the directions issued by CPCB was discussed. After detailed discussion, recommendations were made for revision of validity period of CTE and CTO issued by the Board. The subject was placed before the Board.

The Board vide resolution No. CA/BM/10/2016, dated 29.7.2016 resolved to approve the proposal for revision of validity period of Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate issued under the Water (P&CP) Act, 1974 and the Air (P&CP) Act, 1981, subject to the following conditions.

1. a) **Consent to Establish** validity period shall be as follows:

| Projects | Validity Period |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| All EIA Projects | 7 Years (1 Fee) |
| All Non-EIA Projects | 5 Years (1 Fee) |

b). **Consent to Operate** validity period shall be as follows:

| Red | Orange | Green |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 5 Years (5 Fees) | 10 Years (5 Fees) | 14 Years (7 Fees) |

2. For further extension of consent to establish, the project proponent shall apply 60 days prior to expiry of validity period of consent to establish issued.
3. Consent to establish will be issued after the remittance of one fee by the project proponent.
4. **Consent to operate will be issued on remittance of no. of fee mentioned against the category of industries in the above table.** The revised periodicity will be applicable only for industries which pay the total consent fee for the entire period in advance. Or else the validity period of consent to operate will be restricted accordingly to the no. of fees remitted.
5. The Consent fee slab for industries under Red, Orange and Green category is considered for one year, two years and two years respectively. (i.e). Red category industry one fee is for one year. Orange category industry one fee is for two years. Green category industry one fee is for two years period.
6. The consent fee payable under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, will be collected as per the G.O. Ms. No. 97 & 98, E&F (EC.1) Department Dated 17.8.2009 and G.O.Ms. No. 71 & 72 E&F (EC.1) Department Dated 26.5.2010 and as per revision thereof as and when approved.
7. All the Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate orders will be issued with validity date ending 31st March.
8. The Project Proponent shall apply for consent to operate 60 days prior to commencement of production. The unit shall not commence even trail operation without getting consent to operate.

9. **Consent to Operate (Renewal)** will also be issued with validity period for Red / Orange / Green category industries for 5 / 10 / 14 Years respectively on remittance of total consent fee for the entire period in advance as mentioned in sl.no.1 (b) above. Or else the validity period of consent to operate (Renewal) will be restricted accordingly to the number of fees remitted.
10. The implementation of the above system shall be reviewed after two years.

**Sd/-
Member Secretary**

To

- 1 All JCEEs (Monitoring), TNPCB
- 2 All DEEs, TNPCB
- 3 All HODs in Board Office

They are requested to provide a copy of this B.P to all the Engineers working under them

Copy to:

- 1 PS to Chairman
- 2 PS to Member Secretary
- 3 BMS
- 4 File
- 5 Spare

**Sd/-
For Member Secretary**